

VOLUME-1651

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July-8-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July-8	Columbia	Glasgow	38
	La Touraine	Havre	38
	St Paul	Southampton	36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1651

July 8 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sedgworth Wadsworth,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all things true and true in every respect.

S. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

S. D. Sowers
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D. Cm

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[illegible]

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

651

58106

	Aliens	U.S.	Total.
1st Class	32	62	94
2nd Class	244	32	276
3rd Class	1	1	2
Total	277	95	372

INDEXED

I. C.
G. B. T.
M. C.
M. P.
P. & O.
R. S. A.
[illegible]
E. & O.
D. & O.
H. W.

Conil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East-Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 Bal 1

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JUNE 30, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Connelly	39	M	M	Manufacturer		yes	yes	American								1715 Jerusalem Gordons Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Thomas Barton	28	M	S			yes	yes	American								65 North St Red York	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Anna McCloskey	21	F	S	Slacker		yes	yes	British Irish		Derry	Baltimore	T.T.	self	over 50	no	Father Denis F. McCloskey 2609 Greenmount Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ada Meyer		F	M	none		yes	yes	American		New York New York						301 W 108th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

4/3/1

1 be found ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s.s. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

J. J. Fearis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce M.D. etc

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 8th July, 1906

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Geo. S Drew, Jr.	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Canada	yes	self	more	no	Redroof Hazelwood Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Master Geo.	8		M	S												Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. Alf. J. Nichols	37		M	M	Baker											Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs.	40		F	M	Wife												no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr. Allan Hall	63		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Canada	yes	self	more	no	Brandon Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. R M.	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Canada	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr. A. MacArthur	66		M	M	bank agent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Canada	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Miss Grace M Hall	35		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Canada	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miss N. F. MacArthur	18		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Winnipeg	yes	self	more	no	Brother Colin MacArthur Brandon Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mr. G. B. Watson								Citizen of U S A								31 Melville Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs.								Citizen of U S A									no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miss M Miller	32		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Paisley	Boston	yes	self	more	no	cousin Geo B Watson 31 Melville Ave, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mrs. E. H. Hackett	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U S A								1 Hanover Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Miss Mgt.	7		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U S A								With Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Master Howard	6		M	S	Wife	No	No	Citizen of U S A								With Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr. John Bother	34		M	M	actor	yes	yes	England	English	Bristol	E. Boston	no	self	more	no	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mr. C S White	53		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Citizen of US America								Home 239 East 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mr. N H Cosgrove	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Salesman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 1905 New York	467 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr. Wm. Cox	44		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen of US America									no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mrs.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen of US America								Home 2961 Lorraine Hotel St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr. Pearl Coann	49		M	M	Importer			Citizen of U S A.									no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs.	28		F	M	Wife			wife of Citizen of U S A.								Allison Orleans C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr. Jas. Neilson	48		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Manufr.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 1906 New York	116 Franklin Street Hfd.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr A A Smith	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No New York	Friend W. Roper Contractor Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	J B Dunsmuir	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London.	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	1906	Brockport House 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	J Clarence Hyde								Citizen of U S A								Home 130 W 44th St Lambs Club New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	R F Johnston.								Citizen of U S A.								Home 244 W 120 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Cameron	29		M	S	Clerk	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Long Branch City	No	Self	over $50	no	Friend John Foster Myrtle Av. Long Branch N J	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, master,* of the s.s. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at N.Y.

D. J. Sowen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at N.Y.

D. J. Sowen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th June 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 8th June 1906. 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every insane person or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr Adam Wright	58		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Toronto Ont	Toronto Ont	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 30 Gerrard St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Amy	31		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	No	father		Yes	Home 30 Gerrard St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss Ethel	28		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	No	father		Yes	Home 30 Gerrard St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. A. Ure	38		F	M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S. America							Home	95 Noble St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss E. Eglinton	40		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S. America							Home	95 Noble St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Miss Nellie Ross	25		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Welland Ont	Welland Ont	No	Self	$25.00	Yes 1905 New York	Home 94 York Main St. Welland Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Mgt. Robertson	28		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St Andrews	Welland Ont	No	Self	$35.00	&	Friend Miss Nellie Ross Welland Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. Jennie Regan					Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch							Home Holyoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Miss Kerr	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$35.00	Yes 1904 Yes 1900	Brother Duncan Kerr Altoona Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr. John Hood	40		M	M	Florist			Citizen of US America								Home 101 Franklin St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs.	39		F	M	Wife			Citizen of US America									No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. Madison Lorey	33		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Citizen of US America								144 West 43rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss K. Smith	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bay Ridge NY	No	Self	Over $50	Yes	Friend Mrs Kerr 175 Hudson Place Bay Ridge NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. L. W. Walker	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Citizen of US America								67 Jamaica Hill Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Miss Jean Melville	19		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchtarader	Hartford Conn	No	Father	Over 50.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss May	25		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			No	Mother	Over 50.00	No	Friend Prof. Melgrift 11 Union St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. L.	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			No	Self	Over 50.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Miss Shearer	24		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			No	Self	Over 50.00	1894 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr. John Hutchinson								Citizen of U.S.A.		Strathaven	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Mr & Mrs Wearing Clean New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. W. H. Thompson								Citizen of U.S.A.								Home Arlington Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. G. H. Thomson	37		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Hamilton Ont	No	Self	$50.00	and 1905 New York	Home Brandon Poland Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mr. C. P. Connolly	38		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Citizen of US America								Home Royal Hotel Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr. R. Scott Whyte	40		M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bank Agents	Milwaukee	No	Self	Over $50		Mendan born 633 1/2 Grand Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs.	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do agents	Milwaukee	No	Husband	Over $50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr. G. H. Watt	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do agents	Milwaukee	No	Husband	Over $50			No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mr. A. W. Sinclair	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ill Chicago Ill	No	Self	$50.00	Yes 1900 Chicago	Returning Home 1600 Railway Exchange Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs. J. W. Meiklejohn	25		F	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	En Address Home 80 Brook St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Master J. S.	10		M	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch								No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Master Norman	5		M	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Wife of US America							With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Miss Helen G. Gunn	28		F	S	Girl	No	No	Scotland	Citizen of US America							With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
						correspondent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Long Branch City	no	self	more	no	Uncle Jno Foster Myrtle Ave, Long Branch City	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904

J. J Sones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D. Can

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904

J. J Sones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 9—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JUNE, 30, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Hopkins	54	F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Glasgow	Pokeepsie				home 18 Allen Place Pokeepsie NY						
2	Joseph "	27	M	S	cook	yes	yes	American		Glasgow	Pokeepsie										
3	Arthur Wales	38	M	M	Solicitor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Wicklow	new york	yes	self	$170 00	no	friend Morgan Ashley 20 South William St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johnston Nixon	20	M	S	Farmer	no	no	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Boston	yes	self	over 50 $150 00	no							
5	Edward Hutton	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	yes	self	$150 00 over 50	no	friend Mrs Beaton 26 Herbert St So Framingham Boston	Mass	no	no	good	no
6	Sarah Wife	36	F	M																	
7	James Mayennes	22	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	yes	self	$50 00	1 year and 1905 Boston	friend Miss Alice Devlin 206 Endicott Street Boston Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Charles Adolphe	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Phila	yes	Self	$50 00	No	brother John M Reynnes 5923 Arch St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ellen Blacker	25	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Belfast	Boston	yes	Self	$70 00 over 50	No	friend John Ross 3 Hanson Pl Bkly ny Boston	Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Harry Howe	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	American		Belfast	Newyork	yes	Self	over 50		#43 West 20 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Charles McCauley	48	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	yes	Self	$25 00		friend Andrew Caldwell #251 Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	James Grey	40	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	$10 00 over 50	16 months 1905 N.Y.	returning to friend Andrew Bruce #251 Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23-75910

Carver 5-1921

July 8 - 1906
J. J Toner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master* of the ...OLUMBIA..., from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190..

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190..

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY ~~LONDONDERRY~~ June 30, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906 5

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Mc Mahon	37	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	American		Bayonne	Bayonne					Home 592 6th Av Bayonne NJ						
2	Lewis Kuhn	32	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	American		Germantown	Germantown					754 E Shelta Ave Germantown						
3	Thos Carroll	25	M	S	Loner	yes	yes	British Irish	Down	Pittsburg		yes	Brother	$25.00		Brother Daniel Carroll 110 Roselyn St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Annie Dunne	53	F	W	Widow	yes	yes	British Irish	Down	New York		yes	Son	$85.00	no	Son John Dunne 38 149 E 29 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brgt Mc Bride	56	F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Paterson	Paterson					Husband Mr Bride City Hall Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Georgina Godfrey	14	F	S	none	yes	yes	British Irish		Belfast	Passaic NJ	no	Sister	—	no	Sister Mrs Cora Dias 191 Harrison St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~7~~	~~Hannah Kelly~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British Irish~~		~~Donegal~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50.00~~								
8	Maggie Kelly	35	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servant	yes	yes	British Irish		Fermanagh	Buffalo	no	Sister	over $50	17 years	Sister Ellen Kelly 211 Main Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sarah Brennan	51	F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Watertown	Watertown					Husband Pat Brennan Brownville Watertown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Margt Mc Stanley	32	F	M	none	yes	yes	British Irish		Armagh	Pittsburg	yes	self	$32.00	no	Husband James Mc Kinley Box 361 Turtle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Thos "	3	M	S	none	no	no	British Irish		Armagh	Pittsburg	"	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dorcas "	10	F	S	none	no	no	British Irish		Armagh	Pittsburg	"	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mary Magennis	48	F	M	none	yes	yes	British Irish		Belfast	Phila	yes	self	$50.00	no	Sister John J Magennis 5923 Arch St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Daughter	21	F	S	none	yes	yes	British Irish		Belfast	Phila	yes	self	$50.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Arthur Mc Eastan	50	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Down	Ontario		yes	self	over $50	no	Brother in law Frank Keeley Box 1 Wiley Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mary wife	48	F	M	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Down	Ontario		yes	—	—	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Richd London	37	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Monaghan	New York		yes	self	$40.00	no	9 St London 405 W 37th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sarah Sister	35	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Down	New York		yes	self	$50.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Edward O Hara	24	M	S	Shop asst	yes	yes	British Irish		Dublin	Kansas City	yes	self	$50.00	no	Friend Arthur Graham 5322 Holmes Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Peter Meehan	38	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					44 Steuben St Brooklyn NY						
21	William Stead	40	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	American		Chicago	West Hope N Dak											
22	" Lundy	21	M	S	Farmer	no	no	British Irish		Fermanagh	Boston	yes	self	$60.00	no	Sister Mrs Beaton 26 Herbert St West Framingham Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sarah Kelly	25	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British Irish		Dublin	New York	yes	self	$55.00	no	Friend Mrs Barthy 112 W 100 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Annie Harrison	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	British Irish		Belfast	Paterson	no	self	$50	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Robert Child	4	M	S	none	no	no	British Irish		Belfast	Paterson	—	—	—	no	David Harrison 378 Dakota Street Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	David "	2	M	S	none	no	no	British Irish		Belfast	Paterson	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mary Mc Kay	24	F	S	Typist	yes	yes	British Irish		Derry	Chicago	no	self	$25.00	1 year no	Sister Mrs Gerdt 4117 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Michl Mc Bride	42	M	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	American		Crondlet	Crondlet					East Crondlet St Clair Co Ill						
29	William O Hara	27	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Shop asst	yes	yes	British Irish		Dublin	~~New York~~ Montreal	no	self	$75.00	no	friend Mrs Leblanc	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	David Doherty	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish		Derry	Buffalo	no	self	$60.00	no	Stanley Hotel Montreal Canada Brother Rev P J Doherty 149 Franklin St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

July 8 - 1906
S. J. Tower

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 190

J. J. Lonsdale
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D. Cm

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

J. J. Lonsdale
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], July [illegible], 1906.

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Dingwall	46		M	M	Publican	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Brother-in-law, Adam MacDonald, 69 E. 120th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. D. Colquhoun	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New York	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Husband, John G. Colquhoun, 1472 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rebecca S. McChesney	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Husband, Wm. B. McChesney, 172 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Matthew Sneddon	37		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend, Robt. Wilson, 254 Summer Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Thos. Kennedy	27		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend, Robt. Wilson, 254 Summer Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. M. B. Tulloch	74		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	Yes	Nephew	$55.00	No	Nephew, Thos. Baird, 49 1st St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Marie Lifschitz	26		F	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klintzi	St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	friends, M. Rubenstein, 198 State St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. B. Vastenhouw	58		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Self	$200.00	Resident	Adelphi Hotel 23rd St. & 10th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	A. " Son	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	W. " Son	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Antwerp	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mackay Lindsay	36		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	1901 New York	Friend, Mr. Kabenburg, 3rd St. & Madison Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jacob Miller	34		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia (Poland)	Hebrew	Glasgow	Passaic, N.J.	No	Self	Over $50	No	Uncle, Louis Miller, 47 Spring St. Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	J. Scivwright Wife	60		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Self	$300.00	In transit	Daughter, Mrs. Grannas, 89 Bertram St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs. " Wife	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland, Ohio	No	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mary G. " Child	23		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Annie " "	21		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Janet G. " "	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Jno. H. Powell	20		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$150.00	No	Friend, Jas. Murray, 75 Vincent St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Jas. M. Watson	29		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Canton, Ohio	No	Self	$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Alladice, 416 Allington Ave. Canton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Isab. H. Abbot	28		F	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	No Remington, Ohio	No	Self	$15	No	Friend, Mrs. White, Groveland, Mass. Remington Wife of [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Pauline Christoffersen	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York	Yes				Uncle, 121 Chestnut St. Waterloo Iowa						
22	Bertha Druckinsky	27		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Yes			Returned	home 406 Clay St. Waterloo Ia.						
23	Neil Smith	64		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Brampton	Brampton, Ont.	No	Self	Over $50	In transit	Brampton, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ed. M. Hampton	44		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	USA [illegible] Scotland	[illegible]	Montrose	Gouverneur, N.Y.	No				West Main St. Gouverneur N.Y.						
25	James Weir	29		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Alexandria	Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	friend, Robt. Burns, 174 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Geo. Matheson	42		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	John Reilly, friend, 2nd Floor Greenway Bldg. Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	C. Louis Christoffersen	39		M	M	Citizen of U.S.A.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	[illegible]	New York	New York					Uncle, 121 Chestnut St. Waterloo Iowa						
28	Robt. Smith	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ashington	Bridgport, Ohio	Yes	Self	Over $50	1892 Duquoin Ill.	James Higgins, friend, West Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Geo. Bell	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchtermuchty	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	$50	No	Mr. Ross, Burlington, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lawrence L. Bell	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lynton	Bridgeport, Ohio	Yes	self	$60.00	No	Friend, [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. B. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 190

E. P. Vose
Immigration Officer at Philadelphia

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8th

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

E. P. Vose
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Freige Feen (Wife)	38	7	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$4.50	no	Husband Gershon Feen 2900 Penn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cheme " (Child)	10	8	S.		Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Pittsburg	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rache " "	4	6	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Pittsburg	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sima " "	3	4	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Pittsburg	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rachel " "	2	2	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Pittsburg	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ruva " "	1	7	F.	S.	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Pittsburg	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pyrsza Walmkaurg (Wife)	29		M.	M.	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Gorbkerne	Worcester	no	Self	$50	no	Brother, Wilhelm Walmkaurg 3 Winchester St. Worcester	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mrs Magdalena " (Wife)	29		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Gorbkerne	Worcester	no	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Liza " (Child)	8		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Gorbkerne	Worcester	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wincens " "	3		M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gorbkerne	Worcester	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Petrus " "	1	7	M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gorbkerne	Worcester	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	~~Geo. S. Cooper~~ Saml. Robertson	28		M.	S.	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bridgeville	no	self	$100.00	no	Brother Peter Robertson, Box 127, Rendd Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	David Baird	54		M.	M.	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	West Craigs	Thurmond W. Va.	Yes	self	$25	2m Ohio 1887 2m Hartford 1903	Friend Wm McMillan Rush Reeve Thurmond W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	John Dunn	47		M.	M.	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Thurmond W. Va.	Yes	Self	$25	2m Hartford	Friend Wm McMillan Rush Reeve Thurmond W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mrs Anne Stewart (Wife)	32		F.	M.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hartford	Yes	Self	$25	1903	Husband, Duncan Stewart Hartford, Ark.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Duncan " (Child)	2		M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hartford	Yes	mother		Nature		no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Robt. Wingate	28		M.	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Port Glasgow	new York	Yes	Self	Over $50	no	Friend Mrs Sonohey, 56 Goulston St. new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Donald S. Honeyburn	28		M.	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Port Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	no	Friend, Mrs Sonohey, 56 Goulston St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	~~Geo. S. Cooper~~ ~~Saml. Robertson~~	32	2-21-28	M.	M.	mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Yonkers New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother-in-law, W. Park, 62 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Alex. ~~Gattie~~	29		M.	S.	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	no	James Paton Friend 540 W 4 Ave Bridd Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mrs Annie Mollison (Wife)	26		F.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Loraine O.	Yes	Self	$25	Resident	Husband Alexander Loraine O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Jane F. " (Child)	2		F.	S.	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Loraine O.	Yes	mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Agnes B. " (Child)	1		F.	S.	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Loraine O.	Yes	mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	John A Robertson	33		M.	M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	newark	no	Self	$15	no 1898 New Jersey	Home 217 Fourth St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	John Catto	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	new York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Robt. Catto, 9/3 W 50th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Jas. Will	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	new York	Yes	Self	$600.00	2m New York 1905	Friend, Jas. Monroe, 349 W. 50th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Roorysh Cameron	26		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alford	new York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend, Jas. Monroe, 349 W. 50th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Peth. McKay	31		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	$35	no	Brother, James McKay, 201 Elm St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	David Carnegie	49		M.	M.	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee	new York	Yes	Self	Over $50	no	Home 158 E. 88th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Alex. Ross	30		M.	S.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Terre Haute	no	Self	$25	no 1906	Friend Wm Huntly Terre Haute Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

P.S. Glasgow July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

E. L. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss M. Wilson	26		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Honolulu	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend, Chas. Austard, 40 Post Office, Honolulu	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michael Welsh	33		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kirkintilloch	Alaeda	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Jas. Laughlan 801 West 5th St Alaeda	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Thos. H. Hood	25		S	Diesel Agent	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	Yes	Self	$75.00	No	Friend, W. Ingram, Seaview Cottage, Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Thos. Brown	21		S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Troon	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Richard Brell 29 Midland Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Peter Burist	45		S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bonnygg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	1887	Friend Jas Brodie 39 Frank St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thos. Anderson	61		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Neilston	St Louis	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Cousin Robt Andrew Marion Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Robt. Main	27		S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend, W. Brennan 224 W 22nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Geo Cuthbert	32		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Carlton Hill	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle, P. Murray, Carlton Hill, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Geo. Hay	45		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Mother, Mrs Mary Price, 2232 Congress St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs Jane Bennett (Wife)	56		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband, Solomon Bennett, 101 Willett St - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ettie " (Child)	21		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cath. Mackay	45		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New Brunswick	No	Sister	Over $50	No	Sister, Mrs Redmond, Mayers Corner, New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jas. Aitchen	45		M	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil Pa	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend Niukaya Ukukau 3038 Rockhill St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Margt. Drummond	42		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs Christie, 3832 Calumet Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Wm. Ogilvie	30		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Kearney	No	Self	$50	No	Brother, John 37 Highland Ave Kearney	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mary Lowrie (Wife)	21		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Anderston	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband, John 970 Elliott 87th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Charlotte " (Child)	1	9	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Anderston	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Jas. Johnston	44		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Santa Anna	No	Self	Over $50	No	Cousin Robt Henderson, Santa Anna Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs Hope Hogg	43		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	American	Manchester	Tourist Boston (Warren) New York	Yes	Self	$45.00		Sister Mrs Wm McIntosh Hazel St. Warren Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wm. Gibson (Husband)	39		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	New York	Yes	Self	$80.00	No							
21	Mary " (Wife)	37		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	New York	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Jas. Connacher	35		M	Clerk 2-765044-6509-8/19/06	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Waverly	No	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Wm McKerrow, 143 Lincoln St. Waverly N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Thos. B. Douglas	37		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	New York	Yes	Self	$40	1886	Brother, Jas. Douglas, 737 W. 51st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm. M. Laughlan	25		S	Carpenter NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Bloomfield Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200.00	1902 Bloomfield	Home 183 Bloomfield ave Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Rebecca Schmidt	22		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband, Harris Schmidt 303 Washington St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	David McDougall	38		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Benal Ill	No	Self	$50	No	Friend John Hyndo Benal Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John "	30		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowdenbeath	Benal Ill	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Israel Bleichman	35		S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Josefine Shenker 12 W. 121 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs Lisa Wolodarkewicz	40		F.Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Josefine Shenker 12 W. 112 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Kasjos Paplauskas	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Gamlerne	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin, P. Walmikawlorjo 3 Winthrop St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Beginning July 5/06.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D. Edin

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

44

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906.

9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss A. Kearney	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Jas Cruise 67 Wheatland Ave Bloomingville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jas. T. Kay	29		M	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Tarr	No	Self	$200	Returned 1914	Friend, Mr. Hall Tarr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs. "	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Tarr	No	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs R. Livingstone	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tranent	Springfield	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband, Livingstone 1213 W. Jeffrey St. Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wm. "	1	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Tranent	Springfield	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Lister	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend, Robertson, 174 3 D. Kealb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Eliza Laurie	27		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Keith	Livingstone	No	Father	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Rae, Livingstone, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mary Liddell	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Amsterdam	No	Father	$20	No	Friend Mr. Henry Patton 258 Second Ave. Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Leask	27		M	S	plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Father	$45	No	Friend 110 Union st Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	And. D. Mercer	24		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leven	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend John Thomson 1819 - 28 St. Potrero San Fr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Peter McGeoch	21	7	M	S	plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Renfrew	San Francisco	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Jas A Lakedaux 449 Clement St San Francisco 5-5-4-3 through 21.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rev. Wm. L. McClenahan	38		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Ulster Scotland	Scotch	Alexandria	Chicago	No				Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~David Oliver~~	23		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Fresno	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Robt. Oliver, R. D. 1 Cleandale Fresno Calif. Campbells P.O. Ont.	No	No	No	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
14	John McDonald	66		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Campbelltown	Brampton Ont.	Yes	Self	Over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Andw. "	64		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Campbelltown	Brampton Ont.	Yes	Self	Over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	David "	26		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Campbelltown	Brampton Ont.	Yes	Self	Over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Robt. Pearson	24		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend A. Riddell, 301 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Chas. "	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend A. Riddell, 301 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Ritchie	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Gordon Ritchie, 168 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Matthew Rae	23	11	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rawcastle Hyndlaw	Enoch Alabama	No	Self	$35	No	Brother Walter Rae Enoch Alabama Friend Alex Russell.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Hugh Reid	33		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Box 62 Kimberley Penfo Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Minnie Selkirk	24		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	In Pittsburg 1903	Husband, Peter Selkirk. 110 B. Ivee St. Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Bessie Sutherland	30		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$50	In New York 1899.	Brother, Andw. Sutherland, 223 W. 121st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Walter "	9		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Sister	—		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Stalker	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	In New York 1905.	Friend, H. Memann, 698 Trinity ave. Bronx N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm. Scott	23		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	$1400	Returned Chicago Ill 1905	615 W. 63rd St. Englewood Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Maria Stewart	21		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$175	In Brownsville 1904.	Friend, Geo. F. Valentine Brownsville, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Dundas Simpson	28		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Astoria New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend, Jame. Naismith. 905 Boulevard, Astoria L. I. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs Scott	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wellwood	New Jersey	No	Self	$20	No	Husband, David Scott, 1021 Park ave. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Beatrice Thomson	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montrose	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband, Jas. Thomson, 34 Gayhead St. Roxbury Boston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

July 8 '06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D. Glas

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8th July, 1906

10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Connelly	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Barrhead	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend David Mcmenamin 5409 Carnegie St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thos Cleland	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	New York	Yes	Self	75	No	Brother-in-law, Sam'l Naismith, 905 Boulevard Astoria, L. I. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Kate Cassie	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	Sister, Mrs [illegible] Feldmann Sumner Cafe, 2 [illegible] Sumner Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Michl Carnlan	37		M	M	Blister	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintillan	Anaconda Montana	No	self	[illegible] 10	[illegible] 1902	Going to 201 E 3rd St Anaconda Mon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jas. Elliott	50		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	Yonkers	No	Self	Over 50	No	Son, Wm Elliott Vancortland Park Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs "	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	Yonkers	No	Husband	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Thos "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	Yonkers	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Leonard "	9		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnston	Yonkers	No	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Georgina Forbes	24		F	S	Textile Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Youngstown	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Mrs. Scott, 38 West Myrtle Ave. Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Matilda "	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Youngstown	Yes	Self	Over 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John M. Geddes	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buchie	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend, J. D. Geddes, 3309 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alex. Gulland	60		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	newport	Elkins	No	Self	50	No	Sons, Jno. & Wm Gulland, Elm St. Elkins, W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mary "	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	newport	Elkins	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wm R. Gauld	24		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dufftown	Billings Mont	Yes	Self	55	No	Friend M. J. Draath 322 1-3 1st North Billings Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Peter Greesnick	52		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	self	Over 50	No	Son. Wm Greesnick Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Jane "	51		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	Husband	300	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Christina "	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Robt "	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Alex "	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jas. "	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Eliz ✓ "	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Yonkers	No	father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm Garthly	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Dundee	Yes	self	50	No	Friend. W. Peebles 809 Oak St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Christina Hamilton	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	self	25	No	Fiancé, Wm Cassels, 784 Giddings Ave. Cleveland O.	discharged	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Peter Hunter	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Muirhouse	Butler Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$15	No	Uncle, Jas. Watson, Butler R.F.D. No 7 Box 1 Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mary Hutcheson	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	London, Ont.	Yes	self	$50	No	Husband, 503 King St. London, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mary S. Heatlie	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Selkirk	New York	Yes	self	Over 50	No	Fiancé, David Stewart, 307 W. 134 St. New York	discharged	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Walter Jaap	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	50	No	Brother, Jas Jaap. Lock 3. Elizabeth W. All. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jas. G. Johnston	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buchie	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend, J. D. Geddes, 3309 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Geo. Kitchin	24		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rochester NY	No	self	100	No	Brother, Jno. Kitchin, 12 Regent Place, Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Peter Kingston	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hopton	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Paul Kilgen Greystone Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No

ADMITTED 5. F.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Discharged

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[blank]

J. D. Torrance
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[blank]

J. D. Torrance
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 9th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. Forsyth	28		m	m	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Springburn	Bradford	no	Self	80		Brother-in-law, Geo Bovard, Bradford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jeanie, wife	26		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Springburn	Bradford	no	Husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Daisy " dtr	4		f	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Springburn	Bradford	no	Father				no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Geo. "	3		m	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Springburn	Bradford	no	Father				no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chas. "	1	10	m	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Springburn	Bradford	no	Father				no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mrs. Isbister Christie	30		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larchmont	Larchmont	yes	Self	30	1890/06 Resident	Husband Jno. Isbister, Larchmont, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Lizzie Kennedy	40		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotch		Glasgow	Pawtucket	no				438 Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket						
8	Cath. McCabe	42		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotch		Glasgow	Pawtucket	no				438 Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket						
9	Susan Bolan	24		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotch		Glasgow	Cleveland	no				1626 Harvard St, Cleveland, Ohio						
10	Jas. " dtl	9		m	s	nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotch		Glasgow	Cleveland	no										
11	Eliz. Robb	37		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	70		Cousin, Mrs. Collins, 1918 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Donald McKenzie	26		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	75		Friend J. Lawlor, 216 W 50th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mary Annand	40		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dollar	on tour	No	self	over 50	no	Friend Mr Bryce 2428 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Ellen Adams	30		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Winnipeg Can	Yes	Self	20	no	Friend Mrs Henderson, 60 Gertie St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	John M. Anderson	22		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New York	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend Dept of Labor Washington, 246 W 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Jessie Adam	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tarriff	New York	Yes	self	10	no	Aunt Mrs Fraser, 2 E. 132nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Thos. Aithen	29		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	St Louis Mo	no	self	35	no	Brother-in-law, David Ross, 4211 No. market St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Robt. Arnott	27		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrossan	Youngstown Ohio	Yes	self	40	no	Brother, David Arnott, 41 So Forest Ave, Evanston, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	D. Anderson	52		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Evanston Wyo	no	self	100	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Wm Annand	46		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dollar	on tour	No.	Self	50	No.	Friend Mr Bryce 2428 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	John Broatch	33		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	self	115	no	Friend Chas Frood 1448 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cath. Brand	58		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Forehurst Mass New York	Yes	self	$50	1899/06 Resident	Home Address, 23 Remsen St. Dorchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mary Brydon	24		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	30	no	Husband, Brydon, Quarry St. Bellevile, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mary " dtl	3		f	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	[illegible]																						
26	Fabricius Sorensen	31		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	1899-1906 New York	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alex. Charters	25		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	55	no	Friend John Cammon 3 Whitehead Av. Highbridge NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Isab. Carrie	34		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Campbeltown	New York	Yes	Self	30	no	Husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Path. " dtl	9		m	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Campbeltown	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Wm Carrel, dec'd 28 Sigsawa St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Rachel "	5		f	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Campbeltown	New York	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no

Book

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~S. H. Wadsworth, master~~ * of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Wadsworth
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190-

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.S.Am

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190-

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Ina Bremner	33		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buchie	New York	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend, Mrs. Linney, 420 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	James Pace	17		m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Toronto	no	Self	50	no	friend, Robert Byers, 163 Church St. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	W. McCormick	52		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foreman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Toronto	no	Self	300	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	And. J. Small	28		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	New York	Yes	Self	75	no	Brother, Wm Small, 133 W. 128th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Matthew Rae	43		m	s	Boilersmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newcastle	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother, Walter Rae, 225 Howard St Highland Av Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Adam Gorman	43							Cross of Ash														
7	Margory McKechnie	25		F	s	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Clydebank	Trenton	no	Self	0	no	Husband, Robt. McKechnie 546 Centre St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Margory " Child	1	10	F	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Clydebank	Trenton	no	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Jas. Coltart	52		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	250 Cash	1898 Resident	322 W. 145th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Agnes " wife	52		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband		1898 Resident	322 W. 145th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	James Brydie	22		m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes										
12	Wm. Taylor	39		m	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	New York	Yes	Self	75 Cash	no	Sister, Mrs. Robertson 97 Columbus Av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Joseph B. Loughlin	35		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Glasgow	Toronto	no	Friends in Scotland	150 Cash	no	friend, Hugh Gourley, 29 Wellington Av. Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mrs. Black mother	55		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Doune	Jermyn Bonnybridge	Yes	Self	Cash $10	no	Son in law, Jno. Cruickshanks Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mrs. Cruickshanks Mary	24		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Doune	Braddock	Yes	Self	110 Cash	no	Husband, Jno Cruickshanks Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Duncan " child	4		m	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Doune	Braddock	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Walter " "	2		m	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Doune	Braddock	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Agnes " "	1		F	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Doune	Braddock	Yes	Mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Jeanie Forfar	20		F	s	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 Cash	no	Sister, Mrs. Hay 2607 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mrs. Brown Maggie	24		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	W. Calder	West Brownsville	no	Husband	35 Cash	no	Husband, Jas Brown, W. Brownsville, Washington Co. California Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Wm. " child	2		m	s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	W. Calder	West Brownsville	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Jas. Ogilvie	23		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Kearney	no	Self	$30	no	Brother, J. Ogilvy, c/o Rev., 37 Highland Av. Kearney	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs. Bryce Rebecca	28		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Deanston	Chicago	Yes	Son	$50	no	Son, Rev. Wm K. Bryce, 745 W. Munroe St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	John McFarlane	44		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Cornwall	no	Self	Cash	no	Cornwall, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	G. B. Shillito	24		m	m	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland American Citizen	Scotch	Dumbarton	Hamilton	no				313 Main St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mrs. "	20		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	English British	English	Dumbarton	Hamilton	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Logan Keanie	19		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother, Robt. Keanie, 434 E. 57th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Hugh Darroch	16		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland citizen of U.S.A.	Scotch							Home, Cool Centre Washington County Pa						
29	Robt. Tennant	27		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$50	No	friend, Wm Tracy 2619 N. Stanley St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	J. A. Marshall	29		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	70 Cash	Returning Visitor 1906	Brother, J. Marshall 69 W. 69th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E H Wadsworth, master,* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

J J Toner
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 190

J J Toner
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2-1070 21

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906

24 32 11

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaac Nevin	66		M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St. Monance	Canandaigua N.Y.		self	200	no	Son, Wm. Nevin, 401 Main St. Canandaigua	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jas. Allan	66		M	Mar	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn												
3	Eliz. Morning fld	25		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	nelson	no	self	Over $50	no	Husband, R.R. No 8. Nelson, Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ellen Drummond	25		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	cambuslang	nelson	no	self	Over $50	no	Husband, R. R. No 8. Nelson Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	James " Ml	3		m	S	8A-9003-2104-2/10/03	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	cambuslang	nelson	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	David "	1	10	m	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	nelson	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Margt. Watson wife	70		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	Dayton O.	no	self	150	no Dayton 1889.	Bro, Jas McTaggart, 222 Park St. Dayton, O.						
8	Margt. Carson	45		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dayton	no	self	Over $50	no	Brother, Jas McTaggart, 222 Park St. Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	James " Ml	10		m	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Dayton O.	no	self	Over $50	no	Uncle, Jas McTaggart, 222 Park St. Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Jeanie Ferguson	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Mt. Carmel	no	self	Over $50	no	Uncle, T. Hay Ramage, West Avenue Mt. Carmel Ill.						
11	Chas. Robertson	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend, J. Elfreda 321 W 50th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mrs. Peggy Gilmartin	32		F	m	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Anaconda Mont.	no	self	Over $50	no	Husband, Martin Gilmartin 801 E. 3rd St. Anaconda.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Anne " Ml	4		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Anaconda	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Jas. " "	1		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Anaconda	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Jessie C. Paterson	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	no	fiancé	50 —	no	Fiancé, D. Anderson, 1032 Monterey St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Georgina Thomson	26		F	S	Ml	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	Over $50	no	Brother, Geo Thomson 195 Lenwood Av Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Christina Boyd	26		F	S	Teacher 23-11936	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hathill	newark N.J.	Yes	self	30	no	Friend, Hugh Thorpe, 32 Ridgewood Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Wm Johnston	29		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	Over $50	no	Friend, Isador Frank 15 Eldest St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mrs Annie " wife	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self		no	1120 7th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Geo. G. Watt	21		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scotch		Glasgow	Washington D.C.	no										
21	Ed. Brawley	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bradock	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	50 —	1901/06	Brother, H. Brawley, Cymric St. No Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Wm Armour	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	London Ont.	London Eng.	Yes	self	Over $50	1900	Home, Dorchester, Glanworth Co Middlesex	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs J. V. McBryde	29		F	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	Boston Mass	Yes	self	120	no	Friend, Mrs Dawson 15 Dunmoreh, Roxbury, Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Sarah Laughlan	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$30	no	Cousin, Shand, 172 12th Ave. Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mary Buchanan wife	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$30	no	Cousin, Shand, 172 12th Ave. Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Helen Hunter	23		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Coal City Ill.	no	self	$38	no	Friend, John Wilyde, Coal City Ill. 332 Clark Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Alex. Davidson	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scotch		Dumbarton	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$20	no	Friend, [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Alice Cameron	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Long Branch N.J.	no	self	Over $50	1905	Friend, Mrs Wyatt 611 Ocean Ave Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Spence Brown	40		F	Wid.	Nil.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	self	$100	1895 New York	Friend, Mrs Wyatt 611 Ocean Ave Long Branch N.J. 420 W. 35th St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Jas B. Linney	26		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Scotch	Canadian		New York	Yes										

Both

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth Master of the ..... from LONDON ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25)

I, Robert A. Bruce, Surgeon of the * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hazon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115.

I. C.
[redacted]
M. O.
P. [redacted]
R. [redacted] O.
P. & A.
[redacted]
L. [redacted]
P. & O.

Cont

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JUNE, 30, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Patrick [illegible]~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~S~~				~~United States~~														
2	~~Arthur~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~				~~United States~~														
3	~~John~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~S~~				~~United States~~														
4	William Sutton	42		m	M				[illegible]		Chicago, Ill.					1895							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hayon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 / 26 — 11–1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from ... JUNE 30, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cath Whiteside	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	yes	Self	32	no	Uncle Thos A Whites 135 High St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary "	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	yes	Self	32	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bernd O'Donnell	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Bernd McElroy 2505 Patterson St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mich[l] Mc Cool	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	brother Peter Mc Cool 726 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pat[k] Mc Guire	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]			9		Mother in law James Killian nee [illegible] 749 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francis Caughley	35		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~New York~~ ~~Toronto~~ ~~Montreal~~	yes	self	11	yes	Irena Wm Mc Kearney Mariners Harbour Staten Island friend Thomas Woods 295 Queen Room [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hugh Murphy	24		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~Montreal~~	yes	self	10	yes	sister in law Rose Haughey [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jane Devlin	28		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	self	12	yes	brother in law Robt Porter 3 Calvert St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robt Brigham	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	no	self	20	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agnes Pyper	29		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kansas City Kan	yes	Self	8	yes 2 yrs in U.S.	husband Jas C Pyper Fowler Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francis	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Kansas City Kan	Kansas City Kan	yes	Mother										
12	Elizabeth	9		F	S	none	yes	yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Kansas City Kan	Kansas City Kan	yes	Mother										
13	Richard Tilson	30		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kansas City Kan	yes	Self	5	yes	Wife Mrs Jas C Pyper 484 Tuscarawas St W Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	William O'Donnell	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	no	Self	30	yes	Uncle Thos A Whites 135 High St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Patrick Mc Farland	11		M		Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Col	yes	Father	300	Leadville Col	Uncle John R Keeler	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arthur "	17		M		Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Col	yes	Father	0	no	Uncle Thos Rose	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John "	14		M		Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Col	yes	Father	300	Leadville Col	Uncle Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	James Hamill	22		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	~~Kansas City Kan~~ Boston Mass	no	self	5	no	Cousin Bernard Mazuret 5 Grove Park Roxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mabel Corbally	7		F	S	none	no	no	British	[illegible]	Down	Montrose Col	yes	Father		no	Frank Keeler Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. 537

6

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from ..... June 30, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cath A Whiteside	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derrinel	Boston	yes	Self	32	no	Uncle Thos A Whites 135 High St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary "	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derrinel	Boston	yes	Self	32	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bernd O'Donnell	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Bernd McElroy 2505 Jefferson St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mich[l] Mc Cool	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	yes	brother Peter Mc Cool 720 Jean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Patk Mc Gurk	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Mother in law James O'Donnell 249 Rose St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francis Laughlin	35		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~New York~~ Boston	yes	Self	11	yes	friend Wm Mc Gartney Mariners Harbour Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hugh Murphy	24		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~Boston~~ New York	yes	self	10	yes	friend Thomas Woods 295 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jane Devlin	28		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	Self	12	yes	Sister in law Rose Haughey [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robt Bingham	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	no	self	20	yes	Father in law Robt Porter 3 Calvert St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agnes Pyper	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Kansas City Kan	yes	Self	25	Husband $200 Kansas	husband Simon Pyper Fowler Richardson Co Kan 32 Ash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francis	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	~~British~~ Irish	~~Irish~~ British	~~Belfast~~ Down	Kansas City Kan	yes	Mother				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Child	yes	yes	~~British~~ Irish	~~Irish~~ British	~~Belfast~~ Down	Kansas City Kan	yes	Mother				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Richard Tilson	30		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn	yes	Self	5	yes	Father in law Wm Smith 454 Vanderveer St Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Thos A Whiteside 135 High St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	William Donnelly	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Pittsburg	yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Francis Keeler 2505 Jefferson St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Patrick Harkins	8		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Colo	yes	Father	500	Leadville Colo	Uncle Thos Keeler Montrose Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arthur "	17		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Colo	yes	Father	0		Uncle Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John "	11		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Colo	yes	Father	Luggage	Leadville Colo	Uncle Cousin Born & Maguire Grove Ave Rockaway Beach Long Island Frankfort Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	James Hamill	22		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	~~Kansas City Kan~~ Boston Mass	yes	Self	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mabel Corbally	1		F	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Down	Montrose Colo	yes	Father	—	No	Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

La 537

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2335 D
11—1115

S. S. KILDARE sailing from , 19 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Douglas McMullan	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	mother	50	no	brother Wm J McMullan 435 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walter "	17		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	brother	50	no	brother Wm J McMullan 435 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnes Butler	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	no	father	5	195 N.Y.	father James Butler 260 19th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mary "	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	no	father	5	195 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ellen Jenkins	45		F	Wd	[illegible]			British	Irish	Derry	Solway [illegible]	no	brother in law	5	no	Brother in Law George Lunon [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Jenkins	19		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Solway [illegible]	no	[illegible]	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Patrick Corbally	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Trenton [illegible]	yes	Self	50		friend Frank Reilly Montrose Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kath "	35		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Trenton [illegible]	yes	Husband									
9	Patrick McEvoy	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	friend John Loye 969 Lyon Marcie ave Edgewater Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~10~~	~~John Morton~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Chicago~~		~~self~~	~~20~~		~~45 Lester Ave Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
11	Rose Donnelly	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no	wife of Thomas Donnelly 45 Lester Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Frank West	27		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Paterson	no	self	20	no	friend Peter Boyle 45 Morris St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~13~~	~~Henry Lee~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Armagh~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Edward Campbell 424 E 17th St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	Jas Wilson	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother in law John Bell New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~15~~	~~Jas Gallen~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	John McClelland	23		M	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	self	50	no	friend Wm Thompson 63 Folsom Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Patk Sawney	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Sister Mrs Mary Feehan 205 Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Thos Bingham	45		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Boston	yes	self	10	no	Niece Agnes Jenkins 46 Beech St Hyde Park Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maggie McElhenney	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	yes	self	25	no	sister Mrs Hagan 353 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mary McElhenney	26		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	cousin Mary Smith 647 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Daniel Sharp	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Caledonia	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Hugh Sharpe High Street Caledonia	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~22~~	~~John Roarty~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Grocer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Appleton~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~brother Daniel Roarty Appleton~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
23	Alex McClean	19		M	S	Cloth	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	50	no	brother Chas McClean 218 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~24~~	~~Denis Sweeney~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~			~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	Uncle	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~25~~	~~Daniel Sweeney~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~			~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin Barbara Cole~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
26	Hugh Friel	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry		yes	self	8	no	Sister Mrs McConnell 630 6th 126 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jas Magill	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	self	10	no	brother Peter Magill Pemberton Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~28~~	~~Patk McElhenney~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~friend Chas McClean 218 East 4th St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Ambrose Bradley	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	self	15	no	Uncle Edward Bradley 22 Derry	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~30~~	~~Thos Whiteside~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Thos Whiteside Boston~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe Gallo			M	S.	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Russellburgh	N York	Yes	Self			Guiseppe Brattesano Lorenzo 13 Sullivan St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasqui Ercoli	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Umbria	N York	Yes	Self	30		friend Engineer Nicoli "The Polyford"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bettoni Guido	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Umbria	N York	Yes	Self	30								
4	Valentino Della Pozzi	50		M	M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Piesa a	N York	Yes	Self	40		friend Jacob della Pozzo 39 W 8 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Janni Orfandis	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Patras	N York	Yes	Self	25		friend Dimitry Desmille Wasport Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guiseppi Lechine	21		M	S	Fruitshop	Yes		Italy	Italian		Kenton	no	Self	25	no	65 Ocio [illegible] N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonio -11-	18		M	S	Fruitshop	Yes		Italy	Italian		Kenton	no	Self	25	no	uncle Louis Cardozi Commission Merchant Kenton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Hitchcock, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Hitchcock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and Truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, MD Cm

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans P. Pedersen	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no		Crew of Norwegian S.S. Mount Vernon Harbour of New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Jensen	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ole Danielsen	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Niels Nielsen	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andreas N. Grandal	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sigvard Holm	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Albert Olsen	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kornelius Larsen	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sigvard Mikkelsen	24		M		Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andreas Sabre	20		M		Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hans Eldholsa	20		M		Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	Mobile	Yes	none	no		S.S. Belija Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johannes Johannesen	17		M		Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	Mobile	Yes	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julius Fiskvaag	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Bergen	[illegible]		none	no		S.S. Nora Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	no		
15	Johan Wilhelm Pilmunen	23		M	M	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Braintree	Yes	Self	$25	1901-1901	friend Johan Johansson 116 Hillside Road Braintree	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Joh Karl Johanson	41		M	M	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	1888-1902 New Haven	Daughter Mrs M. Strandholm 161 Broadway Cambridgeport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ewald Herman	29		M	S	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Reval	Nyork	Yes	friend	$10	no	friend Rudolf Herman 239-243 E 22nd St Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Pehkonen	26		F	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nyork	Yes	Self	$12	no	friend Fozilla 137 E 91st St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

owners of S.S. Mount Vernon

owner of S.S. Belize owner of S.S. Nora

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Master* of the U.S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wadsworth Master
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

31—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Agnes Olea Olsen	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Norway	Scand	Frendal	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$ 6	no	Sister Selma Olsen, 538 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kristine J. Kristiansen	23		F S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Fetker	Racine	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Anton P. Larsen 224 Haveland Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agri Viken	22		F S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Nordre Vron	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	$ 15	no	Uncle Edmund Dahl 3336 Grand Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ludvig Larsen	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Hakkedalen	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$ 13	no	Brother Anders Larsen 15½ 3rd Ave N Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olga Marie Olsen	32		F M	wife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiana	Racine	Yes	Husband	$ 15	no	Husband Edward Olsen 224 Haveland Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ewind Leonard	10		M S	nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiana	Racine	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nordis Elida	8		F S	nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiana	Racine	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Dagmar Edvarda	4		F S	nil	no		Norway	Scand	Christiana	Racine	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ester Debora	3		F S	nil	no		Norway	Scand	Christiana	Racine	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Haugen	28		F M	Nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Drontheim	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	$ 10	Minneapolis	Husband 527-21 Avenue South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Edna	2		F S	nil	no		Norway	Scand	Drontheim	Minneapolis	Yes	father			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Edward Axelson	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Drontheim	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Axell Rendahl 1809 7th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ernst W. Ekstrom	15		M S	nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Youngstown	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Uncle Axel Anderson 526 6th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gustaf A. Johansen	20		M S	Seaman	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	$ 15	no	Uncle Oscar Lindberg 315 2nd Ave SE Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johannes Eriksson	63		M M	Shoemaker	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 26	no	friend Olaf Tyson 526 6th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria "	59		F M	nil	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self		no	friend Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Erles Emilia Sjodahl	39		F M	nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Taylors Falls	no	Self	$ 50	Yes	Husband Per Sjodahl Taylors Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hertha R.	3	7	F S	nil	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Taylors Falls	no	Mother			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wandra D. H.	1		F S	nil	no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Taylors Falls	no	mother			father	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Arthur Magnusson	26		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bayonk	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	friend P. Sjodahl Taylors Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~21~~	~~Knud Larsen~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~		~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Bayonk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 14~~	~~no~~	~~Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Anders Jensen	29		M M	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Helgeland	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 30	Balfour N Dak	home Balfour N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Johanna "	28		F M	nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Helgeland	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband		no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Andrea Buork	11		F S	nil	Yes		Norway	Scand	Drontheim	Minneapolis	Yes	Father		no	Father Johan J Buork Balfour North Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Martine Vester	27		F M	nil	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Osterhasey	Mich	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Husband Frederik Vester	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lund son	8		M S	nil	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Osterhasey	Mich	Yes	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bertha Ekstrom	24		F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Scand	Korpo	St Louis	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	friend John Adolfson 7217 Broadway St Louis Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	August Wilhelm Jonsson	40		M M	Seaman	Yes		Finland	Scand	Korpo	Brooklyn	Yes	friend	$ 15	no	friend Edvard Jonsson 513 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johan E. Sjoberg	43		M M	Farmer	Yes		Finland	Scand	Finland	Braintree	no	Self	$ 25	1891-1900 Sailing	friend Johan Johansson 116 Hillside Ave Braintree Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thor Tallaksen	21		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Bayork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Father Christian Tallaksen Bayork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 31 15—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Supported by charity? Which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isy Leiser Rosf	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Cousin Moische Leyer 244 Litte St. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel D. Sager	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	N York	Yes	Self	$ 11½	no	Uncle Elya Leyer 24 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meer Kapelzawk	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Welica	Waterburg	no	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Elye Kapelewitz 81 Fin St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Morsche Godeker	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chelsea	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Gdorke Chodorsky 34-36 Spruce St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	David Skolnik	33		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Long Island	no	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Schmuel Kutzin Yongs Park, Long Island NYpo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mendel Giterman	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 12½	no	Bro In Brothers Schmul Gutzeman 53-55 Broome St NYpo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Beynas Metrokin Gelelain	18		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Father Salmon Metrokin 1403 Chester St Brooklyn NYpo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leibe Krasinstein	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bdolsk	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Brother in Law Itzka Reckmaid 29 Hale St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Selman Klein	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kodolsk	Boston	no	Self	$ 1	yes	Uncle Doina Morgenstern 332 Centre St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marjan Rochman	26		F	M	wif	no	no	Russia		Wolinsk	Boston		Self	$ 2	no	Husband Itzko Rochman	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wolf	4		M	S	sis	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Boston	no	Mother		no	Father 29 Hale St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leje Aranoff	46		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Fernigow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 3	no	Friend Lozip Chenteip 124½ 2nd St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mendel Mathin	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	$ 1½	no	Bro in Law Shaschka Lyuborit 152-159 Allen St Scott NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gersch Fiseker	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialestock	Bridgeport	no	Self	$ 10	yes	Uncle Ezech Dalya 193 Huben St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Israel Raspork	20		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sedlez	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12½	yes	Cousin Beilach Hegenberg 25 Mekeeben St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wolf Polzak	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 3	no	Cousin M. Slobodkin 81 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mendel Tarnapolsky	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnigow	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 7	no	Brother Israel Tarnapolsky 547 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Blume	22		F	S	wif	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7	no	Brother & Brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 19	Elias Easterman	34		M	Widower	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Paterson	no	Self	$ 25	no	Mother Mrs. Easterman 2 Benson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 20	Dora	10		F	S	chl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Paterson	no	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21	Elizabeth	8		F	S	chl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Paterson	no	father		no	Uncle Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22	Minnie	7		F	S	chl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Paterson	no	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	Harry	7	10	M	S	chl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Paterson	no	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 24	Sarah	5		F	S	chl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dundee	Paterson	no	father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luna Schpilka	31		F	M	wif	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Strikow	N York	Yes	Self	10	no	husband A. L. Schpilka c/o Weinberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Toba Lea	8		F	S	chl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Strikow	N York	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ersig	6		M	S	chl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Strikow	N York	Yes	Mother	—	no	1025 Sofian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Schybse	1	11	M	S	chl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Strikow	N York	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chaim Kaplan	18		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Barofka	N York	Yes	Self	10	no	brother Kaplan c/o J Schneider 179 Broadway NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	David Lulke	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krementz	N York	Yes	Self	10	no	nephew Hyman Lulke c/o Linenberg 174 Orchard St. NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Maclean, Master of the Nat. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Maclean
Master (OFFICER)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the N.S. Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Ethnic.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—131

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Russian Hebrews

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 21—1118 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906 21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Sachatewitz	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Rafael Kamenetzky 161-63 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Luzky	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Uncle Selig Moszjeansky 53 Jefferson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elik Knarler	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Polonska	Manchester	no	Self	$1½	no	Brother Abraham Knarler 140 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abraham Komeras	19		M	S	Labr	no			Hebrew	Kouno	Paterson	no	Self	$2	no	Cousin Elias Suarez 143 Division St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Simon Kalbansuitz	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Witebski	Nyork	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Brother-in-law Leib Gordon 92 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chone Golzman	35		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Orchard Wagner 104 Orchard St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elias Golobow	26		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother-in-law Isroon Marshopsky 159 Ludlow St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Aron Glezoffsky	32		M	M	Labr	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$17	no	Cousin Hyt Prinkell 119 Siegel St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Israel Manewitz	38		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over $50	no	Cousin						
10	Hife	38		M	M	mil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband		no	Cousin Mendel Fradkin	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	David	28		M	S	mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Cousin 58 Michibbon St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cheje	4		F	S	mil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Cousin Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Igme	3		M	S	mil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saje Mischje Kugel	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Uncle Mowscha Minkowitz Jefferson Pk	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Meier Sulz	32		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Brother Leiba Sulz 191 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Yachke Gildenberg	21		M	S	mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Paterson	no	Self	$10	no	Sister Necha Gildenberg 21 Northwest St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Michel Mznuskin	31		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$8	no	Cousin Lipa Dubham 728 E 9th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rivke Swidler	18		F	S	mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Chicopel	no	Self	$5	no	Sister Hyegesey Gutner 53 Main St Chicopel Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Merko Lewin	23		M	S	mil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother Moysche Lewin 214 Sutter Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mendel Lewin	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother 214 Sutter Ave Bkyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sore Ester Min	18		F	S	~~Labr~~ Mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Sister Scheney Binter 150 Sherry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leiser Lesnikow	39		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Lipa Salowetzik 137 McWhorter St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	David Sarezko	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$4	no	Uncle Chaim Solowjoff 84 Division St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jankel Solowjoff	41		M	S	mil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$1	no	Brother Borneh Stuskin 35 Allen St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jakob Wisnewski	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$3	no	Father Aron Wisnewsky 75 Luzna Grodno Russia Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Benze Wisnewski	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$4	no	Brother-in-law Mayer Kabakow 59-67 Montgomery St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leiba Eidlin	26		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	over $50	no	Uncle Morris Blak 265-6 Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gerson Ginoburg	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother Eizig Rosenkranz 150 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Malke Rosenkranz	20		F	S	mil	no		Austria	Hebrew	Swanowza	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$4	no	Brother-in-law Nathan Rowman 169 Madison Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Israel Luskin	40		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Mogulew	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no							

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-30225-2(505)3/26/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the U.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coll Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coll Bruce, M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 4500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 21—1115 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow June, 190 Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chume Grinberg	20		S.	mil		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 2	no	Brother Mr Grinberg 61 Pitt St					good	no
2	Fromi H. Nebelkopf	34		M	Leathermaker		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Bialykamien	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 13	no	Brother Sam Nebelkopf Nyork 128-132 Allen St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Idel Hollander	15		M	S	Tailor	no		Austria	Hebrew	Glaiany	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	None	no	Uncle Fruchtzuck 128-132 Allen St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Berl Fenen	37		M	S.	Labor	no		Austria	Hebrew	Bialykamien	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	no	Sister H. Herzker 387-3rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Freide Berger	17		F	S.	nil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	(505) Bialykamien Rank 4-7/38	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Father Berl Berger 387-3rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Louis Gordon	32		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New Rochelle	Yes	Brother	$ 45	no	Brother Abraham Gordon 242 Main St New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gitel "	30		F	M	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New Rochelle	Yes	Brother in law		no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lipe "	5		M	S	Child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New Rochelle	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hep Grabifker	18		M	S.	Picture Framer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend 46 Stanberg St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	David Ostrofsky	23		M	M	Labor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	—	no	Brother Louis Bereslawsky 17 Essex St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lena "	22		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Brother in law	—	1 year Nyork	Brother in law Gershon Diamond Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joe Diamond	35		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 15	no	Brother 95 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Max Pollack	28		M	M	Joiner	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Father in Law	$ 25	no	Father in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sime "	26		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father H. Mazanver	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Abraham "	6		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Aller Teugubaum	18		M	S.	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Euczin	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	None	no	Uncle Gutterman & Co 153/155 Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sidil Sorfer	18		F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Lova	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	no	Friend I. Reesler 1940 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dintze Ehrlich	48		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Meier Ehrlich 131 E Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hanna "	16		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	Nyork	Yes	Self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hyide "	16		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	Nyork	Yes	Self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Joel Lutzky	17		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Zirnegrodka	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother N. Lutzky 96 W 129 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hasman Sarenberg Elias Slowjeed	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warschaw	Nyork	Yes	Brother in Law	None	no	Brother in Law Gregorio Granat 102 Forsyth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Israel Chaik	34		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Tulczin	Nyork	Yes	Father in law	None	no	Brother in law Jacob Neymann 520 E 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Izakel Zimica	40		M	M	Miller	no		Russia	Hebrew	Czechanow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Friend Eisik Boshan	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Israel "	19		M	S	Miller	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Czechanow	Chicago	Yes	Self		no	Friend 505 S Jefferson St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chaika Sirota	15		F	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Brother Mowsche Sirota	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nektor "	18		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Brother 47 E Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	arrested sexual development	no
28	Wulf Scharnick	25		M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother in law J. Tzykowsky 59 Forsyth St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Elia Pereplolnik	22		M	S.	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Gedalia Epickaum 26 Sheriff St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Samuel Wolfson	20		M	S	Labor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	no	Cousin Morsei Goldowsky 255 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

11/30/43 404

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Wadsworth master of the S/S "Columbia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Wadsworth

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S "Columbia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D., M.C.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepayment or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ALLOWED 1	Rachel Bercovitz	37		M	Wid		Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Czenowitz	New York	Yes	Self	50	no	Friend S. Jagendorf 160 190 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lotty "	11		S			Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Czenowitz	New York	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Doran "	10		S			Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Czenowitz	New York	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Effie "	8		S			Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Czenowitz	New York	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Moische Stzkowitz	20		S	Laborer		Yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	2	no	Cousin Z Starcawicz 376 Talabot St.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Heinrich Berger	24		S	Laborer		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Zuckerow	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	7	no	Brother in law Jacob Stahl 669 Bedford Ave	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mendel Zvig Ochs	18		S	Laborer		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Brother in law	—	no	Brother in Law Max Klagna 127 Sofolk St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Schendel Rotkopf	17		S	Wil		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Szynowa	New York	Yes	brother	18	no	brother Fromm Rotkopf c/o Weinreich 223 Rivington St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emil Reisman	18		S	Clerk		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	Yes	brother	10	no	brother Hugo Reisman 266 Jefferson St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Israel Brandt	29		S	Laborer		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Zapalow	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle Salamon Faermahn 228 Rivington St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Simon Ramer	19		S	Laborer		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Solotmen	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	brother Salamon Ramer 11 136 - 3 St. Pacac	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sackne "	17		S	Tailor		Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Solotmin	New York	Yes	brother	10	no	brother Salamon Ramer 11 136 - 3 St. Pacac	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kendel Gavarsky	18		S	Laborer		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	aunt Mrs. Fanny Clark 35 Henry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Neach Kodaks	20		S	Laborer		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	5	no	brother in law B. Goldman 233 Smith St.	Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Motie Pretzel	20		S	Baker		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russiany	Sag Harbour	Yes	Self	10	no	brother Aron Gress Sag Harbour	Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Esther Weinhauser	23		S	Tailor		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	New York	Yes	Self	40	no	uncle S. Schwartz 60½ Hester St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sam. Sacharow	22		S	Bookbinder		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Chorsen	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle L. Rashken 1003 Myrtle Ave	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pinie Melamed	28		M	Journ		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Talnoye	New York	Yes	mother	10	no	mother Mme Spector 310 Madison St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Begel "	28		F	M	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Talnoye	New York	Yes	mother in law	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Schike "	4		S		Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Talnoye	New York	Yes	cousin	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mirke "	2	6	F	S	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Talnoye	New York	Yes	cousin	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Welli "	-	7	M	S	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Talnoye	New York	Yes	cousin	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nezscha Freidman	21		F	S	Wil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle A. Freidman 71 Clinton St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hanna Weckster	25		F	M	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Leova	New York	Yes	Self	50	no	husband J. Weckster 194 Broadway	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hersch "	7		M	S	Wil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Leova	New York	Yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fanca "	5		M	S	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Leova	New York	Yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David "	3		M	S	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Leova	New York	Yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sam Claim	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Shasnisk	New York	Yes	Self	—	no	friend J. Ingkel c/o Markus Saud 42 Delancey	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Shpira Chavez	23		F	M	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kilepka	Fall River	Yes	husband	6	no	husband J. Chavetz 445 Bedford St.	Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hessel "	-	10	F	S	Wil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kilepka	Fall River	Yes	father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hudson, Master* of the U.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hudson
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce M.D. etc

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rebel Perkousky	37		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Brinlaw A. Meisel 2 Greenwich St. N.Y.					good	no
2	Selig Gazber	18		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Uncle Hanya Gaber 103 Attorney St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jozach Rolky	25		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Brother Litman Rolnik 392 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leib Liwzik	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Nahan Rosenberg 226 Attorney St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Regine Lewzik	17		F	S	Cook	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Nahan Ste ogen Sh	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salom Nisser	27		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Gitomorsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 16	no	Brinlaw Gidalie Portnoi 298 Broome St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chaim Doektor	20		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 4	no	Brother Louis Doctor 128 Delancey St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mees Blonk	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Chelsea	no	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Pinchus Poibin 14 Wolfnell St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Josif Krepel	35		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Providence	no	Self	$ 7	no	Brinlaw Chaim Gaishman 16 Eneze Court Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sepel Gutman	42		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Wolinsk	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	Friend Peisel Bocherman 111 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mena Lewenstein	36		F	S.	Seal	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kief	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 7	no	Cousin Moses Feinleib 340 & 102nd St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Schura Tarnowska	34		F	M	Seal	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kief	Chelsea	no	Self	$ 17	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leja "	10		F	S	Seal	7-11	12½-38	Russia	Hebrew	Kief	Chelsea	no	Mother		no	Father Beg Trinaski 44 Sumner St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Malka "	4		F	S	Seal	7-11	12½-38	Russia	Hebrew	Kief	Chelsea	no	Mother		no							
15	Jewel Luben	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 19	no	Uncle Salmon Menzde Mariamoff 173 Madison St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leibe Zisaiski	26		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 11	no	Friend Hirsch Kark 5 Monroe St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hale Wisaki	20		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 1½	no	Brinlaw David Lewschitz 338 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abram Rubenzik	21		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Brother Leiser Rubenzik 338 Christopher St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rukle Farber	23		F	M	Seal	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 1	no	Husband Morocha Farber 644 Gotus Place N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Etka "	3		F	S	Seal	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Mother		no							
21	Elje Halperin	57		M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 200	no	Son Morocha Halperin 644 Gotus Place N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Samuel Kachan	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Paterson	no	Self	$ 2	no	Brinlaw Leibe Father 241 River St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Abram Ajinsky	36		M	S.	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Abram Perelmann 312 East 84th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Asriel Elkind	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.York	Yes	Self	$ 14½	no	Brink Rucha Resch 131 Henry St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Moische Gziusbark	34		M	M.	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Jarmolincy	Brooklyn	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Singer Bndres 1820 Effery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Beile Miller	35		F	M	Seal	no		Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	none	no	Husband B. Miller 193 Ft. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Freide Merbach	18		F	S.	Seal	no		Austria	Hebrew	Kozumbina	N.York	Yes	Uncle	none	no	Uncle D. Silberstein 712 East 5th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chaim Spatz	17		M	S	Labr			Austria	Hebrew	Brody	N.York	Yes	Father	None	no	Father						
29	Guttman "	8		M	S	Seal	no		Austria	Hebrew	Brody	N.York	Yes	Father		no	Father Abr Spatz	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Leiser "	7		M	S	Seal	no		Austria	Hebrew	Brody	N.York	Yes	Father		no	Father Op A.L. Kass	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Father 122 Essex St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master of the U.S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Fannie Berliner	34		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Nyork	Yes				Husband A. Berliner						
2	Celia	7		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Nyork	Yes	Mother			76 E 7th St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Jerachmiel Lewin	24		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Rev. D. Gl. Klein 174th	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Leib Jozelon	21		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kupsova	Brooklyn	Yes	Hyoselon	5	No	Fre H. Jozelon 800 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Getzel Preis	19		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Rose Jozelon 800 Grand St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Golde Wanor	20		F	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Lipperman 176 Eldridge St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Bezel Lekew	4		M	S	Labor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	5	No	Mula Moran Gotten 272 Madison St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Kase Lifschitz	42		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Cleveland	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Joe Goldsmith 739 Superior St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Chaim "	11	3	M	S	Son	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Cleveland	Yes	Mother		No	Son Feive Kaplan Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Sore "	10		F	S	Daughter	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Cleveland	Yes	Mother		No	Brother 237 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Shine Dolgin	17		F	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogulew	Nyork	Yes	Self	7	No	Brother Mozze Dolgin 223 Delancy St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Gite Dolgin	19		F	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogulew	Nyork	Yes	Self	7	No	Brother Aloise Dolgin Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Leib Gutlin	16		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogulew	Nyork	Yes	Self	22	No	Uncle A. Hoffman The Star House 31-33 Bragan St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Abram "	15		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mogulew	Nyork	Yes	Self	22	No	Uncle Hoffman The Star House 31-33 Bragan St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Ezra Lapinstein	22		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	37	No	Friend Liebe Echon The Star House Bragan St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 16	Leibe Lifschitz	47		M	M	Labor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	4000	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 17	Chaje "	15		F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Blyn	Yes	Husband		No	Cousin Jacob Goldsmith 613 8th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 18	Gersch "	14		M	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Blyn	Yes	Father		No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 19	Beile "	10		F	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Blyn	Yes	Father		No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 20	Sleme "	8		M	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Blyn	Yes	Father		No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 21	Salmon "	6		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Blyn	Yes	Father		No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Nochem "	4		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Father		No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Isak Deits	41		M	M	Labor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Self	505	No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Pese "	38		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Husband		No	Father-in-law Benjamin Deits	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Beile "	9		F	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Father		No	Gfather 14 Lowell St	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Asne "	9		F	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Father		No	Gfather	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Bune "	5		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Father		No	Gfather Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Symuel "	4		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Father		No	Gfather	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Libe "	3		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Father		No	Gfather	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Israel "	1		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Father		No	Gfather	No	No	No	No	good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F.H. Wadeworth Master of the S/S "Columbia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 13 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.H. Wadeworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S "Columbia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iwan Widicka	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	7	no	Friend Iwan Kosak 47 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iwan Kosak	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	brother Iwan Kosak 47 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marton Smolnikow	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Schlomka Poljak 352 Pleasant Ave cor 115 St East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Joder Pinjeseuk	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	15	no	friend Schlomka Poljak 352 Pleasant Ave cor 115 St East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wassilie Rowzena	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle Nikefor Kuzly 336 Chery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Selestian Jaclimowitz	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	12	no	friend Jacheny Konobalczik 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grigori Kanzielowitz	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wolenskaja	New York	yes	Self	14	no	cousen Jefim Jeleruk 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wikenty Scstakowitz	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	14	no	friend Trofym Swidunowitz 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mecod Mirewitz	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	cousen Iwan Sergejewitz 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Piotro Serkiewitz	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	14	no	brother Iwan Sergejewitz 26 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Grigori Kusmitz	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	10	no	cousen Iwan Pornjak 113 Cheryche St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antoni Zawadzki	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Przychojce	North Hadley (Mass.)	money order	Self	11	no	bro in law Jacob Majewski husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marjanna Majewska	22		F	M	Wif	no	no	Austria	Polish	Przychojce	North Hadley (Mass.)	money order	Self	11	no	husband Jacob Majewski North Hadley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ewa Mikula	18		F	S	Wif	no	no	Austria	Polish	Dombrowky	Middletown	Yes	brother	10	no	brother Majk Mikula Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Földesy	27		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Karolyfalva	Cleveland	Yes	bro in law	10	no	bro in law Mike Ehsmann 1912 St. Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Michael Czopeik	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Berezowa	Baltimore	Yes	Self	10	no	friend George Pojko 5 Cedar St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Aleksander Triliegus	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Blandyce	Springfield	Yes	Self	25	no	bro in law A. M. Stanslow 1613 E. Moffat Ave Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carlis Balio	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton	Springfield	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle Frances Jocys 319 North Sheets Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jonas Bridickas	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Holytown	McKees Rocks	Yes	bro in law	10	no	bro in law Tucas Kurtelejas Box 120 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Adolf Jazkowski	25		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Blankyce	Kahanoy City	Yes	Cousin	15	no	Cousen Benodekt as Fazackas 16 Sec St Kahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kazemiras Judickis	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	friend Jonas Balcyunas 38 - 55 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kazio Sarkalex	23		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antony [illegible]	24		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Aleksander Szythowski	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Buenbank	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	no	sister Anna Szythowska 69 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Adolf Kowalewski	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Buenbank	Worcester	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Paul Malons 3 Byron St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stanislaw Kizas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	45	no	bro in law Tucas Zelbaskles 256 Wyallboro St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wiktoria Konaskefska	26		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Zaslow	N York	Yes	self	$	10	no	friend Jan Teresowicz 70 Gr. Szczesliwi 285 Stanton St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Karolina Kosmali	22		F	M	wif	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Nizko	Blue Island	Yes	Self	$	10	no	husband Jan Kanti Polak 456 State St Blue Island Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Johann Pericak	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Nizko	Peabody	no	self	$	10	no	uncle Stanislaw Dobek 46 Lowell St Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Roman Witchkowsky	18		M	S	Joiner	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Zaslow	N York	Yes	Self	$	10	no	friend Andrzej Petrow 509 W. 55 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the U.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible] 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.S.Columbia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 a—1115

S. S. Gelert sailing from Libau 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Romeiko	18		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Providence	No	Self	4	no	sister Jewa Romeikuna 4 West Bleakery St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Juscfa Brusqis	17		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Providence	Yes	Self	6	no	uncle Cyprian Kurkewitz West Bleakery St. 6 Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Juscfa Lauzenska	18		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Providence	Yes	Self	12	no	brother Wladislaus Lauzinsky 6 West Bleakery St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rosa Lauzenska	18		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elisabeth N.J.	no	Self	6	no	brother Anton Pinkewitz 216 1 St. Elisabeth Port N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Karolina Lasemauskas	26		F	S	Mil	no		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Poughkeepsie	no	Self	6	no	brother Jan Bizgul 26 Cannon St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Anton Klukewitz	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	9	no	brother Jozef Klykowicz 76 Lynden St. West Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Anton Kuzolowitz	26		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	no	Self	11	no	brother Winkent Wolkulonis 76 Lynnaven St. West Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Bestyna Wosilenky	26		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	13	no	Cousin Michael Sparke 34 Factor St. Northampton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Pranz Dekenes	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wilton	no	Self	4	no	Friend Anton Gindarel Box 114 Wilton N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Ignaty Rosen	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Wilton	no	Self	5	no	Friend Anton Gindarel Box 114 Wilton N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Piotr Belinkewitz	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kowno	North Boston	no	Self	4	no	Friend Wasilack Weitenka 11 Box 334 North Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Stanislaw Rawleewnes	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	yes	Self	7	no	uncle Jan Kurgan 57 Salem St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Kasimir Krawzun	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	no	Self	6	no	uncle Rowlas Krawzun 20 Perry Court Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Edward Kondrat	30		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rochester	yes	Self	12	no	Cousin Wincow Strin 14 Herman St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Konenas Wasewitz	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	2	no	Friend Jurie Warowitz Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Walter Basewitz	26		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Taunton	no	Self	4	no	brother Iwan Jadewitz 2/2 Whittenton St. Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Toma Jaskulewitz	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brokton	no	Self	6	no	brother Jonas Jaskullewitz 122 Fetterwalt St. Brokton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Ocip Jelzus	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Monsello	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Joseph Karlottas 108 Belaches Ave. Monsello Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Andrei Swdeuk	26		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Newyork	yes	Self	17	no	Friend Market Heken 226 Henry St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Andreisuk Kirill	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Newyork	yes	Self	17	no	Friend Market Heken 226 Henry St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Iwan Wolfenko	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Self	5	no	brother Wasili Wolfenko 1 Box 332 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Ocip		25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Self	5	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Demitri Kalaeitz	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Karlos Mackowcekinkas 115 Jastwest Box Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Pawel Stiski	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brownsville	no	Self	20	no	Friend Mark Swotik 321 Sudapesria Brownsville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wasili Penkewitz	26		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	10	no	Friend Iwan Wolodko 154 Spout St Sanda Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Andrei Kurnezuk	26		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	9	no	Br. in Law Petri Kabnawitz 26 Canal St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jakob Rulesch	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	15	no	Friend Stakrej Prokodeitz Spanos Patrik River Side St. 163 Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Trofim Germasch	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	14	no	Friend Iwan Wolodka 154 Spank Sprout Sanda Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Iwan Sachowersky	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Denis Skonotz 202 Sparrowpoint Sanda Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Piotr Klesnikow	37		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	20	no	Friend Felex Prigadeitz 202 Sparrowpoint Sanda Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

Russian
Polish
Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 20th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antony Zemnicky	21		M	M	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wilkesbarre	yes	Brinlaw	$ 25	no	Brinlaw Piotr Slawizsky 134 Laura St Montreal Ashley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcel "	21		M	M	mil	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wilkesbarre	yes	Brother		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John "	3		M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wilkesbarre	yes	Uncle	—	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef Bukauskas	35		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Alderbank	Rumford Falls	yes	Brinlaw	$ 30	no	Brinlaw Bronislaw Belskis 4 River St Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juzupas Kaliminus	23		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Homestead	yes	Self	$ 15	yes	Brinlaw Ig Kutgenikis Box 66 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bolislaw Cignokis	20		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Boston	yes	Self	$ 25	no	friend John Trapianski 46 Hanley St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jonas Zukauska	20		M	S	6 Joiner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cambuslang	Belle Vernon	yes	Self	$ 25	no	friend Michael Juveblis Irwindale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jonas Dideli	22		M	S	Fireman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Boston	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Peter Dedili 256 15th St South Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michael Kumancsik	26		M	S	Labr	yes	no	Austria	Hungarian	Wien	Pittsburg	to Homestead	Brinlaw	$ 10	no	Br in law Leander Preska P.O. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wincas Dumskatis	25		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Wyork	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Br in law George Zelamonaff 166 North Main St. Waugarg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marcin Ciangla	25		M	M	Miner 6-99787 5-18-1906	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Fallside	Wood Run	yes	Brinlaw	$ 110	no	Brinlaw Tomas Kubelas Wood Run Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marta "	23		F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Fallside	Wood Run	yes	Brother	—	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Eyes bad	Eyes
13	Joe Rawalewsky	20		M	M	Tailor Dresser	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Leeds	Pittston Pa	yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Bladas Petraszka 820 Luzerne Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jonas Devariszkis	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Belle Vernon	yes	Halfbrother	$ 15	yes	Halfbrother A Zwirpull Eagedale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jonas Ambroziene	35		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Baltimore	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Goodbrother Anfrej Ambroziene 705 W Lombard St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Simon Sovtozke	42		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	6	no	Br in law Ignati Ulis 431 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alexander Zanza	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	13	no	uncle Michael Schusko 34 Factor St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jan Karbasz	27		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	yes	Self	4	no	uncle Haronen Kustkowitz 9 Bents Court Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jona Zanza	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	12	no	cousin Michael Schuska 34 Factor St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michel Schoveris	28		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	13	no	cousin Stefan Cikota 541 Commercial St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mari Rosfel	18		F	S	Wil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Baltimore	no money	Self	10	no	br in law Kataroi Tumosoet 1637 Eden ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Franz Zuzko	46		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	Boston	Self	6	no	friend Michael Zuzko 34 Factor St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jonati Jizak	46		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	5	no	cousin Michael Schuska 34 Factor St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alexander Lach	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	9	no	Cousin Iwan Lach 317-6 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Edward Laniszewsk	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Washna	no	Self	6	no	friend Adam Puchoarki 377 School St Washna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Iwan Gliskonow	17		M	S	11-340217 — 3/42 — 05 Labourer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Lawrence	no	Self	4	no	brother Felikz Ginatis 138 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Demidowitz	20		F	S	Wil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	7	no	friend Stefan Rovansky Post Office Secaucus New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Iwan Marukewitz	46		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	10	no	friend Kazimir Warikowsky Post Office Secaucus New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wladislaus Penkewitz	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elizabeth NJ	no	Self	2.50	no	brother Jozef Penkewitz 216 - 1 St Elizabeth Port NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Petrulko Swirsky	18		M	S	Wil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	yes	Self	5	no	br in law Jurgis Szablinskes 68 Ward St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

Russian Polish Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antony Zimnicky	21		M	M	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 25	no	Brinlaw Piotr Slawicky 134 Sauk Mountrest Ashley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcel "	21		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Brother		no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John "	3		M	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef Bukauskas	35		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Aldenbank	Rumford Falls	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 30	no	Brinlaw Bronislaw Belskis 4 River St Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juzupas Kalinunus	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Homestead	Yes	Self	$ 15	yes	Brinlaw Dy Kutzmikis 502 66 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bolislaw Cignskis	20		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend John Trapianskj 46 Hunting St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jonas Zukauska	20		M	S	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Cambuslang	Belle Vernon	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Michal Gwerblis Fayette	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jonas Dideli	22		M	S	Fireman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Hungarnock	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Foreign Peter Dadeli 256 15th St South Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michael Rumancsik	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Austria	Hungarian	Wien	Pittsburg	To Homestead	Brinlaw	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Sandor Preska P.O. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wincas Dumskatis	25		M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Glengarnock	Mystic	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Br in law George Yasmonaft 166 North Main St. Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marcin Czingla	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Fallside	Wood Run	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Tomas Kubelius Brother Wood Run Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marta "	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Fallside	Wood Run	Yes	Brother		yes		no	no	no	no	Eyes Sore	no
13	Joe Kawalewsky	20		M	M	Dresser	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Leeds	Pittston Pa	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Bladas Petraszka 820 Linkavel ave Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jonas Dwariozkis	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Belle Vernon	Yes	Halfbrother	$ 15	no	Halfbrother A Zwirbull Brucedale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jonas Ambroziene	35		M	S	Miner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Goodbrother Onufrej Ambroseine 305 W Lombard St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Simon Sontozke	42		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	6	no	Br in law Ignati Ulis 431 Stone ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alexander Zansa	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	13	no	uncle Michael Schuske 34 Factor St. Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jan Karbatz	27		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	yes	Self	4	no	uncle Haronen Suslowitz 9 Perks Court Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Toma Zanza	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	12	no	cousin Michael Schuska 34 Factor St. Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Michel Schowris	28		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	no	Self	13	no	cousin Stefan Cikota 541 Commercial St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kari Rosfel	18		F	S	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Baltimore	no	Self	10	no	Br in law Kabarei Kurnoseck 1637 Eden ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Franz Zupko	46		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	Boston	Self	6	no	Friend Michael Zupko 34 Factor St. Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ignati Pizak	40		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northampton	no	Self	5	no	Cousin Michael Schuska 34 Factor St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alexander Lach	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	9	no	Cousin Ivan Lach 317 E Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Edward Laniewich	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nashua	no	Self	6	no	Friend Adam Buchowski 77 School St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Iwan Gliskonow	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Lawrence	no	Self	4	no	Brother Felix Ginaka 138 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Demidowitz	20		F	S	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Friend Stefan Rovansky Post Office Seaneus New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Iwan Narukewitz	46		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Kasimir Wasilewsky Post Office Seaneus New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wladislaw Benkewitz	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elizabeth N.J.	no	Self	2.50	no	Brother Paudel Petkewitz 216 - 1 St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Petrulko Swirsky	18		F	S	Wif	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	yes	Self	5	no	Br in law Jurgis Szablinskis 68 Ward St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.S.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 10

Lithuanian
Polish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 ... Bx S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1906

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of (the insane, or supported (or partly) (also, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Stepozilis	29		M	M	Labr		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	no	Brinlaw	$ 52	no	Brinlaw A. Kebliuski	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonina "	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	no	Self		no	Brother 107 Dresser St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Juozas "	2	6	M	S	child		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	no	Mother		no	Uncle So Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antanas "	1	11	M	S	child		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	no	Mother		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Patapas	28		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Middlesboro	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$ 30	no	Husband Mayus Palapas	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maggie "	5		F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Middlesboro	Cleveland	Yes	father		no	father 1804 Lorain Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria "	3		F	S	child	no		7-198182 8/24/42 Russia	Lithuanian	Middlesboro	Cleveland	Yes	father		no	father Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antony "		11	M	S	child	no		7-194138 8/24/42 Russia	Lithuanian	Middlesboro	Cleveland	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lazy Bagdonis	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Middlesboro	Sheboygan	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Brother Mod Bagdonis 647 Erie Ave Sheboygan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Juzis Bartuszkas	30		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne	Yes	Brother	$ 70	no	Brother Jatzas Bartuszka 282 Vaughan St Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonas Sherwenikas	19		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne Pa	Yes	Brother	$ 70	no	Brother William Szverwinikas 282 Vaughan St Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tamoszius Bortoszka	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne	Yes	Self	$ 45	no	Cousin Jurgis Kaskiurdzas	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elzbieta "	25		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne Pa	Yes	Husband		no	Cousin 27 Vaughan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vincas "	2	7	M	S	child	no		3A-197183 Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne	Yes	father		no	Cousin Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna "		11	F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne	Yes	father		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jonas Bernanckas	26		M	M	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Bellshill	Shamokin	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	friend A. Mikulski	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Agota "	23		F	M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Bellshill	Shamokin	Yes	Husband		no	friend 800 E Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marie "		11	F	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Bellshill	Shamokin	Yes	father		yes	friend Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jseob "	22		M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Bellshill	Shamokin	Yes	Self	$ 75	no	friend Stanus Waleiko 800 Chequnt St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jonas Kuncus	24		M	S	Steelworker	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ over 12 yes		Brother Jos Petrulis 30 Richards Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Franas Szerwinskas	21		M	S.	Miner	no		3-191676-505-8/20/40 NO Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Luzerne	Yes	Self	$ 20	yes	Brother William Szverwinskas 282 Vaughan St Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Joseph Zinkevice	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Julius Macute	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Katarine "	29		F	M	wife	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	yes	Husband		no	friend 136 West K St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wladas "	5		M	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	Yes	father		no	friend ss Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bronius "	3		M	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	Yes	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mary "		11	F	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Steveston	Boston	yes	father		no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	August Hoffman	24		M	S.	Miner	no		2-245309-(505) 8-13-40 Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts	Thurmond	Yes	Self	$ 26	yes	Cousin Wm Wirbitzkas	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Peter Platchskas	30		M	S.	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Shotts	Thurmond	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	halfbrother Wm Wirbitzkas 149 Meinden Thurmond W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jokubs Katrinaitis	27		M	M.	Labr	no		Austria	Russniak	Jakulyn	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$ none	yes	Bruther Ira Gapstur 93 Ohio St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jan Mularczyck	22		M	S.	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Craig	Wilkes Barre	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 25	no	Brinlaw Piotr Saurcky 134 South Meadow alley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master* of the U.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at N. Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce M.C.S.Can.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Russian Poland

21 11—1115 B.J

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1906

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sochar Kasperewitz	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Clinton Place	no	Self	13		cousin Alex. Kasperowitz 131 Broadway. Clinton Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Kolesenko	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	10	no	son Gregorj Kolesenko 26 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Siotto "	25		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Herosim "	23		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dimitry Kunewitz	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	10	no	friend Alexi Jaratz 392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Onofrio Kunjack	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	12	no	friend Iwan Sotonja 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elia Kasanowsky	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Harleston	no	Self	20	no	cousin Osep Kazanowsky old Cranberry 131. Harleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wasili Kowtzak	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	12	no	friend Daniel Benedisak 14 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kondrak Kolczuk	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	14	no	cousin Daniel Benedisak 14 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Prokopy Komandzyk	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Kief	Woonsocket	no, going to join Father	Self	12	no	cousin Scott Komandzuk R.R. 3 # 81 Woodlake Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Iwan Sukiejewitz	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	7	no	friend Jakow Smitko 20 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iwan Schipstuk	24		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	Self	9	no	mother in law Emelja Pebuy 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Benedikt Sulkowitz	25		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	9	no	friend Wasili Beresyk 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	Stump of right arm	no
14	Wasil Schwanowitz	29		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	no	Self	10	no	cousin Pawel Silvanowitz Box 269 South Revla NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nicolai Saweszei	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Wilna	Allegheny	yes	Self	11	no	sisters Iwan Sawtykewitz 62 Kerr St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Iwan Dsiwrin	38		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Witebsk	New York	yes	Self	15	no	friend M Sekleifer 256 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Schuchar Naarme	19		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Wolinskaja	Boston	yes	Self	3	no	cousin Jakon Molnik 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mateusz Audsuk	18		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Wolensk	Peabody	no	Self	5	no	friend Roman Beckerman P.O. Box 826 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Simon Balas	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	yes	Self	11	no	sister in Law Marsin Jakowlewitz 33 Oak St. New Hazen Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Iwan Slowazky	43		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	9	no	bro in Law Andrei Selewanezik 8 70th 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Konstantin Slabatzky	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	9	no	friend Andrei Selvanglk 8 70th 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alexei Reinsewitz	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Harleston	no	Self	18	no	Bro in Law Josef Karkazewitz Old Cranberry 131 Harleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Klimenkig Nieszwitz	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	5	no	brother Wasili Beyeszewitz Stg. Restaurant Ellis Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Janemun Zonok	22		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Shenandoah	yes	Self	5	no	cousin Josef Kalaszky 339 So Main Valley Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Michael Pikarsky	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Harleston	no	Self	10	no	friend Josef Karkazewitz Old Cranberry 131. Harleston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sosanti Spelijankiek	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	5	no	cousin Iwan Pitonen 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iwan Sesezki	28		M	S	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River	no	Self	10	no	cousin Rick Piasiecky Box 211 South River NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Joseph Szinpiewics	24		M	S	Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Rotherwell	Rumford Falls	yes	Brother	15	no	brother Stanislaw Szinpiennus 82 River St. Rumford Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fred Wanderlich	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes		Germany	Prussian	Rotherwell	Melrose Junc	yes	Aunt	50	no	Aunt Mrs Snell Melrose Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Annie Balgedinckus	29		F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Middleboro	Cleveland	yes	Self	30	no	friend Matjus Balapas 180 Forsan Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the U.S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tell Bruce Kildare, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.S.U.S.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—nib

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 — 11—1115 — 31

S. S. Pennland sailing from Glasgow June, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amelja Lukaszewza	20	F	M	work	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Union City	no	Self	$ 4	no	Husband Josef Lukaszewicz 4 Cliff Hill St Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Osip "	16	M	S	work	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Union City	no	Mother		no	Father Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adam Zaplinsky	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Gardner	no	Self	$ 7	no	Brother Josef Zaplinsky 79 Fenwick St West Gardner mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stanislaw Solobrid	18	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newport	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Jegor Solobrid Box 328 Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pawel Woronowsky	38	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newport	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Ignatz Zalabuk Box 328 Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Konstantin Kornitzky	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	Yes	Self	$ 2½	no	friend Waclaw Sokotowsky 27 Beach St Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Iwan Ruszezky	33	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Portland	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	friend Waclaw Sokotowsky 27 Beach St Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michal Sedewitz	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Oliphant	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Anton Sedewitz Oliphant Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johan Neidinski	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Egnon Pa	no	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Jegor Greschewitz Box 183 Edgmont Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rejected 10	Adam Staskeo	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$ 2½	no	Brother Josef Staskis 664 Cambridge St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sigmont Luksutz	18	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$ 5½	no	Brother Peter Luksutz 37 Gump St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bonigino Staskes	20	F	S	wil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worcester	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Ignatz Yukunski 33 Waxburn St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kleiman Joskebiz	28	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Elizabeth	no	Self	$ 9	no	Brother Tadeus Kleiman 18 Pine St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andrek Zikold	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Bellehem Falls	no	Self	$ 19	no	friend Nikenty Kapkanowsky 40 Center St Bellehem Falls N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kasemir Boinowsky	42	M	M	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	no	Self	$ 6	no	Son Kasimir Boinowsky 524 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Osip Sokolowsky	18	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Ironich Mass	no	Self	$ 13	no	friend Boleslaw Schabitz Box 641 Ironich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bronislaw Sadowsky	24	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jerzey City	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	friend Josef Magilnicki 190 — 12th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stanislaw Putkewitz	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Iwan Lazesky 1213 Wood St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tamasse Karisdorit	44	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brinlaw Julian Sankowski 14 Howard St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anton Susinowit	20	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Brinlaw Andrei Barisot 91 Davidson St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Osip Schincansky	36	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brinlaw Pawel Shewzuk 391 Grand St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paleina Kanzkewitz	18	F	S	wil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Buckahoe	no	Self	$ 10	no	friend Antonina Belkis Box 214 Buckahoe Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonia Partuschitz	18	F	S	wil	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Niagara Falls	no	Self	$ 7	no	Cousin Kazulgu Blasewitz 228 — 13th St Niagara Falls Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Michael Weikekeitz	18	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Koral Park	no	Self	$ 3	no	Uncle Edmund Burowitz Koral Park L.I. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wikenty Burbles	35	M	S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Northumberland	no	Self	$ 17	no	friend Wikenty Kacarewit The Cleveland Store Office 6 Northumberland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Julian Vasilgewsky	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Herkimer	no	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Adolf Waklewsky 237 Perry St Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michael Pinewitz	28	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	Yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brinlaw Alexander Gnatowski 118 Graham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kazis Nawickas	25	M	S	Labr	No.	No.	Russia	Lithuanian	Steverston Rumford Falls Me			Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Vincas Nawickas 52 River St Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Jurnershen	30	F	M	Work	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Coatbridge	Harrison	no	Self	$ 15	no	Husband Frank Jurneshen 206 Second St Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Juozas "		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Coatbridge	Harrison	Yes	Mother	$ 2	no	Father Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except 10

Inspector

1-2-15 8-48 (5-5) 1-17-38

2—939071—11-27-41—505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wiedrauth, Master of the U.S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wiedrauth Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Russian Polish

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 · 06 ·

41—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow Jan 30th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 9 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dif Lubomirsky	43		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Homo	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Cousin Dezik Pikzeris 86 Jackson St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Nickor Pitkunes	26		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Kowno	Worcester	No	Self	$ 24	No	Bro in law Antoni Walsh 116 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 3	Adam Banaewitz	26		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Simpson Pa	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Cousin Wyprian Zukowsky Box 83 Simpson Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 4	Marjana Zirilik	17		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Simpson	No	Self	$ 8	No	Brother Ignacy Zukowsky Box 83 Simpson Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Pijor Dajnewsky	22		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Uncle Lybunas Lubinsky 48 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Leon Lachowsky	26		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nashua	Yes	Self	$ 11½	No	Uncle Hayrlotor Romet 27 Factory St Nashua NH.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Josef Bresowsky	29		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 4½	No	Brother Franciszek Bresowsky 134 Saul Mayn Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Wincenty Jurel	34		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 5[illegible]	No	Cousin Josef Klastzko 339 S. Park Alley Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Ignaty Twarnowsky	26		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 7	No	Uncle Dancedaw Twarnowsky 339 Coal Alley Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Serafin Jauzewsky	20		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	Mass	Yes	Self	$ 6	No	Friend Alexsy Ignatowitz 118 Gorham St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Waran Kursbarsky	19		M	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	No	Self	$ 15	No	Cousin Alexander Ignatowitz 118 Gorham St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Johanna Kursbarsky	19		F	S.	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell	No	Self	$ 12	No	Brother Alexander Ignatowitz 118 Gorham St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Marjana Geizanskaite	18		F	S.	nil	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Haverhill	No	Self	$ 7	No	Uncle Trapsicka Lawlen 115 Kilby St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	~~Alexander Palkewitz~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Labr~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Wilna~~	~~West Lynn~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 27½~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Martin Palkewitz 35 Camden St Woburn Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
15	Mentwei Jacowitz	26		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wheatland	No	Self	$ 12	No	Cousin Kasimir Jakowitz Box 36 Wheatland Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Andrzik Markewitz	37		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$ 11½	No	Cousin Vincenty Edar St 11-56 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Stanislaw Kenartowitz	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Mahanoy City	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Bro in Law Kasimir Jathowsky 324½ E Coal St Mahanoy City Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Yewa Markewitz	40		F	M	nil	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Mahanoy City	Yes	Self	$ over 50	No	Husband Luzas Markewitz 313 Centre St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Magryna "	4		F	S.	nil	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Mahanoy City	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Andrei Andrukewitz	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shenandoah	Yes	Self	$ 6½	No	Brother Andrzykewitz 319 E. Blackberry Alley Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 21	Iwan Sulkewitz	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Hudson	Ny	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Joe Waskewitz 31 South Straus St Hudson Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	~~Stanislaw Sulkewitz~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Wilna~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Lorenz Jarosch 218 Woodland St Shenandoah Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
23	Bronislaw Gizewitz	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Steubenville	Ohio	No	Self	$ 15	No	Bro in Law Jan Zuckza North Amherst Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 24	Sofi Stankewitz	19		F	S.	2x11660 89-4042 7/10/07 Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	Uncle Adam Kerney 170 Ave C 12th St Jersey City NJ.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Piotr Kaianko	21		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland	No	Self	$ 17½	No	Brother Anton Kianko Box 6 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Alexander Karepko	23		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	New Haven	No	Self	$ 12	No	Cousin Boleslaw Matuschewitz 136 Lounge St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Kasewitz Burbelis	28		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland	No	Self	$ 11	No	Friend Anton Kyanky The Cleveland Stove Co Office 6	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Dombnew Kondantowsky	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk	Portland	No	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Wazlaw Zokolowsky 27 Beach St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 29	Anton Petrowitz	26		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Sigismund Sabatzuk 27 Desbrosses St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Iwan Michnowsky	25		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 7	No	Friend Sigismund Sabatzuk 53 Oak St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S. S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 7/6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rudolf Brandt	30		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	Yes	Self	$14	no	Uncle Wm Brandt 889 E 51st St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto "	21		M	S	Bsmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	Yes	Self		no	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jan Jurgensmeyer	20		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	German	German	Ihrepen	Oklahoma	no	Self	$40	no	Friend Stefan Schultz Karche Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Elisabeth "	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Ihrepen	Oklahoma	no	Husband		no	Friend " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Edward Binder~~																						
6	~~Grace " "~~																						
7	~~Edward " "~~																						
8	Maria Low	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Marzlich	Lorain	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Gustav Binder 724 10th Ave So Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Engelbert Pick~~																						
10	Louis G. Beck	35		M	S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$50	15 years Rockaway	Uncle Pastor Fields Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alex Black	19		M	S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 36	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ferdinand Romelke	46		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Rietzenberg	Chicag	Yes	Self	14	no	Brother Adolf Romelke 2839 Vernon Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																							
14																							
15	Engelbertus Onvel	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	St Paul	no	Self	$ 40	yes	Friend Mr de Vaas 1½ Minneapolis St St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cornelius Vermeulen	21		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	St Paul	no	Self	$ 40	no	States no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17																							
18																							
19	Morsche Blank	36		M	M	Tailor	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krosnoston	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	friend N. Mandelblum 326 E 8 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rachel Rosendal	30		F	Widow	Mil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschetschelow	New York	Yes	Self	100	no	brother Joseph Kohn c/o Gumbank 175 Esex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aron Dik	37		M	M	Tailor	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krosnoston	New York	yes	Self	10	no	friend Samuel Langson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sehlbrina Waxman	47		M	M	Tailor	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krosnoston	New York	yes	Self	10	no	friend Falk Schuster	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jessiah	25		M	M	Tailor	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krosnoston	New York	yes	Self	-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ezchok	15		M	S	Tailor	no	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krosnoston	New York	Yes	Self	-	no	States no one	no	no	no	no	good	no
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Baxter, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Bruce, M.D. Surg.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Black	22		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Longmuir	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin Andrew Black Box 12 Hastings Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hugh Innes	24		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Longmuir	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Andrew Black Box 12 Hastings Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Colvin	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	5.	no	husband Joseph Colvin 418 W 25th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary "			F	S	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	mother	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Robert Sutherland	30		M	Single	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother W. J. Sharban C/o Mason Journal New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thos B. " cousin	19		M	Single	Valet	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aller Stephenson 158 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Edward V Martin	23	6	M	Single	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1902 Jersey City 4 years	Uncle Mr. Wm Daring	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jessie A. Higgins	50	2	F	Widow	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother 76a Fairmount Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James Kiernan	48		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newton	Madison	Yes	Son	$2	No	Son Wm Kiernan Madison	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Charles Moar	31		M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend A O'Hara 324 East 31st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Trainer	28		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shieldmuir	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1904 Pittsburg	Uncle Francis Maldeam Castle Shannon Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Eddie	35		M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1904 Chicago	Friend James Inglis Greenhuse Edwards Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	George Fraser	24		M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Arthur Fraser 255 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Tom Martin	25		M	Married	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Arthur Fraser 272 West 57th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Alex Eadie 6 accom	26		M	Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Friend Hugh McLeod 24 Tremont Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Fair	No
16	Peter " bro	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	—	no		No	No	No	No	Slow	No
17	Barney Kennedy	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	yes	Self	55	no	friend James Meehan 354 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no
18	Neil Gallagher	21		M	S.	Baron	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	no	Self	100	no		No	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.Edin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2 5
6 21—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise of employment, or agreement in advance to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leo Somerville	28		M	Married	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Alex Waddell 306 - 6 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Robert Smith~~	40		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Christ	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1895	~~Brother in law James Smith~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
3	Alex J. Steel	30		M	M	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Jersey City	Yes	Self	20	no	friend John Green 177 Eleventh Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Henry Stewart	26		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Cadd Burns	Yes	Self	$30	No	friend Dan's Mc Innes Cadd Burns Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alex Scott	24		M	Married	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30		John Mitchell 252 York Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Robert Turner	31		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Cumnock	Iselin Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Maggie Turner Iselen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Walter Taylor	23		M	Single	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Robert Miller 618 49th St West	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Thomas Vance	14		M	Single	Dyeworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elderslie	Little Falls	No	Self	$15	No	Brother Wm Vance Brooklyn New York Little Falls New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	~~David Wilson~~	26		M	Single	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
10	Mrs Jeanie Taylor	35		F	Married	Nee	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes	Husband	$26	Yes 2 years	Husband John Taylor	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John	11		M	Single	Nee	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Jessie	10		F	Single	Nee	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Robert	8		M	Single	Nee	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Agnes	5		F	Single	Nee	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes			No	Scotch	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jeanie	4		F	Single	Nee	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Isa	2		F	Single	Nee	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sowash	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Rooney	5		M	Single	Nee	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Newton	Madison	No	Father	1	No	Sister Margt Milroy, Barnard Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wm Smith	36		M	Married	Servant	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blackhead	Leeds	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Brother in law James Smith Redfield N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Alex Thomson	26		M	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blackhead	Leeds	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Brother in law James Smith Leeds N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Welsh	26	8	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchinleck	Linton	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Wm Welsh Vincennes Green Co Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Alex Hyslop	19		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchinleck	Linton	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Wm Welsh Vincennes Green Co Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Andrew	24	3	M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchinleck	Linton	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Wm Welsh Vincennes Green Co Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	~~Dr Doctor~~																	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
24	~~Miss Doctor~~																	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
25	Andrew Imrie	24		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchtermuchty	Jamesville	No	Self	$20	Yes 1905 & 1906	Brother James Imrie R.F.D. No 3 White Water Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Adam Johnstone	16		M	Single	Messenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newport	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Robert Johnstone 40 Lander Grantsville Wy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Geo M Scott	24		M	Married	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	No	Self	$ 40	1904 & Jan France	Friend D. Burns 205 Brown Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	David Rae	20		M	Single	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Harrisburg	Yes	Self	$30	Never	Father Alex Rae 621 Howard St Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Albert Pollock	16		M	Single	Lawyer's Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	No	Father Lewis Pollock 5th 13th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wm Robertson	56		M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 2 years.	Robert Hugh Craig	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master of the U. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Orr	20		M Single	Millman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friends Jane Sykes 2121 Carlton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Anderson	22		M Single	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdar	Portchester	No	Self	$35	No	Friend W Craigie 220 Irving Avenue Portchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	~~Edward Bell~~	28		~~M Single~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~Burgettown~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Bain	23		M Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No	James Dinlay 668 Market St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wm Brownlie	93		M Single	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend R. A Lang 122 Robert Place Mount Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~Robert Grieve~~	21		~~M Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Coatbridge~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Boreland	24		M Married	Shipjoiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No	Georg. Robertson 410 4th Avenue Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~John Black~~																No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Andrew Black	24		M Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bargeddie	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Alex Pierri c/o Welkie Yokohama Pa Westmoreland Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Arch Drysdale	22		M Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	Uncle Kirkley 344 West 28th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wm Craig	20		M Single	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Boston	James Craig 1st East 125th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	~~A Bond~~																No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~George Dall~~	28		~~M Single~~	~~Railway Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Auchterderran~~	~~St Louis~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Robert Hunter	22		M Married	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother James Hunter 504 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs James Innes	22		F M	Mill	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	none	no	husband James Innes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	James "	23		M S	Mill	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	yes	visitor	—	no	455 10 15 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Charles King	29		M Married	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Thomas McGhee 349 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	James Leggat	26		M Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Arlington	no	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Wood Baptist Church River Road Arlington NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	~~Mrs Barker~~	21		~~F M~~	~~Mill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Paisley~~	~~Arlington~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mary Lawson	30		F Single	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alyth	Greenwood	Yes	Self	Money	No	John Leslie Steward at Oakmagar Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Love	30		M Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Auchterarder	Ladd Bureau Co	No	Self	$30	No	friend Dan'l McInnes Ladd Bureau Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mary A Merchant	22	3	F Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Lawrence 424 West 56th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	James Mullen	34		M Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bargeddie	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	No	friend Alex Peerri c/o Welkie Yokohany Pa Westmoreland Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm Mack	49		M Married	Lapper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dungormen	Paterson	No	Self	$10	No	Brothers Robert Mack Ferona Street Paterson New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Thomas McIntosh	39		M Married	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York		Self	$50	No	Daniel Christie c/o Samuel Christie Pleasant Plain Yonkers New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Alex McLeod	25		M Single	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	George Trader 303 East 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Thomas Neil	26	6	M Single	Potter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Trenton	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Rich & Laird 50 Wilson St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	~~Thomas Power~~	25		~~M S~~	~~Railroader~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~New York~~	yes	Self	50	no	friend Susan Kiernan 168 10. 86th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	~~Thomas Price~~	24		~~M Married~~	~~Motorman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wm Reerie	21		M Single	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No	William Duff Barre	Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia. Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Guthrie	21		M	Single	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	Self	$10	No	Uncle R Arnot 199 Jersey Av Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michael Mooren	40		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Newton	Madison	No	Self	$25	No	Nephew Francis Cuthbert Darrock PO Madison Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Helen McLaughlan	46		W	Married	Wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	California	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes 3 years	Brother James McMahon California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lizzie "	20		S	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	California	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Annie "	11		S	Single	Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	California	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	James "	15		M	Single	Boy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	California	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mary McMillan	17		S	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Motherwell	New Jersey	No	Father	None	No	Father Mr. H. McMillan 406 Davis Avenue Kearney	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Frances McClark	45		M	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Mount Pleasant	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 9 months	Brother Harry McClark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rose Ann "	19		S	Single	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Mount Pleasant	Yes	Self	$5	No	Mount Pleasant Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wm Morris	47		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shotts	Cabot Pa	Yes	Wife	$15	No	wife Mrs Morris Cabot PO	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James Brodley	20		M	Single	Brakeman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newton Mearns	Mineral	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 3 years	Uncle Patrick Cuthbert Mineral Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Hynd	38		M	Married	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No	Son	$25	Yes	Son Robert Hynd 5 Franklin Street Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs Ellen "	36		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alex "	11		M	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Bab "	9		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John V/L 662/371 "	7		M	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Peter "	5		M	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	James "	3		M	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William "	10 mo		M	Single	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Baillieston	Holyoke	No			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Margt A Creely	18		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	aunt	none		aunt Ellen McCann 316 W. 22 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	William Forlance	22		M	Single	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	McKeesport	Yes	Uncle	$4	No	Uncle John Passmore 761 Grant St McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm McLear	23		M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Jno McAllister Jefferson Co Hopsterdam Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Wilson	67		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	Corning	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 8 years	Brother Thomas Wilson Corning Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Robert "	32		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	Corning	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 8 years		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Thomas "	23		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	Corning	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Thomas Wilson Corning Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Charlotte McMillan N.Y. Rec'd 6 12 13	19		S	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Kearney	No	Father	None	No	Father Mr. H. McMillan 406 Davis Avenue Kearney	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Thomas McGowan	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Butte	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin John Mitchell 307 West Copper Street Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Thomas Bonnie	43		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Pittston	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 13 years	Home 762 Hampton Street Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	James Dunlop	24		M	Single	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Hoyport	Yes	Self	$50	No	Wishes no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ellen G. Ross	18		F	Single	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Williamsburg	Yes	Self	$10	No	Aunt Postmaster 1552 Susquehanna Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J H. Wadsworth, Master of the S/S "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S "Columbia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

Citizen U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Whitefoord	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester					home 4 Leavenworth St. Rochester N.Y.						
2	John Riddle	36		M	M	Baker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	New York	New York					home 714 Glenmore Ave New York						
3	Hugh Service	45		M	M	Miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Larkhall	Albia					home Hankins Albia Iowa						
4	Amelia "	43		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Larkhall	Albia											
5	Hugh "	18		M	S	Miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Larkhall	Albia											
6	Robert "	16		M	S	Miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Larkhall	Albia											
7	Wm "	11		M	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Larkhall	Albia											
8	Thos Hammel	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	New York					home 404 Park Ave Brooklyn						
9	Alex. Macreadie	32		M	S	Electrician	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Glasgow	Portland					home Portland Maine						
10	Theresa Erner	57		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	German	Berlin	Pittsburg					home 10 Clellan St. Pittsburg Pa						
11	Mary "	23		F	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	German	Berlin	Pittsburg											
12	Grace "	19		F	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.	German	Berlin	Pittsburg											
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of... ...Surgeon

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, July 6, 1906 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Meserewicz Klibentic	9	22		1	bro	Pol. Society	Brem	7/9	11a	/	/	/
62	Tawney Patrick	52	17		1	Tel	Ky. to sis. Mrs Mary Tehan 25 Central Park	Butler	7/10	11a	2	2	2
63	Laniewitz Edward	11	25-		1	" "	" " frd Adam Budworski 717 School	Brem	7/9	3.32	/	/	/
64	Petrowitz Antom	7	39		1	Relief Soc	Pol Soc	Brem	"	11a	/	/	/
65	Ross Ellen	42	70		1	Tel						1	
66	M'Millen Charlotte & sis	2	26		2	Father						2	
67	Butler [illegible] & sis	53	21		2	father						2	
68	Olsen Agnes Olea	20	1		1	sis						1	
69	Colvin Mary [illegible] ch.	5	3/4	1	1	frnnb						1	
70	Stankewitz Sofia	7	24		1	aunt	[illegible] 11 Broad St [illegible]		7/12	11.15	3	3	3
71	SulkewitzIwan	7	21		1	Rel	Polish Society	Brem	7/9	11a	/	/	/
72	Farber Rikle [illegible] ch	15	19/20		2	husb				2.45		2	
73	Ostrowsky David & wife	17	10/11		2	bro	Bro & Sora Berolowski 17 Essex Nyc	Ellis	7/9	1.22	2	4	2
74	Ochs Mendel Itzi	16	7		1	uncle	Uncle Adler Weyweiser 127 Suffolk Nyc	Brem	7/9	10.52	/	/	/
75	Creely Margeret A	2	20		1	aunt				3.10		1	
76	Kodaks Noach	16	14		1	Rel	Bro & Dawid Goldman 133 Smith Both Quebec Nyc	Ellis	7/9	3.30	/	2	/
77	Rothseid Max	17	22		1	Sister	Sister Sora Krawiock 102 Grand Nyc	Brem	7/10	6.02	2	3	3
78	Solowit Stanislaw	8	4		1	Rel	Bro George 307 328 Keyport Nj	Brem	7/9	1.20	/	2	/
79	Lukazevza Amalia & ch	8	1/2	1	1	Rel	Ky. to husb Joseph Lukazewics 7 City Hill Union Hill Conn	Ellis Island	7/10	11.15	2	2	2
80	Weitekewitz Michael	8	24		1	uncle	Cousin Edward Kussicki 284 74 Floral Park Nyc	Brem	7/9	11.45	/	/	/
81	Mc Eldoney Maggie	53	19		1	sis	[illegible]	Brem	7/6	30		1	1
82	McMullan Douglas & bro	53	1/2		2	bro	[illegible]	"	"	2.45		2	
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

38 21

N. Y. Form 9-Sober
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, Jul 6,1906 19 . M., , from

NO	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hollan der Israel	17	3		1	To uncle	Uncle Nathan Eastbrook 704 E 7 city	Green	7/9	10 25	1	1	1
32	Bansewitz Adam	7	3		1	Tel ?	Cousin See	"	7/10	1	5	6	5
33	Dalgin Ite & sis	14	11/12		2	bro	Bro Morris 543 E 6 City	Pray	7/9	10 25	2	2	2
34	Gellelein Beinish	19	7		1	father	" Israel 403 Christy Brklyn	"	"	9 46	1	1	1
35	Berger Freide	17	5		1	"	Father Berl 387 E 3 City	"	7/10	10 52	2	2	2
36	Rosenthal Ruchel	6	21		1	"	Cousin Dr Hirsch Homer	Green	7/10	11 30	2	2	2
37	"ainor Golde	14	6		1	uncle	Cousin Mrs Rosa Zeitlin 97 Madison City	Pray	7/9	10 35	1	1	1
38	Wolfson Samuel	17	30		1	cous	Cousin Mary Goldstein 255 Madison "	"	"	10 46	1	1	1
39	Johnston Adam	4	26		1	bro	Bro Robert Amityville L.I.	Green	7/9	10 35	1	1	1
40	Merchant "ay	3	22		1	friend	[illegible]	"	"	2 40		1	
41	Innes Lizzie & ch	3	15/16		2	husb	[illegible]	"	"	2 45		2	
42	Kasmolo Karolina	13	24		1	Tel ?	[illegible]						
43	Mikula Ewa	13	14		1	" "	Ry to Bro Michael Middletown Pa	Green	7/10	12 52	9	3	2
44	Grinberg Chuna	17	1		1	bro	[illegible]		7/8	2 32		1	
45	Perciak Johann	13	29		1	Tel ?	Father [illegible]		7/13	1	5	6	5
46	Waxman Schloime & 2 sons	6	23/25		3	Indef add							
47	Kasperowitz Socha	9	1		1	Indef add	Bro. Bro	Green	7/9	11 10	1	1	1
48	Koneshefskai Wiktoria	13	27		1	friend	" "	"	7/10	9 47	2	3	2
49	Ehrlich Dintze & 2 ch	17	16/20		3	husb	Husb. Meyer 131 E Broad City	"	7/9	11 50	3	3	3
50	Frubenzik Abram	15	18		1	bro	Bro. See	"	"	11 30	1	1	1
51	Wisozki Note	15	17		1	bro-in-law	Bro. David Lipzitz 435 Marcy Av Brklyn	Pray	"	9 32	1	2	1
52	Kaplan Chaim	19	29		1	bro	Bro. Sandro 179 E Broadway City	"	"	9 42	1	1	1
53	Aberbach "reide	15	27		1	uncle	Uncle David Silverstein 414 E 50 "	Green	"	11 40	1	1	1
54	Miller Beile	15	26		1	husb	[illegible]		7/8	2 45		1	
55	Hynd John wife & 6 ch.	2	12/19	1	7	Tel ?	Ry to son Robert 5 Grandview Heights Mass	Green	7/9	2 30	7	14	7
56	Koneras Nasewotz	12	15		1	bro	Bro See	"	"	11 10	1	1	1
57	Kumanczik Michael	11	9		1	Tel. ?	Ry W. to Bro Schandel Fisher E Pittsburg Pa	Pray	7/10	4 5	2	3	2
58	Berliner "anie & ch	14	1/2		2	husb	Cousin Simon 318 E 5th St City	Green Schein	7/9	10 50	2	2	2
59	Klein Selman	19	9		1	Tel ?	Ry to Wife Sara Wolfenstein 222 E. Center Shenandoah Pa	"	7/10	11 15	2	2	2
60	Tilson Margaret	53	20		1	cous	Dau [illegible]		7/	2 37		1	

47 647

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line), arrived, July 8, 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		2 nd Cab													
1	McCartan Arthur & wife	51	15/16		2	To chld								2	
		2 nd Cab													
2	Harrison Annie & 2ch	51	24/26		3	" husb								3	
~~3~~	~~Kaslfi Dibe~~	~~94~~	~~25~~		~~1~~	~~" bro~~	Per S. S. La Fourraine								
4	Diamond Joseph	17	12		1	" "	Bro	Norfolk # 57		Nyc	Pray	7/9	10-07		
5	Lewin Jerachmil	14	3		1	No money	Heb.	Soc			"	"	2-1		2
6	Lutzky Joel	17	21		1	No bro	Bro	Nathan	6 Gerick	Nyc	Bram	7/9	1-40	2	
7	Davartin Mendel	16	13		1	" aunt	Aunt	Fromer Chait	35 Henry	"	"	"	10-55		
8	Friedman Moshe	16	22		1	" uncle	Uncle	Hyman Friedman	71 Elizabeth	"	"	"	10-40		
9	Sirota Chaika	17	26		1	" bro	Bro	Nivesche	47 E Bway	"	Pray	"	1-30		
10	Leken berl	14	7		1	No money	Heb.	Soc	320 Madison Av	"	Bram	7/10	1-05	2	3
11	Wechsler Hanna & 3 ch.	16	24/27		4	To husb	Husb	Nathan	308 E 102	"	Pray	7/9	10-40	8	8
12	Soifer Aidel	17	17		1	To sis	Sis	Nathan Wendrir	308 E102	"	"	7/9	10-40	1	1
13	Preztzel Motie	16	15		1	" bro	Bro	Aron	Arbar L I	"		7/9	9-41	1	1
14	Samt Chaim	16	28		1	" "	"	Marcus	44 Delancey	Nyc	"	7/9	11-23	1	1
15	Esther Sore	18	21		1	" sis	Sis	Mrs Grosser	Bronx 452 Cherry	"	"	"	11-57	1	2
16	Rosenkranz Malke	18	27		1	" bro	Bro	Mather	120 Suffolk	"	"	"	9-40	1	1
17	Pelikonen Anna	21	18		1	" friend	[illegible]						2-0		1
18	Zwilik arjana	7	4		1	Tel. $	[illegible]					7/13	1-5	6	5
19	Jurgensmeyer Jan & wife	6	2/3		2	No add	German	Soc.			Green	7/9	1-50	2	4
20	Low Maria	6	6		1	No money	Rg.	to sis. Rosina Lenner	6 Lorain C	Cleve	Schubert	7/10	11	2	2
21	Ramer Simon & sis	16	11/12		2	bro	[illegible]						2		2
22	Schpilke Sarah & 3ch.	19	25/28	1	3	husb	Husb	Abraham	125 Suffolk	Nyc	"	7/9	11-57	3	6
23	Liwzits Seive	15	5		1	uncle	Uncle	Morris Livzitz	242 Glenmore	"	"	"	9-25	1	1
24	Rotkopf Schendel	16	8		1	bro	Bro	Samuel	223 Bromley	"	"	"	2-12	1	2
25	Swidler Riwke	18	18		1	Tel $	Sis	Louis Hutner	38 Dilton Chicago	Ill	Hall Mann	7/10	10-52	2	2
26	Sercharow Samuel	16	17		1	bro	[illegible]						2-50	1	
27	Lewenstein Hena	15	11		1	cous	Cousin	Herr Hirsch Homer			Green	7/9	11-10	1	1
28	Goldenberg Yachke	18	16		1	sis	Sis	Eli Marshak	97 Monroe	Nyc	Pray	7/9	11-46	1	1
29	Chaiet Israel	23	17		1	bro-in-law	Father in Law	Morris Jolinsky	71 Elizabeth	Nyc	"	7/9	10-35	1	1
30	Crawec Shipre & ch.	16	29 /301	1		Tel. $	Rg. C. to Husb.	Sam Cravitz	415 Bedford	Hall River	Mass	7/10	10-07	2	2

4 63 42

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived July 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No. 43

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Type.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 f	1	✓ Hamilton, Christina	2 cabin D 25	1	Rel from Hos 7/2 06 12 M. L P C Held for amb'ce Book		7/12	90	J1								7/12	90	J1. 2.17 - married				—	1	—
24m	2	✓ Lavecky Sapsha, David and cous															7/9	135	Lod 3pm				2	4	2
11 m		✓ Selowsoff, Jankel	18 23/24	2	"	Mitchell																	—	—	—
17m	3	✓ Spats, Chaim and 2 bros	15 28/30	3	"	Mann											7/9	118	Wrenn 1.35				3	3	3
49 m	4	✓ McCauley, Chas.	2 cabin 52 11	1	" Dr. Memo.	Toner											7/9	96	Wrenn 9.45				1	1	1
37 f	5	✓ Bercovits, Ruchel and 3ch	16 1/4	4	"	Fitzg.	7/9	120	Lod								7/12	193	Lloyd 2.15				16	20	16
34 m	6	✓ Easterman, Elias and 5ch	19 19/24	6	"	Schwartz											7/9	105	Wrenn 10.50				6	6	6
18 f	7	✓ Buwik, Andrea	20 24	1	"	Jones											7/	8	121 J.S. 2.10				—	1	—
37 m	8	✓ Kiderincos, Johan	10 29	1	"	Lenard	7/9	120	Wrenn								7/11	68	J. 1.30				3	4	3
40 m	9	✓ Kiwios, Jankel and son	17 24/25	2	"	S R											7/9	98	Wrenn 10.25				2	2	2
45 m	10	✓ Lulke, David	19 30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz											7/9	136	Lod 3pm				1	2	1
24 m	11	✓ Mc Elhinney, Patrick	53 28	1	" " "	Schwartz	7/9	138	Lod								7/10	82	Ens 1.10				2	3	2
46 m	12	✓ Arenoff, Arje	19 121	1	"	Schwartz											7/9	121	Wrenn 11.35				1	1	1
50 m	13	✓ Roorty, John	53 22	1	"	Schwartz											7/9	91	Wrenn 9.45				1	1	1
34 m	14	✓ Mikkelsen, August	21 9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel											7/9	108	Wrenn 0.55				2	2	2
37 m	15	✓ Perkowsky, Kurbel Ind. K	15 1	1	" " "	Mann	7/9										7/10	35	Ens 10.10				2	2	2
25 m	16	✓ Prior, Thomas	3 28	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Bechtel	7/10	103	Wrenn	7/10	105	Lloyd								3.15 pm	7/13/06	Columbia	3	6	5
36 m	17	✓ Bingham, Robt.	54 9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard											7/9	93	Wrenn 9.50				1	1	1
17 ff	18	✓ Brusgid, Josefa	12 2	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Muller	7/10	120	G								7/10	179	Lod 3.25				2	3	2
35 m	19	✓ Eriksson, Johannes and wf	20 15/16	2	" Dr. Cert.	Jones											7/9	121	Wrenn 10.10				2	2	2
47 m	20	✓ Lifschitz, Leibe wf and 5ch	14 16/22	7	" " " & Memo.	Eager											7/9	121	Lod 2.45				3	4	3
36 m	21	✓ Kolisenko, Piotr	9 3	1	" " "	Rasck.	7/10	104	Wrenn								7/10	163	Wrenn 11.10				2	2	2
18m	22	✓ Sirota, Wiktor	17 27	1	" " "	Reynolds	7/10	120	Lo.											3.15 pm	7/13/06	Columbia	3	6	5
47m	23	✓ Warman, Sahlomo	6 24/25	3	" S.D. 7/9 Ens Lenox												7/9	161	Lod 4.15				3	6	3
27 f	24	✓ Kozmala, Karolina	13 25	1	" " 7/12 Suttle	Drennen	7/12	59	E								7/11	10	Lloyd 11.40				8	8	8
23m	25	✓ Konczik, Wasyl	4 8	1	From hosp. 7/12 Lenox												7/12	104	J.S. 2pm				—	1	—
18m	26	✓ Staskis, Adkam	8 6		"		7/12	46	E								7/14	13	Ens 9.53				2	2	2
23 f	27	✓ Wertzheizer, Ester	16 16	1	" " 7/13												7/13	194	G 4.30				—	1	—
																							18	104	78

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d Officer, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..... 190 ..... Officer.

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

(3)

	Men	Women	Total
1st Class	37	12	13
2nd Class	1	13	20
Steerage			
Total	1	14	13

I. O.
[redacted]
P. & O.
R. M. S.
R. M. D.
R. & O.
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, July 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (For which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
7	1 Wilby Cesar	4		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Himself	$15	New York 1901	going to Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2 Mrs " Alice Ethel	5		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	3 Mrs Jourdin Josephine	28		f	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	New York	Yes	Himself	$15	No	to husband Mr Jourdin 1 Rockefeller Plaza	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	4 Jacquet Henri	41		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
—	5 Mrs " Eugenie	41		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
—	6 Miss Bertin Juliette	25		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
5	7 Lovell Frank	29		m	Married	Artist	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	going home 58 East 10th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8 Mrs " Gwendoline	28		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9 Le Chatelier Jacques	28		m	s	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$100	No	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10 Mrs Lechtman Mathilde	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	husband	$150	No	to husband 1935 Larimore St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	11 Mme " Lucie	50		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Mrs Luther	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	12 de Loremier Joseph G.	25		m	Widower	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
7	13 Lippens Henri Auguste	36		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	himself	$150	No	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	14 " " Albert Jules	26		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	15 Fangeaux Jean Pierre	36		"	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$100	Yes 1904	going home 20 Greene St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	16 Mrs " "	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	17 Master " Percy	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	18 Miss " Marie Louise	3		f	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	19 Dr. Martin Georges Auguste	33		m	m	Doctor	Yes	"	"	"	Marseilles France	Boston	No	himself	$500	Yes 1898 Visitor	Brother Mr. Marcel C. Ruckle in Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20 Mrs " Mathilde	29		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	born in U.S.	the Stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	21 Miss " Germaine	7		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No	her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22 Master " Andre	2	8	m	s	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	23 Miss Molsono Marianne	22		f	s	Chambermaid	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Martin	—	No	With Martin family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	24 Marcou Philippe	50		m	—	Professor	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Vevay Switz.	Cambridge Mass	—	—	Citizen	going to Harvard University, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	25 Mrs Murray Daisy	27		f	—	None	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	—	—	going home in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	26 Marin Joseph A.	43		m	m	Buyer	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	"	"	"	himself	$150	time in U.S.	61 Rockwood Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	27 Nivoit Leon Albert Paul	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	France	French	Paris	San Francisco	No	"	$250	No	going to San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	28 Miss Oakley Anna	22		f	s	None	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York	"	Yes	Father	—	Citizen	going home 107 East 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	29 Picard Victor Alexandre	33		m	—	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 East 28th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	30 Parker John	22		"	—	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	367 Broadway 152nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. — List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 1st Offr, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE ... from ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jules 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Baptiste Ferrand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Baptiste

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from AVRE ... June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6	1 Mrs Betz Catiana	33		f																			
	2 Miss " Marie Louise	14		f																			
	3 Master " Jacques	9		m																			
	4 Mrs Demmy Juliette	40		f																			
4	5 Mrs Bigelow Mary K	38		f					U.S.A.	Citizen		Washington DC				Citizen	Going home to Washington DC 1508 19th Ave						
1	6 Miss " Mak	29		f																			
2	7 Behagle Louis Arnold Emile	23		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
7	8 Mrs Barrymore Marie	35		f					U.S.A.	Citizen		New York	Yes			Citizen	Going home						
3	9 Cousain Eugene	31		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Montreal	No	himself	$ 100	No	In transit to Montreal Canada						
2	10 Coulon Andre	50		m	m	Manufacturer						New York	Yes		$ 500	No	In transit to join his Cousin Mr Signoret Avenue de Messine 24						
3	11 Colton S. James	50		m	—	Merchant			U.S.A.	Citizen		New York				Citizen	Hotel Lafayette Boulevard New York						
2	12 Chamonton Louis Fortillard	44		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						New York			$ 150	in 1904 Citizen	going home 655 Broadway New York						
3	13 Cranford J. James	40		m	—				U.S.A.	Citizen		York				Citizen	Hotel Lafayette New York						
4	14 Mrs Davenport Dow Isabelle	30		f	—	Singer											going home 155, 5th Ave New York						
2	15 Dantos Jacques Abt Marie	24		m	s	Engineer			France	French		New York		himself	$ 150	No	Hotel Lafayette New York						
3	16 Dartiguenave Paul	44		m	—	Artist			U.S.A.	Citizen		New York				Citizen	going home 268 W. 34th St N.Y.						
1	17 Elliott William J.	45		m	—	None						Philadelphia				Citizen	to Philadelphia Penn.						
7	18 Fischer François Amédée	55		m	m	Clerk			France	French		Los Angeles Cal	No	himself	$ 600	No	Their Children Box 95 Station B						
	19 Mrs " Maria	45		f	m	None											in Los Angeles Cal						
6	20 Franck Ernest Louis Pierre	38		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Belgium	Flemish		Mexico	No	himself	$ 400	No	In transit to Mexico City Belgium Legation						
8	21 Eliot Gregory	46		m	—	Author			U.S.A.	Citizen		New York	Yes			Citizen	Going home in New York						
4	22 Mrs Gage C. H.	55		f	—	None						Chicago					to Chicago Illinois 1680 Emmy Ave						
4	23 Gargan Henri L.	58		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	French		New York	Yes	himself	$ 100	over in N.J.	in New York						
7	24 Harding Herbert B	51		m					U.S.A.	Citizen		"				Citizen	in New York 111 William St						
"	25 Mrs " Aimee C.	50		f		None						"					"						
7	26 Mrs Hilbron Stella B.	27		f								"					756 Seventh Ave New York						
5	27 Mrs Gei Howard	24		f								Los Angeles Cal					to Los Angeles Cal						
6	28 Mrs Himmelstein Fanny	26		f								New York					to New York Peabody Walnut St. Hy						
3	29 Hollander Alexander	45		m	—	Shipping Commission Merchant						"					" 82 Wall St.						
5	30 Miss Holzhausen Clara	21		f	—	None						St Louis Mo					to St Louis Mo, Monticello Hotel Wal Pine Blvd						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, 1st Officer, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	1 Prinz A. Emile	50		M			Yes		U S A Citizen		New York		Yes	himself	—		going home 506 Fulton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2 Rosenblum William	33		M	—	Merchant	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		" 544 W 93rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3 Brisac de St Victor Alfred	54		M			"	"	"				"	"	"		" in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4 Schaublibaum Robert	56		M		Engineer	"	"	"				—	—	—		" to Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5 Mrs " " Sella M.	28		F		Wife	"	"	"		Chicago		—	—	—		" to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6 de Sillac Alban Max	38		M	M	Secretary of Embassy			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paris	Havana Cuba	Yes	himself	$500	Arrived at Port of N.Y. 1906	To transit to Havana Cuba to attend Exposition	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7 Soualle Alfred	33		M		Merchant	"	"	"		"	New York	Yes	"	$150	Many times	going 85 Cornel Street in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8 Conk Charles J.	50		M	—	Merchant	"	"	U S A Citizen		Chicago Ill		No	"	—	Citizen	going home to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9 Covar Esteran	43		M	S	Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Spanish American	Paris	San Pedro Honduras	No	"	$250	1st time	To transit to San Pedro Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	10 Uttard Henry	33		M	—	Merchant	"	"	U S A Citizen		New York		Yes	"	—	Citizen	going home Union Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	11 Figuereux Gustave	39		M	M	Merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Haiti	Haitian	Paris	France Haiti	"	Himself	$60	New York 1895	To transit to Jeremie Haiti Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	12 Wormser Leon	38		M	—	Shipmaster			U S A Citizen		New York		"	"	—	Citizen	going home 36 W 94th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	13 Mrs Sobil Amalie	26		F	—	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"	himself	—	"	" 763 Elton Ave — S	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14																						
	15 Closed at 13																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, Jules, * of the S.S. La Touraine, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-

at NY

J. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme, Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-

at NY

J. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

(4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caliguian Gevarit	32		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen	Armenian	Alexandrie	New-York	yes	by himself	$40 —	to New York from 1898 to 1906	his home, 441 W. 34th. Avenue, New-York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1	Mme — d' — wife Salemik	22		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	by her husband	"	no	— d' —	"	"	"	"	Good	"
1	" Tassi Annunziata	27		"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Barchi Pesaro	Kent, Ohio	yes	"	$40 —	"	her husband, Mr Angelo Tassi, Kent, Ohio, Post office, Box 930.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4 Baby — d' — Elvira Child	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by the father	"	"	her father — d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5 " — d' — Amedeo "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his " — d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6 " — d' — Emma "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her " — d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	7 Wiesner Manford	25		m.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Joiner	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	St Gall, Sw.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	by himself	$50	to Brooklyn from 1903 to 1906	his relative Adolf Brunner, 348 - 17th Street, Brooklyn, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	8 Wittwer Gottfried	46		"	m.	Ast. worker	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Berne	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$50	many times	his home, 419 Elliott Street, Syracuse, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	9 Zemp Emile	37		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Mulhouse	Philadelphia, P.	"	"	$100 —	no	his friends, Mr. Mr. Steddart, Kaiserich & Richards, Bourse Build. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	10 Anastasiadi Constantinos uncle / #24	37		"	s	Tradesman	"	"	Greece	Greek Turkish	Bukarest	New-York	"	"	$200 —	"	his friend Mr Christoferos, 31st East, 4th th Street, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	11 Barachetti Giuseppe	23		"	"	miller	"	"	France	Italian north	Paris	Butt, Mont.	"	"	$10 —	"	his Uncle, Mr J. Deberli, Wollen alle B 89, Butte, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	12 Dalby Cousin of 13 & 14	36		"	m.	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Natchitoches, La	"	"	$50	never	his Uncle, Mr Georges Lamale, Law Building, Natchitoches, Louisiana.	"	West	"	"	Stiffen of L Spine	
2	13 Lassalle Georges Brother	36		"	s.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	— d' —	"	"	"	"	Good	"
2	14 — d' — Hippolyte	34		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" — d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	15 Ducasse Jules Brother in law of #36	35		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	his friend — d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	16 Beaubestre Albert Brother in law of #36	32		"	"	Com. traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" — d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	17 Dalle Teste Guiseppe	20		"	S	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Guéret, Creuse	Wandergrift Westmoreland, Pa	"	"	$30 —	"	his brother, Mr Severino Dalle Teste, Claridge B. 225, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	18 Fadlo Gédéon	17		"	"	Scholar	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Beyrouth	New Orleans, La	yes	"	$50 —		his brother-in-law Odr. M. Hamami, 900 Royal Street, New-Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	19 Fins Johann	37		"	m.	Worker	"	"	Germany German		Kapenfeld	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$300 —	to Port au Prince 1905 & 1906	her relative Miss Thérèse Talbian 26 Thorncross Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	20 Mme — d' — Fanny wife	34		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	"	$200 —	— d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	21 Gianneschi Francesco	38		m.	"	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Lucca	Allegheny Pa New-York	"	by himself	$100	to Pittsburg from 1900 to 1906	Home 9th St Bridge, Allegheny, Pa nearest relative, Hotel Bertini, Belleville Street, New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	22 Mme Lazar Aloisia	24		f	m.	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Dellegazaja	Sunnyside, Utah	yes	by her husband	$10	never	her husband Heinrich Lazar, Post Office, Box 22, Sunnyside, Utah.	"	"	"	"	Dis to Frank Oyster Steamship ticket $41,10 one week	
1	23 Baby — d' — Child Aloisia	5		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her father	"	"	— d' —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	24 Miss Moulès Emilie	34		"	"	no	yes	yes	France	French	Bordeaux	New-York	"	by herself	$300 —	"	Niece Mrs Monsieur Mme Paul, 102 West 28th. Street New-York City. 153 W. 14th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	25 Mayeur aimé	36		m.	m.	glass-maker	"	"	"		Aniche, Nord	Point Marion, Pa	"	by himself	$50 —	to Pt Marion Pa	his family, Cox Street, Point Marion, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	Dos Record of hernia of the groin	
1	26 Massoch Giovanni	17		"	s	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian north	guéret (Creuse)	Claridge Pa Westmoreland, P.	"	by himself	$15 —	16 — 20 —	his brother Guiseppe Massoch, Claridge, Box 191, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	Good	"
3	27 Peters Charles	17		"	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Strasbourg	Louisville, Ky	"	"	$30 —	never	his friend, Mr Schlosserschaffer, Metal Sheet Worker, Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	28 Mme Rieff Salomé	39		S f.	m.	Cloak maker	"	"	"	"	Paris	New-York	"	by herself	$60 —	"	Brother in Law Mr John Rieff, 246 East 52 St. Street, New-York.	"	"	"	"	Dis to Brother	
3	29 Sydler Walter	19		m.	s.	no	"	"	U.S.A. citizen	Hebrew	Berlin	"	"	by himself	$50	usual residence	his father, 886 Second Street, Brooklyn New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	30 Pappas George	21		"	"	Carver	"	"	Greece	Greek	Macedonia, G.	Philadelphia, P.	"	by himself	$60	never	his friend, Mr George Phildam, 210-12 Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Boles
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourmaubre Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jourmaubre

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190-

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1	Parra Ramon	58		m.	m.	Surgeon	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spanish American	Spanish	Barcelona	New-York	yes	by himself	$ 50	several times	his friend, Mrs Pauline Summers 452 West 23th Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	2	Mme _d°_ Inann	52		f.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	$ 60	"	her friend — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	3	_d°_ Hugo	22		m.	S.	Surgeon	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	by his father	$ 50	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	_d°_ Caracciolo's	19		"	"	Scholar	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	5	Pierron Gabriel	23		m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New-York	yes	by his brother	$ 1	in New-York	his brother Mr Louis Pierron, 325 W. 14th Street New-York						
2	6	Pizzigoni Enrico	46		"	m.	Surveyor	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Intra	San-Francisco, Cal.	"	S by himself	$ 60	never	his friend, Mr Guiseppe Vecchi, 1749 Union Avenue, San-Francisco, California						
2	7	_d°_ Pietro	11		"	s.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S by his father		"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	8	Richard Jean	22		"	"	Turner	"	"	Switzerland	Bruinen	Wyssan	Ellensburg, Wash.	"	S by himself	$ 40	"	his Verkel, Mr K.O. Köhler, Post-Office Box 787, Ellensburg, Washington						
1	9	Rasogianis georges	37		"	m.	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	Hussafé	New-York	"	"	$ 160	1901 New-York	his home, 5 Battery Place, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	10	_d°_ Panagiotis	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by his brother	$ —	never	his home. — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	11	Rev. Rapel Joseph	51		"	"	Religious	"	"	France	French	Couvet Val de Travers Neuchatel	Antigonish	"	by himself	$ 50	Oct 1901	in transit; his community, Ste. de la Croix, Athabasca, T.N.O. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	12	Rederer Edouard	33		"	"	Workman	"	"	Austria	German	Feldkirch	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$ 60	never	his friend Adolf Brunner, 249-77th Street Brooklyn, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	13	Raï Rachid	27		"	m.	Businessman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York	"	by himself	$ 350	in Victoria, Egypt	his friend, Mr Habib Asmy, 31 Rector Street, New-York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	14	Mme _d°_ Hind	24		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	~	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	15	_d°_ Elias Cousin	21		m.	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by his cousin	~	never	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	16	Rev. Schmidt Ignaz	27		"	"	Religious	"	"	Germany	German	Oberrauspach Bavaria	Potter Co. Pa.	"	by himself	$ 30	"	his brother, Ed. Schmidt, Rauspach Potter Co. Pa. (County)						
2	17	Stucki Franz	64		"	m.	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Glarus, Switz.	Okhama, K.	"	"	$ 50	many times	his home, Post-Office Kiel, Okhama, Kingfisher County.	"	"	"	"	bronchitis	"
2	18	Schroeder Ernest	24		"	s	Engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Frankfort a.m.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 69	no	his friend, Mr Adolf Brunner, 249-77th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"
3	19	Della Santa Gengis	37		"	m.	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Alameda, Cal.	"	"	$ 50	"	his brother, Mr Pietro Della Santa, 1136 Karch Avenue, Alameda, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	20	Salamé Chafic	22		"	s	Cooking clerk	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother Abdallah Salamé, 20 Rector Street, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	21	Wehba Adib	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother, Kamil Wehba, 20 Rector Street, New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	22	Miss Savard Alice	23		f.	"	Singer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Canada	French	Pasis	Montreal, Can.	"	by herself	$ 40	one time. yes.	in transit; her sister J. A. Savard, Rivière du Loup, Montreal, Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	23	Godefroy Jean	23		"	m.	Steward	"	"	Luxembourg	"	"	La Havane	"	by himself	$ 50	no	French legation at La Havana, Cuban Republic.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	24	Staber Josef	36		"	"	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria	German	Grösselndorf	New-York	"	"	$ 100	2 yrs in N.Y. 1906	his friend Samuel Graünlich, 408 W. 76th Street, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	25	Skaiblic Joso	19		"	"	day laborer	"	"	Germany	Croatian	Barlovic	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	$ 10	never	his friend, Jauko Carleni, 2202 Wiem Street, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	26	Mme Doral Elisabeth	31		"	f.	Nun	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		France	French	Lyon	La Providence Montreal	"	by the community	$ 50	"	in transit. her community, Ste. de la Croix, Athabasca. T.N.O. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Jouve Pauline	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$ 50	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Mastandi Francis	39		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	Do	"	"	$ 50	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	29	Miss Thrill Margaret	20		"	"	Chambermaid	"	"	Luxembourg	"	Paris	Wandergrift, Pa.	"	by himself	$ 10	"	his father, Mr Nicolas Thrill, Wandergrift Westphalia, Butler, Westmoreland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	30	Vandenstadt Nicolas	44		m.	m.	Farmer	U.S.A. citizen				Leipsig	Elgenfalls, Ill.	"	"	$ 50	many times	his home, Rural Free Delivery N: 2, Elgenfalls, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 21 Robert Jules, * of the S/S LA TOURAIN, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourscaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAIN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jourscaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Entered No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 1	Miss Geuntz Marie	21		f.	S	no	yes	yes	France	French	Belfort	New-York / Homellsville	yes	by herself	$50—	never	his cousin g. Goelly, 70 Allenghi, Pennsylvania, New-York	no	no	no			no
2 2	Gaudet Melchior	35		m.	m.	Art-worker	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Homellsville, Buff		by himself	$70—	"	Wife's brother Mr: Gaudet, 14 Fulton Street, Buffalo Homellsville						
" 3	Mme — d' — Julie (wife)	33		f.	m.	fell-monger	"	"	"	"	"	"		by her husband	—	"	— d' —						
" 4	Baby — d' — Jeanne (child)	10	m.	s.			"	"	"	"	"	"		by his father	—	"	— d' —						
2 5	Mme Gosset Marie	46		f.	Mme	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Paris	New-York	"	by herself	$10	"	Some friends, in boarding-house, 259 W. 24th Street, New-York					Dis to Rel.	
2 6	Grossin René	18		m.	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	$30—	"	his friend Mr: Henri Doggwiller, 2 Cooley Place, Mount Vernon, New-York					One eyed	
2 7	Guizille Albert	25		m.	m.	tanner	"	"	"	"	Rennes	"	"	"	$45	"	his friend Mr: Louise Blanc, 48 W. 37th Street, New-York.						No
2 8	Mme — d' — Alys (wife)	26		f.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	—	"	her friend — d' —						
no 9	Grill Mathias	25		m.	S	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	german	Pölldandf	Chicago, Ill.		by himself	$30	"	his brother, Mr: Frank Grill, 866, 36th Street, Chicago, Illinois.						
1 10	Gojak Jamare	24		"	m.	workman	"	"	Germany	"	Breslau	Allegheny, Pa.		"	$10—	at Cleveland	his friend, Jango Carlovins, 2202 View Street, Allegheny, Pennsylvania						
2 11	Nivernat Silvain	47		"	S	undertaker	"	"	France	French	Paris	New-York		"	$100—	never	no friend or relative; at Mr: Senegas, 156 Christopher Street, New-York						
2 12	Karofolias Vasilia	24		"	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Greece	Greek	Tripoli	Dedham, Mass		"	$250	many times	his home, 330 Dedham Street, Dedham, Massachusetts.						
1 13	Mme — d' — Zaharoula (wife)	23		f.	"	no 680838			"	"	"	"		by her husband	—	No	her home — d' —						
1 14	child — d' — George (child)	12		m.	S	"			"	"	"	"		by his father	—	No	— d' —						
1 15	" — d' — Gianoulis (child)	11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	No	— d' —						
3 16	Laedig Jean	42		"	m.	Undertaker	"	"	France	French	Paris	New-York		by himself	$100—	never	no friend or relative; at Mr: Senegas boarding house, 156 Christopher Ste						
1 17	Hepp Eugène	37		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	Germany	German	Belfort	Newark, N.J.		"	$100	"	his cousin, Mr: Goelly, 70 Allenghi, Pennsylvania, 98 Main St Pennsylvania Street, Newark, New-Jersey					Dis to friend	
1 18	Mme — d' — Salomée (wife)	32		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		by her husband	—	"	— d' —						
3 19	Miss Humbert Aimée	28		X.	S.	Teacher	X	X	France	French	Moulins	Butte, Montana		by herself	$100—	"	her cousin, Mr: Remlond, 60 West Galena St Butte, Montana,						
1 20	" Malaisé Lina	19		"	"	chambermaid	"	"	Germany	German	Colmar	New-York		"	$10	"	her Sister, Miss Eugénie Malaisé, 15 W. 6th Th. Street, New-York.					Dis to Sister	
5 21	Mercenier Emile	34		"	m.	m.	Architect	"	"	Belgian	French	Bruxelles	Niagara Falls, N.		by himself	$50—	"	his cousin G. Pagaud, Falls Street Niagara Falls, Buffalo						
2 22	Mme — d' — Nelly (wife)	27		"	f.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	—	"	— d' —						
1 23	" Mazzetta Virginie	20		"	"	governess	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Bezorra	New-York		by herself	$10	"	her relative, Mr: Félice Torrini, 100 W. 31 Street, New-York.					Disch by Rev G Soguito for Ct. Inn	Moretto of 28 Raphael to be married
1 24	Nabka Nicolas	17		"	m.	S.	tailor	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	by himself	$80—	"	his friend Mr: Mouna Daoud, 67 Washington Street, New-York						
2 25	Magonia Pierino	25		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	Italian north	Locarno	Napa, Cal.		S "	$100—	"	his friend Mr: Alfredo Filippini, Napa, Napa County, California.						
1 26	Peirano Lorenzo	30		"	"	day laborer	"	"	Italy	"	S. Colombano	Calaveras, Cal.		No	$80	"	his brothers Natale & Pasquale & Michele Vallecito, Calaveras City, California						
1 27	Miss — d' — Aurelia (friend)	21		"	f.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"		by herself	$80	"	her father & brothers, do —						
1 28	" — d' — Luigia (friend)	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$80	"	— do —						
1 29	Poullani Maurille	24		"	m.	clerk	"	"	France	French	Hagetmau Landes	Bonito, Honduras		by himself	$60	"	in transit; his friend Mr: Nestor, Bonito, Honduras, South America.						
2 30	de Ponsargues Armand	35		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	Bellefond, Canada		"	$50	"	in transit; his home, Bellefond, Post-Office, Sarthe, Canada.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jules
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Jousseaulme
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Immigrants	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	1	Augsburger	Gottfried	24		m.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zürich	Monroë Wis.	yes	by himself	$ 50	never	his friend, Mr Victor Brudermann, at Mr Ferdinand Meider, Monroë, Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	2	Anastasi	Rosario	35		m.	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Riposto	New-York	"	"	$ 200	Sometimes	his home, 328 East 117 Street, near Pleasant Avenue, New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	3	Mme _d'_	Agatina	29		f.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	—	no	her home _d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	Arensma	Jules	19		m.	S.	Scholar	"	"	France	French	Roubaix	"	"	by himself	$ 80	no	his friend, Mr Andre Demetre, Beattie Building, 66-72 Leonard Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	Argiropoulos	Demetrios	25		m.	workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	Harrisburg Pen.	"	"	$ 50	never	his cousin, Mr Stratios Nastos, 309 Market Street, Harrisburg, Penda.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	6	Baltinberger	Emil	40		"	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. citizen		New-York	New-York	"	"	—	—	his home, 187 Clinton Street, Rochester av. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Barbet	Marius	30		"	Cook	"	"	France	French	Mâcon	New-York	"	"	$ 50	4 yrs 4 mos ago	his home, 133 West, 25th. Street, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	8	Mme _d'_	Augustine	29		f.	Dressmaker	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					by her husband	$ 50	do.	her home _d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	9	Mlle Bourquin	Marthe	15		f.	S.	Scholar	"	"	Switzerland	"	Porrentruy	Merrick L.I.	"	by her father	$ 6 —	never	his brother-in-law, Mr James J. Watson Merrick county, Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	10	Bayen	Maxime	34		m.	S.	Worker	"	"	France	French	Paris	New-York	"	by himself	$ 100	"	no friend or relative; Hotel Griffon 52 Avenue, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	11	Butaut	Eugène	28		m	Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	his friends Mr & Mme Berthet, 311 East, 39th. Street, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	12	Mme _d'_	Arsène	28		f.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	—	"	_d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	13	Mme Boutros	Afifi	18		f.	housemaid	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	by herself	$ 40	"	her Uncle, Mr Boutros & Sons, 81 Washington Street, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	14	Baby _d'_	Nagla	1	8	f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	passage	—	"	_d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	15	Abou Boutros	Nicolas	16		m.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	$ 50	"	his friend, Mr Habibe Asseuy, 21 Reuter Street, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	16	Bakhache	Meni	10		f.	Student	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	_d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	17	Choppel	Sophie	27		f.	S.	Hosier	yes	yes	France	French	Lyon	New-York	"	by herself	$ 10	many times	her home, 313 W. 14th Street, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	18	Costelenos	Georges	23		m.	"	Workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	Harrisburg Pen.	"	by himself	$ 20	never	his friend, Mr Stratios Nastos, 309 Market Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	19	Charlier	Charles	45		"	"	Retailer	"	"	U.S.A. citizen		Paris	Vineyard, Cal.	"	"	$ 60	at New-York in 1900-1903	no particular address; Hotel Lafayette, University Place, 5th Avenue, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	20	Mme Cioccia	Annita	16		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Novate Mezzol	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	by herself	$ 30	no	her sister, "Eden Café", 301 Eliza Street, Los Angeles, California.						
2	21	Chamoux	Elie	39		m.	"	Translator	"	"	France	French	Montreal	Montreal, Can.	"	by himself	$ 50	his transit; going home, 72 Charles Bonomie Street, Montreal, Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	22	Dutilho	Jean	33		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Paris	Philadelphia, P.	"	"	$ 60	never	his friend, Mr Sydney Carpenter, 1301 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsla.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	23	Arinopoulos	Constantin	29		"	m.	Workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Tripoli	Harrisburg, Penn.	"	"	$ 44	"	his friend, Mr Stratios Nastos, 309 Market Street, Harrisburg, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	24	Deberli	Giuseppe	41		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian north	Cacquio	Warm-Springs, Mont.	"	by himself	$ 200	since 18 yrs in U.S.A.	his home, 7 Daisy Street, Warm-Springs, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	25	Mme _d'_	Fidanza	28		f.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	—	—	her home _d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	26	Donatio	Virginia	43		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								by herself	$ 250	—	_d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	27	Mme Bendevali	Blind	16		"	S.								"	"	—	—	_d'_	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	28	Mme	Vita	23		"	m.	S.	Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			New-York	New-York	"	by himself	$ 50	in 1904	his friend, Mr J.C.A. Means, 85-87 Worcester Street, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	29	Le Mahieu	Thérèse	21		f.	"	chambermaid	"	"	France	French	Paris	Duluth, Minn.	no	by her father	$ 80	till March 1906	her father, Mr D. L. Mahieu, 321 E. 2nd Street, Duluth, Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	30	Rinaldo	Philippo	27		"	m.	"	daylaborer	"	Italy	Italian north	Milan	Houston, Tex.	"	by himself	$ 100	never	his friends, Mr M. Sammuli & Co. 211 Travis Street, Houston, Texas.	"	"	"	—	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officier, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31)

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, * SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. La Touraine

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

July 8/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

2—1070

23 trans

163

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW York July 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salaberry Bernard	24		m	S	23 fr 11 7153 – Cafetier			France	French	Hedette	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Himself	$40.00	No	His friend Shabico, 1643 Pleasant Av Los Angeles (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Soucasse Jean	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	W York	"	"	$30.00	"	His Brother Etienne Soucasse 339 W. 39th Street 3rd floor R. House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beulke Henri	22		M	C				U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE FILED		Paris	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10.00	Citizen	Going Home to Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Goldschmidt Wolf	14		S	None				U.S. Cit		Jaffa	W York	"	his father	$6.00	U.S.A. Citizen	His father Elias Goldschmidt, 1143 Lexington Street, W York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thomas Elias	40		M	Merchant				U.S. Cit		Beyrouth	Cleveland Ohio	No	himself	$100.00	"	His brother Mik Thomas, 117 Broadway Street, Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— — Christine	30		f	None				"		"	"	"	—		"	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"
7	— — Nachley	19		m	S				"		"	"	"	—		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— — Martha	14		f	S				"		"	"	"	—		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10	Closed pd. 8.																H.C. Schulte U.S. Immigrant Insp.						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							

6/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier* of the S/S La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jules 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

A. J. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1010

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Joussaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, June, 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York July 5th, 1906

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewkovich Kiri	36		m	M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Constantinople	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	$ 100.00	No	His Aunt Geva Feimberg 56 Philadelphia (Pa.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Rifka	30		f	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Felik	11		m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Nobsar	7		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Regen Mojsche Josef	19		"	"	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Janow	W York	No	himself	$ 40.00		His Aunt Chaine Capes Kanie 85	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Montag Israel Gedale	22		"	M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	$ 40.00		96 96 W York His brother Moise Josef Montag 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Redler Mejlech	20		"	S	Tailor	No		"	"	Janow	"	"	"	$ 10.00		Pitt Street New York His sister Sure Redler, Sheriff 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schneidermann Borek	26		"	S		"		"	"	Paris	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$ 100.00		48 Ridge New York His niece Bragoker Schugie 107 Cathren St. to Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schulz Nersch	30		"	M	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	W York	Yes	his brother	$ 5.00		His brother Schneidermann Aaron 135 East 79th Street to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Share Hene	31		f	M	Wife	No		"	"	Warselian	Philadelphia Pa	"	herself	$ 10.00		Her Husband Jacob Share 300, Venerid Street Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Barsch	7		m	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Moise	5		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katz Leon	23		"	S	travelling goods Manufr.	Yes		"	"	Paris	W York	yes	his cousin	$ 10.00		His Cousin Kittier Jack 203 East 8th Street - New York (and friend A. Schorowitz 39 Christie St. New York)	"	Mute	Pleads	one	eye	
14	Bolk Salomon	45		"	M	blacksmith	"		"	"	Jaffa	W York	His son		$ 15.00		His son Moses Bolk, 230 Ellery Stg. to Brooklyn (N York).	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Leib	11		"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zamberg Chaine Yite	25		f	S	Tailor	2-48836	73936	"	"	Rechitza 3/3/39 Jancho	"	No	herself	$ 11.00		Her brother Isaac Zamberg 131 York Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zeidelis Hyman	24		m	M	"	No		"	"	Paris	Boston Mass.	Yes	his brother	$ 6.00		His brother Hime Salaman, 16 Spring Street to Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Didier Edgard	45		f	M	housekeeper	Yes		France	French	Vesoul	Pittsburg	Yes	her husband	$ 30.00		Her Husband Didier 63 Street to Pittsburg (Kansas)	"	Major	Pittsburg	Kansas	Crawford & ct	
19	" Jean	6		m	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Melot Edouard	43		"	M	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Pittsfield Mass.	Pittsfield Mass.	No	himself	$ 50.00	No	Boarding House Maries Caudire Greenwich Street - N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miramon Jean	59		"	M	Sandal Maker	"		"	"	Escont	Colfax Placer Co. Cal.	Yes	"	$ 30.00	No	His Nephew Argut Aidet to Colfax Placer Co. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moubat Pierre	16		"	S	Cutler			"	"	Grandvillard	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 50.00		His Brother Achille Moubat Box 64 P.O. East Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nicolas Catherine	42		f	M	Wife	No		Roumania	Roumanian	Paris	W York Pa	"	herself	$ 30.00		Her friend F. Rubin 4. 6, Mourse Street to N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Anastasie	20		"	S		Yes		Roumania	Roumanian			"		$ 30.00		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paulin François	25		m	S	Coachman	Yes		France	French	St. Girons	"	"	himself	$ 16.00		His Cousin Etienne Sayoarde 139 W. 69 St. East R. House N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pellotier Prine	27		"	S	Labourer	"		"	"	Mautes	"	"	"	$ 50.00		Hotel Gentle 63 Greenwich St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Meunier Arthur	26		"	S	Saddler	12-21318	125/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pique François	33		"	M	Miner	"		"	"	Pens	Lehigh Indian	"	"	$ 20.00		His Cousin Coulon Emile Box 284 to Lehigh (Indian Territory)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Clara	31		f	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Elise	7		"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officer,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bellet 2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

H. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spetziiris Spiros	22	m	S	farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	W York	Yes	himself	$ 8.00	No	His friend Georges Moschinas 201 Columbus av. to New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sikondis Georgios	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Souris Procopis	20	"	S	labourer	"	"	"	Kithyra	St Louis Mo	"	his father	$ 35.00	"	His father James Souris 111 113 6th Street to St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Dement. Senf.	"
4	Stabologlou Elias	35	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Attalia	Canonsburg Pa	"	himself	$ 20.00	"	His brother in Law Emmanuel Skoulos 201 S. 10th St to Canonsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodoropoulos Angeliki	28	f	M	housekeeper	No	"	"	Xanschori	St. Louis Mo	"	husband	$ 15.00	"	His husband Dion. Theodoropoulos 219 S. 6th Street to St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Pierre	4	m	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colmidissin Georges	58	"	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Tenedos	W York	"	himself	$ 80.00	"	His Son Athanase Colmidis 49 W 29th Street. to W York	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	"	"
8	" Demosthene	16	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father									
9	Eriantafilou Constantin	23	"	S	labourer	No	"	"	Limnos	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$ 15.00	"	Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stacanacos Panayotis	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Sparte	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 35.00	No	His Cousin George Eriantafilou 335 3rd Av. to Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Esoporis Stavros	25	"	M											His Uncle Peter Kyriakos 6th & Chicago Av. to Chicago (Ill)						
12	Pardas Omiros	24	"	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	Kythira	W York	No	"	$ 20.00	No	His brother Georges Esoporis 658 W 63rd Street to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Georgis	21	"	S	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	His brother Stamatis Pardas 986 East 46th St. to W York	"	"	"	"	Dement. further mental exam	"
14	Parfis Constantin	26	"	S		Yes	"	"	Alexandrie	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 65.00	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andriou Georges	22	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 65.00	"	His Cousin Dennes Millon 75 W 29th Street to Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Varlamos Timoleon	25	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Chios	Pensacola Fla	"	"	$ 15.00	"	His cousin Cristo Bretos 133 E 9th Pace to Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Voyiatzis Markos	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Vitos	W York	No	"	$ 20.00	No	His friend Varlamos Polizos 107 South Palafox St. - Pensacola (Fla).	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trimis Georges	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Pigadakis	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20.00	"	His friend Paris Konnedos 107 W. 42 St to W York - 108 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Xydias Sotirios	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	Amalias	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	His Uncle Bil Kolovos 108 W. 25 Pl. Thees. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baumfeld Moische	18	"	S	Tailor	"	Russia	Russian	Carnegod	New York	No	"	$ 22.00	"	His brother James Xidias 29 Blue Island Av - Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chanash Schamuel	24	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Jaffa	Chicago Ill	Yes	his brother	$ 11.00	"	His Cousin Mozische Josef Montag 97 Fifth Street, N.Y. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chifkin Hanna	28	f	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Montreal Canada			himself	$ 16.00	"	His brother in Law Joseph Liberman 111 Polonia Av - Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Chaim	4	m	S	Child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"						Here Husband Hanna Chifkin H. Guilbault Rest - Montreal (Can)						
24	" Liba	1	f	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"						Same address						
25	Fussman Sosche	25	f	M	Cap Maker			Hebrew	Paries	W York					Her husband Fussmen 106 Monroe Street to New York						
26	Gerch Chanes	26	m	M	butcher	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	$ 34.00	"	His cousin Kirschbaum 1048 Third St to Philadelphia (Pa).	"	"	"	"	Dement. further recommend	
27	Gruzd Leib	18	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	New York	"	his brother			His brother Mendel Gruzd 1048 Augustus Street - N. York.						
28	Federmann Samuel	52	"	M											His son Federmann Georges 105 E. 100 St. N.Y. to New York.						
29	Lipowitsch Chaim	22	"	S											His friend Montabin Schwind 2 Battery Pl. to W York.						
30	Mierecki Moses	34	"	M					Jaffa						His Cousin Wolfsberg 251 Canal Stapiro 250 Henry Street - New York.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourdanbuy Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jourdanbuy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
REPORTED																							
1	Gazis Theodoros	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Vonitsa	Chicago Ill.	No	himself	$ 25.00	No	his friend Athanasios Stravarinis 33 Park Av. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Kavadas Spyridon	29			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klidaras Demetrios	26			S	Joiner	"		"	"	Corfu	New London Conn.	No	"	$ 10.00	"	his friend Efthimios Gerasimos Klidaras 198 State St. New London, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
REPORTED																							
4	Goumas Georges	35			S	Labourer	X	"	"	X	Trisoli	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	"	$ 25.00	"	his brother Jame Goumas, 418 W 5th Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	Certificate	"	Ankylosis of right knee
5	Karabatos Panagiotis	17			S	None	"	"	"	"	Gibbion	44 York city	"	his father	$ 10.00	"	his father Nyklaos Karabatos 115 Lexington Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kis Constantinos	18			S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Derivole	"	"	himself	$ 20.00	"	his brother Georges Kis 105 W 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kanacaris Xenophon	28			S	Sailor	No	"	"	"	Cinos				$ 25.00		his friend Georg. Albertos 44 W 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kastrissios Jean	31			M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Kythira	Sandegrift Pa			$ 50.00	Mch 1905	his brother Costa Kastrissios 64 Broad St. Sandegrift (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Stavros	19			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.			$ 30.00		his brother James Kastrissios 1210 South 6th St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kazantzos Vassilios	25			S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calamas	Chicago Ill.			$ 25.00		his brother Leonidas Kazantzos 35 Lieffman Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michalopoulos Sotirios	22			S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 35.00	1903 to 1905	his brother Kostas Michalopoulos 77 Liberty Street Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kiriacoulias Panagiotis	27			S	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Sparte				$ 30.00	1901	his brother Georges Kiriacoulis 1231 E. Belmont Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Klironomas Emanuel	18			S	Home	Yes	"	"	"	Naxos	Canton Ohio		his brother in law	$ 70.00	1903	his brother in law Harry Bouklas 80 Liberty Street Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kynigalakis Marion	35			M	Cook	No	"	"	"	Kythira	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$ 45.00		his brother Georges Kynigalakis 915 Chicago St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lazaris Antonios	18			S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Zarouchla	Atlanta Ga.			$ 25.00		his brother Christos Lazaris 781 Rogers St. Atlanta (Ga).	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lontis Jean	37			M	"	"	"	"	"	Sparte	Chicago Ill.			$ 40.00	1887	his friend J. B. Lavezaris 144 S. Water Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Makris Evangelos	21			S	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos	Burgettstown Pa.			$ 30.00	No	his friend Kean Pachountis 50 Box 410 Burgettstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michali Panagoti	18			S	Clerc	"	"	"	"	Sparte	Chicago Ill.			$ 25.00		his brother James Michalis 1067 N. Calif. Av. Cor Armitage Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Milonas John	17			S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St Vasile	Denver Col.		his father	$ 60.00		his father Dimit. Milonas 1101 15th Street to Denver (Col).	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paissopoulos Spiros	38			M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Volos	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 30.00		his brother Euripides Paissopoulos 149 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Eftalia	28			M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago husband			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Papadimitriou Nicolas	31			S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Andritsena	Milwaukee Wis.		himself	$ 45.00		his friend Lazarevopoulos 973 W. Walker Street to Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Papanicolaou Jean	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	Capsi	N York city		his brother	$ 20.00		his uncle Georgios Nicolaou Papadopoulos 701 6th Av. cor 48th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Papathanassis Jissis	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	Kythira Derivole	"		Himself	$ 40.00		his brother Athanasios Papathanassis 691 6th Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Papazissis Apostolos	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 30.00		his brother Georges Papazissis 691 6th Av. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Patsieris Dimitrios	30			S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pizée				$ 40.00		his cousin Dean Bandaras 609 - 15th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Perikalitikas Nicholaos	20			S	Clerc	"	"	"	"	Samos	Pittsburg Pa.		his Cousin	$ 50.00		his Cousin Nikos Perikalitikas 114 Thos Fulton Lyndsea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Poudakis Teodoros	21			S	"	"	"	"	"	Pizée	Providence R.I.		Himself	$ 30.00		His Cousin Nikolaos Perikalitikas 64 South Water St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Reunios Dimitrios	20			S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Stagadion	Springfield Mass.		Himself	$ 40.00		His Cousin Peter Reunios 207 - Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Spanodimos Georges	28			S	"	"	"	"	"	Volos	N York	Yes	"	$ 30.00		His Cousin Paris Kaviardas 140 E. 40 Street to N York	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. S. Mann July 9, 06

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier,* of the S S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer at Mo.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 B.

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK July 4th, 1906

54

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																					Dis Memo	Consequentialities	
1	Rezk Sofia	15		f	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Syria	Syrian	Bayouth	Montreal Can.	Yes	himself	$ 10.00	No	Bro brother Joseph Rezk 3 East Notre Dame St. to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wakbet Dibis P-35421 Kansas City 8/11	18			S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Fort Towson Ind. Ter.	Yes		$ 10.00	"	Bro brother William Wakba, Fort Towson Ind. Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bayouth Selim 3/21/38	11		m	S	None	No		"	"	"	Nichols Kan.	"	his family	$ 50.00	"	Father Faisul Bayouth 1111 W. Douglas av. Nichols, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Elias	8			S				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Kemel	9		f	S				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yegyazarian Chork Oglia	22		m	M	Farmer	No		Turkey		Batoum	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$ 15.00		his father in law Kevork Garsetonian 69 Fifth Street to Chelsea (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agrapidis Dimitri	22			S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Arbanitiko	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$ 15.00	"	His friend Efsed. Kaubis 404 W. 5th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Allonistiotis Constantinos	20			S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Piree	Salt Lake City	"	"	$ 50.00	1905 & 1905	his father Philippe Allonistiotis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andrianos Nicolas	26			M	Laborer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 1-285124 - 3-31-40			"	"	Zarata	Peabody Mass	No	"	$ 50.00	1905 & 1905	P.O. Box 974 N.Y. Jordon his brother Luis Andrianos 22 Walls street to Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aronis Constantin	26		m	M	"			"	"	Smyrne	N York	yes	"	$ 25.00	No	His friend Catsudas Corfus 44. 38th street to New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fatakis Jean	18			S	Clerc			"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$ 50.00		Bro Uncle Nicolas Georges 45 38th av to Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arkhoudakis Constantin	18			S	"			"	"	"	N York	Yes	"	$ 50.00		His Cousin Alexander Mallizos 566 - 9th av. to New York	"	"	"	"	Dis Memo	Loss of thumb
13	Athanassiou Constantin	27			M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Gravena	Wacheer N.Y.	Yes	himself	$ 12.00	No	His cousin Tepios Kargopoulos Pearl St. 12 to Wacheer (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Stavros	22			S	"			"	"	Vostbiza	N York	"	"	$ 20.00		his friend Chrysanth Bacopoulos 619 East 84. 12 to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Belessis Georges	33			M	Cook			"	"	Kythira	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 0.50	1903	His brother in law Michel Venados 139 6th av. to Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bocas Georges	19			S	Labourer	No		"	"	St Castle	Denver	Yes	his brother	$ 25.00	No	His brother John Bocos 1014 Fillmore St. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Canelopoulos Apostolis	25			S	"			"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 20.00	"	His friend Andros Kadem. 325 S. Halsted St. to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carantouléas angelos	38			M	"	yes		"	"	Argos	Davenport Iowa	"	"	$ 40.00	No	Father brother John Carantouleos 918 W. Second St. Davenport (Iowa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Spiros	16			S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Catsicas Michail	23			S	"			"	"	Kardamili	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 20.00	"	His Cousin Evangelos Antoniadis 325 Halsted St. to Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Clentos Basilios	17			S	"			"	"	Jourtsa	Houston Tex.	"	his brother	$ 25.00	"	His brother Nick Klentos 206 Fanning Ste. to Houston (Tex).	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Corélis Constantinos	28			S	"			"	"	Lamia	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 20.00	"	His brother Georgidisu Corelis 79 E. 92 St Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Coutoulas Georges	25			S	11-33750			"	"	Kardamili	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 15.00	"	His brother Christ Coutouleas 325 Halsted St. Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daoutis Evaziras	30			M	"	No		"	"	Grevena	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 12.00	"	His cousin Tasmbri Kimbrazim 462 Market St. Lowell (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Demiris Constantin	35			M	"	Yes		"	"	Caminia	N York	"	"	$ 35.00	"	His brother-in-law Papakopoulos 504 5th av Brooklyn (N York).	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Disiniotis Constantinos	28			S	Farmer			"	"	Halcarita	"	"	"	$ 100.00	"	His friend B. Chrysanthacopoulos 619 East 84. 12 to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Economopoulos Antonios	31			M	hair dresser			"	"	Stamnitsa	Pittsburg Pa	"	his brother	$ 25.00	"	His brother Peter Economopoulos 516 Wylie av. to Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Dis Memo	"Corneal Opacity" Nephilion
28	" Nicolas	27			M	Shoemaker			"	"	Sparte	Antonia Conn.	"	himself	$ 30.00	Yes 1900.	His friend Chas. Gavani 1 factory St. to Ansonia (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	Good
29	" Constantin	17			S	Labourer			"	"	Stamnitz	Pittsburg Pa	"	his brother	$ 25.00	No	His father Peter Economopoulos 516 Wylie av. to Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Glittos Georges	18			S	"			"	"	Kythira	"	"	"	$ 50.00	No	His brother Leeas Glittos 132 4th Av. to Pittsburg (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"

Bro to Theodore
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules Joseph Offret,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussembrac Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 9th, 1906

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Nayf Hanna	20		m	S	farmer 16-1405-(503)-6/24/[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	W York	yes	himself			His cousin Addy S. El Koury 60-62 Washington Street W York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DETAINED 2	" Nahib wife	23	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	$ 15.00	"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Alia "	11	S	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Name Jurios	28	m	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	No	himself	$ 50.00	1903 to 1905	His brother Rached Jamé 109 Woodland av. to Cleveland (Ohio).	"	"	"	"	ok Good	"
5	" Mane wife	30	f	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife		"	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"
6	" Marie d.	4	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Youssef Faragi	18	m	S	IN HOSPITAL farmer	"	X	"	"	X	"	X	"	himself	$ 30.00	"	His brother Elias Youssef 109 Woodland av. to Cleveland (Ohio).	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Badona	20	f	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"		"	herself	$ 2.00	"	Her husband Elias Youssef 109 Woodland av. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	ok Good	"
9	Rahy Corfik	20	m	S	farmer 16-1556-(503)-8/19/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	yes	himself	$ 16.00		His Mother Farah Rahy 171 Hastings Street Vancouver B.C. Good by Abroad	"	"	"	"	Good	"
10	Samara Rachid	28	m	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Oklahoma City Okl	No	" "	120	1900 to 1905	63 W. Grand av. Oklahoma City (Okl)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Fadich wife	17	f	"	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust		No	Same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Fayat bro	14	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 180.00	"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Nahiba cousin	7	f	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sophia Julia Salam	44	f	S	X	"	X	X	X	X	"	Keator Ill	"	Her Father	$ 14.00		Her Father Salom Sophia 44 Years Old Keator Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sleyman Daoud	35	m	M	painter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	W York	Yes	His brother in Law		1891 to 1895	His brother in Law Father Koury 60, 62 Washington Street, W York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Badra wife	28	f	"	housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Elias s.	10	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00	"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Rosina d.	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Daoud s.	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Shabou Rachid	16		S	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dutchess Junction W York	No	himself	$ 24.00	No	His brother Shakine & M. Shabou to Dutchess Junctions (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Divalibi Moussa	18		S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	W York	Yes	"	$ 38.00		His Friend Moussa Daoud office 65 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ayoub Salim F.	19		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.00	1900 to 1904	His brother Shakine & Salom 45 ½ Washington Street to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Canus Salim	18		S	IN HOSPITAL Clerk	No	X	"	"	X	"	Alexandrie Egypt	Michigan City Ind.	No	His brother	$ 6.00	No	His brother Michael Canus 406 Franklin St. Michigan City (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Thomas Darwiche	35		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	himself	$ 28.00	"	His brother Dyphim Thomas 406 Franklin Street, Michigan City (Ind)	"	"	"	"	ok Good	"
25	Canus Elias	45		M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	Yes	"	$ 25.00		His Nephew Aboud Ben Jamra 91 6 Notre Dame Street Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	ok Good	Have left.
26	Salhani Moussa	18		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60.00		His brother Abdallah Salhani 91 6. Notre Dame St. to Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brahim Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00		His brother Faces Brahim 308 St. Laurence Street to Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maakoul Nicolas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22.00		His brother in law George Salhani 91 6. Notre Dame Street Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nourfal Neda	25	f	M	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 25.00		Her Husband Manslyne Nourfal 91 6. Notre Dame St. Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	"	No
30	Boudesaly Elias	18	m	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 25.00		His brother George Bou Assali 91 6. Notre Dame St. Montreal (Can)	"	"	"	"	"	"

6-7-23 for U. S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert Jules 2e officer,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do
, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

orn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

2—1070

te whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from [illegible] June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prince or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Takoury Elias M	16		m	S	Blacksmith	No		Syria	Syrian	Bayssults	San Francisco Cal	Yes	his brother	$ 16.00	No	His brother M. Elia Koury 96½ Harrison Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fares Hanna	35		m	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	New York	Yes	himself	$ 25.00	1893 to 1905	His brother in law Said Bareiche 27 Washington Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Salma	25		f	M	Home	No		"	"	"	"	"	himself	—	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Kayssar	10		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Jasmine	8		f	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25.00	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Chafica	6		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Naim	2	6	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Nour El Ain		5	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	George Khalil	32		m	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 60.00	1895 to 1905	His friend Abdallah Daas 60.62 Washington Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kouri Chaker	17		m	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24.00	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aziz Elias	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34.00	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gerios Moussa	22		m	M	laborer	No		"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"		"	His Cousin David Elias 844 S. Warren St. to Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Wahibe	20		f	M	House Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 33.00	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Nasser Canous	30		m	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	$ 10.00	"	His Cousin Joseph Thomas Took Av. Lowell (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yabroudi Moussa	40		m	M	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	His Nephew Joseph Gora 66 Essex Street, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heller Nazley	24		f	M	Home	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	New York	"	Her husband	$ 24.00	"	Her Husband Rizzallah Heller 57 Washington Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Edward	3	6	m	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kouri Haja	40		f	Wid	farm	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	"	Herself	500	1902 to 1905	Her Nephew Tayar Jabara 76 Kedar Street to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hamam Mitri	24		m	M	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	50		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Haba	25		f	"	Home	No		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	Right leg	"
21	" Nagib	19		m	S	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	—	$ 100.00	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	Good	"
22	" Ayed	17		m	S				"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Radi	15		m	S	12-1891	12/22/08		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Badre	11		m	S	Home	No		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	1903 to 1905	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moussa Massad	21		m	M	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	No	himself		No	His Cousin Elias Habib 61 Beach St. to Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Martha	20		f	"	Home	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karim Rachel	45		f	Wid	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself		1899 to 1903	Her Brother Ace Hage 76 Edinboro Street to Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Said	25		m	S	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 200.00	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Natika Joseph	24		m	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	NY York	Yes	himself		1904 to 1906	His friend Moussa Daoud 69 Washington Street to NY York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Nahiba	16		f	"	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.00	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules D'offier,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jules D.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Critsis Evangelos	20		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Patras	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 8.00	No	His Cousin Panagis Apostolato 245 Att B New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tartanian Garabed	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Alexandrie	Providence	[illegible]	"	"	"	His Cousin Garabed Terchian 85 Douglas av, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abrazi Nagib	35		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York R.I.	"	"	"	"	His Brother Micael Abrazi 350 Hicks. Street, Brooklyn (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	Scar tissue eyes	
4	" Marie	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.00	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ayoub Telyan	30		m	s	Peddler	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Atwater Ill	"	his brother	"	"	His Brother Ayoub Ayoub, 641 Main Street Atwater (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Sadey	10		f		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	$ 6.00	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Sawod	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband		"	Her husband Ayoub Ayoub, 641 Main Street in Atwater (Ill).	"	"	"	"	Senility	"
8	" Nemer	8		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	$ 12.00	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Dib	4			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barakat Chefik	17		m	s	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Quincy Ill	No	himself		"	His brother Lefty Barakat 336 Front Street, Quincy (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Mehiba	14		f	s	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 40.00	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bou Boutros Youssef	25		m	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 20.00	"	His Uncle Boutross Bou 81 Washington Street, N. York	"	"	with wife 2nd	Att	Ot	
13	Bou Restom Leeda	23		f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn	"	her husband		"	Her Husband Takled Bou Restom 35.37 E. Chicago av. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" " Rashad	11		m	s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" " Shafar	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ 15.00	"	do	"	"	"	Dis. Nerv	Eczema ear	
16	" " Amin	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boutboul Coopsie	20			Shoemaker		"	"		Caiffa	Lowell Mass.		No	himself	$ 25.00	"	His brother Jad El Boutboul, 66 Griffith Street, Lowell (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Savane Wolf	18				Yes	Turkey	Syria			Watertown N.Y.		"	"		"	His Brother Job Savane 3 1/2 Vale St. Watertown (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Ghafika	10		f		None	"	"			"		"		$ 40.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Courey Camelia George	47		f	Wid		No	"			Beyrouth	Lawrence (Mass)	Yes	her Son	$ 8.00	"	Her Son Elias G. Courey, 207 Oak Street, Lawrence (Mass).	"	"	"	Mens	Cicatrical eyelids	
21	" " Latife Neiman	40			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"				N. York	"	herself	$ 60.00	10/15/1905	Her Brother Ganus Gorget, 62 Washington Street, (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Couri Salim	17		m	s	Farmer	Yes	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 40.00	No	His Cousin Addy El Khouri 60.62 Washington Street in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Naifi Nadia	20		f	s	Dressmaker	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 25.00	"	Her brother Nachel Naife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Radia	18			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 12.00	"	Same address — Her brother Faces Naife	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dibe Mashfi	23			s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 8.00	"	Same address — Her brother Addy Dibe 31 Washington Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elias John	35		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartsdale Pa	"	his brother	$ 75.00	"	His brother Moses Elias Jacob Merchant Retail, Hartsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Abraham	10			s		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 50.00	"	Same address	"	"	"	Mens	Conical Opacity	
28	Farchat Eber	28		m	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	himself		10/15/1905	His friend Hamati Bros 39 Broadway Street, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " Karmi wife	17		f		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$ 125.00	No	Same address	"	"	"	Dis. Nerv	Conical Opacity	
30	" " Fahim	23		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Offr,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. 62 List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		IN HOSPITAL.																			
1	Dalalian Mihran	48	m	S	tailor	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Odabashian	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	his brother	$8.00	No	His brother Bedros Mardiros 3044 N 8th Street, Philadelphia (Pa)	No	No	No	No	adenoids	No
2	" Toona	48	f	Wd	housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	her son			Her son Bedros Mardiros 3044 N 8th Street, Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	good	"
3	" Dauft astghik	11	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	her brother	$8.00	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Manoosky	7	"	S	2-983383-Kos-6/16/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Deli Gazarian Nazant	50	m	M	Miller	Yes	"	"	Saussonni	Worcester Mass	"	himself	60.00	"	Her Son in Law Odabashian 3744 Main Street, Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Footouchs	45	f	"	housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	Held for Inquiry	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Khanikine	26	m	"	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	21.00	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Mouchereyan wife	18	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$60.00	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Sahag	13	m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Vartanoush	15	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Marika	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hartozian Tateos	28	m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	NY York	himself		"	Held Brother Aram Kartozian 2a W. 100th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" wife Heghina	22	f	M	housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	"	—			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" sister Penfrig	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$69.35	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" child Saban	4	6	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	do nevus abrasion foot	
16	" " Erndzuk	8	"	f	S	23X31860	"	12/20/43	"	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Aghavni	1	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kapoyan Aram	20	m	M	farmhand	Yes	~~23X 11403~~ 22-131437	10/2/42	Batoum	Cst. Louis	Yes	himself	$15.00	"	His Uncle Avedis Kapoyan Malleable Iron Co St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kartozian Marguerite	45	f	Wid	housekeeper	No	"	"	Saussonni	NY York	"	himself			Her Son Aram Kartozian 2a W. 100th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" 5/1/932 Haygazoun	24	m	M	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	$100.00	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" daughter Elmas	20	f	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" son Horsep	14	m	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moughalian Ohanis	18	"	S	Schoemaker	"	"	"	Alexandrie	Worcester Mass	"	himself	$25.00	"	His friend Hamparsum Koroghian 96 Grove St. Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mouradjian Nechsan	22	"	S	Cutter	"	"	"	Saussonni	New York	"	himself	$35.00	"	My Cousin M Mouradjian 347 E. 38th Street to NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meloyan Stephan	28	"	S	farmhand	No	"	"	Batoum	Dover N.H.	"	"	$10.00	"	Held Cousin Tchak Zargian 37 34 Street Dover (NH)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aridissian Manoog	17	"	S	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$10.00	"	Held brother in Law Tchak Parsian Same address	"	"	"	"	do nevus lung	
27	Mozian Harutum	21	"	S	Upholsterer	Yes	"	"	Saroyan	Hartford Conn.	No	"	$30.00	"	Held friend Sirpuh Garabedian 1092 Broad St. Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Plibossian Krikor	35	X	M	baker	"	X	"	Alexandria	NY York	Yes	"	$15.00	"	His brother John Plibossian 416 E 54th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Der Plibossian Tchak	32	"	S	pair dresser	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$10.00	"	His Uncle Asaron K Tachakkian 6 P.O. Box Charlestown (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tashjian Maritsa	31	"	f	Wid	housekeeper	"	"	"	Constantinople	For Fresno Cal	S	her Uncle	$15.00	Her Uncle Georges Dzas Mig N. Tiske Selbek to Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. Marchal

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Riza Ibrahim	20		m S	labourer		No	Turkey	Turkish	Grevenite	Lowell (Mass)	Yes	himself	$ 14	No	his cousin Athanas Abdoulah, Market St. Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rorros Georges	22		S	"	yes		"	"	Chios	N. York	"	"	$ 16	"	his friend Gust Mordophides 207 W. 66 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosenblum Abraham	19		M S	Cigar Maker			"	"	Jaffa	Montreal Canada	"	"	$ 12	"	his friend Benjamin Ghishuran 4 Guilbault St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sclavos Mikes	20		S	labourer			"	"	Chios	Monessen Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	his friend Stratis Hannatelos P.O. Box Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spirou Georgis	26		M	"			"	"	Zalavon	Nashua N.H.	"	S	$ 20	"	his friend Dimitri Papagianni P.O. Box Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	Lame
6	Stergiou Periclis	32		M	"			"	"	Grevenite	Lowell Mass	"	S	$ 17	"	his cousin Bristos Cumopoulos 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	No
7	Stergioula Stergios	20		S	"	yes		"	"	Delnou	Cofeestown N.H.	"	himself	$ 14	"	his cousin Costa Jannakis 346 P.O. Box Cofeestown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stilos Georges	24		S	"			"	"	Philippée	Lowell Mass	"	Yes	$ 20	"	his cousin Georges Balgrkas 459 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tabib Zia	25		S	Telegraph Man			"	"	Paris	N. York	"	S	$ 300	"	his brother Tabib Kiskala, Hiring Street N. Hoboken, 407 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tassim Ibrahim	16		S	Horse	No		"	"	Krachno	Lowell Mass	"	S	$ 12	"	his brother Sabri Ibrazm 463 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tchiotas Georges	36		M	Labourer	yes		"	"	Zalavon	Nashua N.H.	"	S	$ 30	"	his friend Nicola Tasniola P.O. Box 150 Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Theodorou Basile	19		S	"	No		"	"	Philippei	Lowell Mass.	"	S	$ 15	"	his brother Nicolas Theodorou 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Theodossiou Christos	30		S	Fireman			"	"	Koutali	Pensacola Fla	"	S	$ 35	"	His friend Charalampo Charapilate 9th Av. 337 St. Pensacola	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. memo Conjuncter
14	" Constantin	22		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	S	$ 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tsiapana Constantin	17		S	Scholar			"	"	Philippei	Lowell Mass	his Mother	S	$ 12	"	his father Tsapara Tzokostes 459 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tsakinakis Dimitri	26		S	Labourer			"	"	Zalavon	"	himself	S	$ 20	"	his cousin Georgis Balgrkas 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yannaki Georges	22		S	"			"	"	Vodenska	"	"	S	$ 30	"	His cousin Costa Jannouli Watson 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yanaki Michali	20		S	"			"	"	Delnou	Cofeestown N.H.	"	S	$ 12	"	His brother Costa Yanaki P.O. 346 Box Cofeestown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yannouli Georges	30		M	"	No		"	"	Voudenska	Lowell Mass	"	S	$ 18	Yes	his Cousin Dimitri J. Kozadzi 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zannakis Georgios Chakis	18		S	"	Yes		"	"	Philippei	"	"	S	$ 18	"	His father Nicola Jannavakis 468 Market Street Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zirias Jean	21		S	20-28927 12/4 34/0			"	"	Chios	Monessen	"	S	$ 12	"	His friend Stratis Stamatelos P.O. Box Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zoudi Nicolaos	38		M	"			"	"	Vodenska	Lowell Mass	"	S	$ 40	"	His Cousin Costas Tzatros 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Jean	16		S	Scholar	Yes		"	"	"	"	his father	S	$ 40	"	his Uncle Costas Tzatros same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonian Nishan	20		S	Farmer			Armenia	Armenian	Bakir	St. Louis Mo.	himself	S	$ 20	"	His brother in Law Kasbar Kyalajian 1607 Kansas av. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Atmatkjian Abraham	17		S	Cigar Maker			"	"	Alexandrie	N. York	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin B. Bzajian 577 10th av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bassmajian Kaspar	32		M	Weaver			"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	S	$ 800	"	His brother Dikran Bassmajian 6th Street Chelsea (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boghossian Ohanes	28		S	hair dresser			"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 60	"	His friend Sakrak Tilbossian 864 10th Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kasbian Dikran	25		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$ 16	"	His cousin G. Kochian 68 South Elliott St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Garabedian Garabed	26		S	Clerk			"	"	Marseille	N. York	Yes	"	$ 100	"	His friend K. Ambroukian 309 Columbus av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaumian Levon	18		S	Scholar			"	"	Alexandrie	N. York	"	"	$ 10	"	His Uncle Vasily Dodorenji same address	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex. 3 Charles J. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Juhs 2d officer, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Juhs
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Mo

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toussaint Jean Ferdinand Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Jeanneau

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. G. Marshall

Immigration Officer at Mo

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906 60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathem Faride	22	m.	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Conedis	N York	Yes	Himself	$ 15	No	His friend Agamemnon Tanagakis, 8 Morris Place, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Matoulis Nicolas	43		M	"	No	"	"	"	Trudaco	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 50	"	His Nephew Nicolas Toulcos 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— — Basile	16		S	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mehmet Morat	29		M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Grevettax	"	"	Himself	$ 12	His Cousin Souleman Kamil, 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	Lame ck
5	Michou Nicolas	24		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philipei	"	"	"	$ 24	His Cousin Dimitrios Kamas 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	no
6	Millas Nicolas	36		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Kalamnos	N York	"	"	$ 18	His friend Emmanuel Mallas 58 Burkmann St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— — Christ (cousin)	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mitrou Nicolas	27		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chergané	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 18	His Son in Law Dimitri Papoulis 468 Market St. Lowell	Means	Old fracture skull	"			
9	— — Christo	35		S	"	No	"	"	"	Philipei	"	"	"	$ 50	His Cousin Nicolas Tascalis 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	— — Thomas	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	His father Mitros Nicolas 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mouraloff Nicola	22		S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Ordsu	N York	"	"	$ 25	His friend A. Dercaboustian 502 5th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Monestra Moise	31		M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 18	His friend Abe Owadia 1100, 1st Avenue Seattle New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Avran Ezekenagi	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	— do —	Means	Varicocele	"			
14	— — Owadia (nephew)	19		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	His father Abe Owadia — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moustafa Mustapha Jaffar	30		M	Baker	No	"	Turkish	"	"	Peabody Mass	No	"	$ 20	His Nephew Hopkein Omer Effendi 16 Foster St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ressoul Ahmed	25		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	His cousin Ali Moula Hassanefou — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zibir Ali	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	His Cousin Sadek Mahmed — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Naki Georges	20		S	Labourer	"	"	"	Greek	Philipei	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	$ 30	His Cousin Farila Nachiou 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nicolaidis Stamatis	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Carpathos	Canonsburg Pa	S	"	$ 20	His Cousin Hairos Diacomanolis C. O. Box 91 Canonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicolas Dimitri	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Teargicaca	Lowell Mass	S	"	$ 25	His Uncle Nicolas Zamanakis 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pallion Panagiotis	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Dardanelli	N York	Yes	"	$ 18	His Cousin Athanasios Malatos 407 E. 5th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Panagisti Christ	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	His Cousin Christ Papathéodoros 407 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Papadopoulos Paolos	30		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Kalamnos		Yes	"	$ 20	His friend Eleftherios Mannas 58 James St. 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Papanicou Jean	38		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Riachovon	Lowell Mass	S	"	$ 30	His Cousin Nicolas Chadour 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Papatheodorou Georges	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Dardanelli	N York	Yes	"	$ 15	His Brother Christ Papathéodoros 407 E. 5th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Passio Embrenla	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	Grevenx	Lowell Mass	S	"	$ 12	His cousin Kiamil Sotiro 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Haropoulos Pelopsidas	22		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Larantaclisies	N York	Yes	"	$ 24	His Cousin Anualios Yannacopoulo 20 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	— — (Sister) Polyxeni	18		S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 40	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pontikos Michel	22	m.	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kalignos	"	"	"	$ 25	His friend Eleftherios Marisa 58 James St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paulias Stathis	24		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Homari	"	Yes	His Cousin	$ 45	His Cousin Joan Salas 171 8th Av. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. * (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Argyriou Dimitri	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Zalova	Lowell Mass	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	His cousin Virginia Tsiouvalas 591 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Athanassi Stergios	22		S		"	No		"	"	Tsouriaka	Cohoestown N.H.	Yes	"	$ 10		His cousin Mitrove Cola 246 Box. Cohoestown	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Athanassiou Evangelos	25		M		"	Yes		"	"	Grevena	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	$ 30		His cousin George Tsiopoulos 464 Market St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Atsalis Georges	22		S	farmer	"	"		"	"	Chios	W York	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Gustave Mesaglotis 207 W 26 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Coutodimitriou Jean	20		S	labourer	"	"		"	"	Venedis		"	"	$ 15		His cousin Athanase Tolmiole 47 W. 29 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Charitos Pantelis	24		S	"	"	"		"	"	Chios	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10		His friend Pantelys Bournous 25 th Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Christou Miho	35		M	"	"	No		"	"	Thorgani	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 30		His son in law Jo Kalaulie 1175 Market St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Coben Pensah	35		M	Joiner	Yes			Turkey	Jew	Jaffa	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10		His brother Coben Bz. 27 Pearce St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Costa Georgs	20		S	labourer	No			"	Greek	Tsouriaka	Cohoestown N.H.	Yes	"	$ 17		His brother in law Gikas Kostaka 257 P.O. Box Cohoestown (N.H.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Dimitri Jean	19		S	"	Yes	"		"	"	Philipei	Lowell Mass	Yes	"	$ 60		His brother Poulos Dimitri 462 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Djayas Efthimios	18		S	"	"	"		"	"	Zalsova	Nashua N.H.	"	"	$ 20		His Brother Georges Djaya 188 W. Pearl St. Nashua	Ret	Memo		Congenital weak		
12	Filaktas Lucas	22		S	"	"	"		"	"	Halki	W York	"	"	$ 80		His friend Agam Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Fotion Dimitri	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	Grevena	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 25		His Cousin Eguas Covavou 464 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gakis Constantin	38		M	"	"	"		"	"	Sarkari	Nashua N.H.	"	"	$ 16		His Cousin Georges Papaxanthis 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georges Yanni	23		S	"	No	"		"	"	Thergani	"	"	"	$ 16		His Cousin Georges Chr. Karavitrouis P.O. Box 1149 Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	" Nicolas	22		S	"	Yes	"		"	"	Philipei	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 20		His Cousin Jean Georgou Kagana 459 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	" Dimitri	21		S		No	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20		His Uncle Yanni Mikdan 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	" Vasili	21		S	22-65089 9/14/37 505	Yes	"		"	"	Lavda		"	"	$ 18		His friend Georgis Kitsoulas 5 W 16 Market Street Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 19	Georgiou Malama X	45		F	S	house Keeper	No	X	"	X	Lucantaclisies	W York	"	herself	$ 32		His friend Amalia Georges Kavangelos 20 E. 14 th street, New York	Held for Mental Examination					
20	Alexopoulou Aphrodite	28		S		"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gheorgiou Jean	33		M	M	Labourer	No		"	"	Halkis		"	herself	$ 34		His Friend Agamemnos Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hanakis Nicolas	28		M	farmer	Yes	"		"	"	Chios		"	"	$ 20		His friend Gust. Mesaglotes 207 W 26 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Hassan Chalim	35		M	M	Labourer	No		"	"	Grevena	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 20		His Cousin Ahmed Degat 459 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Karajenja Athanasios	23		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Todones Ko	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 16		His brother Nicola Karagou 468 Market Street, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kiradji Georges	22		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18		His friend Jean Katzouvacos 468 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Georges I.	22		S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18		His Cousin Jan Nicola, 468 Market St. Lowell.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joannou Anagnostis	30		M	"	No	"		"	"	Halkis	New York	"	"	$ 34		His friend Agamemnos Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Lola Dimitri	19		S	"	Yes	"		"	"	Philipei	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 16		His brother Coda Lola. 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Malamalinas Eleftherios	21		S	"	"	"		"	"	Venedis	W York	"	"	$ 15		His friend Agamemnos Panagakis 3 Morris St. W York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mattéos Basile	22		S	"	"	"		"	"	Philipei	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 20		His Uncle Jean Vasili 468 Market St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"

Detained Hatchery Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officier, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jules
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

F. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cribl Ferencz	25	m	M	Labourer	Yes			Austria Hungary (505) 9-13-40 12-27709	German	Transylvania	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	himself	$40	No	His sister in law A. Löffler 1918½ S. Prairie str. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Cecilia	22	f	M	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —						
3	Löffler Gizella	4	"	S	Child	No			"	"	"	"	"	by mother	—		— do —						
4	Idaniaic Como	35	m	M	Labourer	No			"	"	Havrice	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$18		His br. in law Jonny Margetic 2232 Turdin str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Praine Angela	19	f	S	"	Yes			"	Slavic	Lexen	"	"	"	$24		His uncle Anton Haslinger 9 Royal str. Allegheny Pa. Home in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bacil Georgff	30	m	S	farmer	Yes			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarie	N York	"	"	$24		314 E. 6th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alberescu Sofia	23	f	M	Wife	yes			Roumania	Roumanian	Tartaxi	"	"	herself	$50		Her husband Alteresca Leon 119 Forsyth N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Solomon	1	M	S	Child	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Augenblick Israel	30	m	M	Tailor	Yes			"	"	Toscani	"	"	"	$10	No	To Mr Augenblick father 158 Forsyth str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Rosa	28	f	M	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Bathy	3	"	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Fany	18	"	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	David Marcus	29	m	M	joiner	Yes			"	"	Toscani	"	"	"	$7		His brother in law Abtaresca Leon 119 Forsyth str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Goldstein Bertha	35	f	M	Wife	Yes			"	Hebrew	Paris	"	"	Pay	$25		Her father M. Goldstein E. 199 Forsyth str. New York City	"	✓	"	"	"	"
15	" Caroline	14	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Cal	—		— do —	"	✓	"	"	"	"
16	" Anna	11	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Emile	8	m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kahn Abraham	24	"	S	Gardener	"			"	"	Jaffa	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$10		His brother in law Michel Cohen Lipton & Sask. Winnipeg Mass.	"	✓	"	"	"	"
19	Marcovici Avram	17	"	S	Labor	"			"	Roumanian	Fokran	N York	"	"	$7		His cousin Rosa Bebcovici 159 Forsyth str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rohrlich Abram	19	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		His brother Moritz Rohrlich in New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosenblum Sluva	19	f	S	tailor	No			"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	$7		Her brother Max Rosenblum 190 East Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rothenberg Mina	20	"	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Her father Moritz Rothenberg 127 E. Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaisler Sibe	45	"	M	dress Maker	No			"	"	Paris	"	"	por	$25		His son in law Grunberg 146 Forsyth str. New York	"	✓	"	"	Decent family + cataract	
24	" Golde	20	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	75		— do —		✓				
25	Auerbach Bertha	30	"	M	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do —		✓				
26	Machalovici Chaim Wolf	19	m	S	Tailor	"			"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	$7		His uncle Samuel Schapiro 189 E. Houston str. New York C.	"	✓	"	"	Dr. mens Strabismus	
27	Abdin Moukbar	20	"	S	Labourer	yes			Turkey	Turkish	Greveva	Lowell Mass	"	"	$18		His friend Dine Blaskus 462 Market str. Lowell Mass	"	✓	"	"	"	"
28	Andreadis Xenophon	21	"	S	"	"			"	"	Chios	Monessen Pa	"	"	$12		His friend Dimitrio Mouzias Box 502 in Monessen Pa	"	✓	"	"	"	"
29	Andritsios Athanase	22	"	S	"	"			"	"	Zalovon	Nashua N.H.	"	"	$20		His friend Nichola Tachiola 150 Nashua N. H.	"	✓	"	"	"	"
30	Apostolou Georges Hadji	25	"	S	tanner	"			"	"	Metelin	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$20		His mother Constantin Hadzi 1682 — 6th Ave Troy N. York	"	✓	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June, 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 7th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Cekelin Ivan	17	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Odra	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 40.00	No	His Uncle Janko Brozovic Blue Island Av. 984 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cserny Maria	21	f	M	House Keeper	Yes	"	"	"	Ylok	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	herself	$ 40.00	No	her husband John Cserny Superior Tappach 389 St Cleveland Ohio	"	Pgh	"	"	In family way	
3	Czeiner János	25	m	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Opalanka	N. York	No	himself	$ 10.00	"	his Cousin Sebastian Mainer, 6 Av. 966 St. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Egerth Matias	48		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Hodsac	"	No	"	$ 30.00	"	His Nephew Anton Mancz 309 - 98 St. to New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-"- Jakob	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	His Cousin Anton Mancz 309 - 98 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fuchs Katarina	19	f	M	house Keeper	No	"	"	"	Erdark	Lebanon Pa	Yes	herself	$ 11.00	"	Her Husband Peter Fuchs forst av. 43 to Lebanon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Glenic Jos.	36	m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	Vel. Gorica	Monaco Pa	"	himself	$ 40.00	"	His brother Jambo Glenic to Monaco Pa. Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kucic Franjo	37		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Susak	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40.00	"	His brother in Law Filip Sinda 113 W. Superior Street - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kusic Ivan	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Gorica	Monaco Pa	"	"	$ 50.00	1903 to 1905 Monaco	His father Karlo Mourdjer to Monaco (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kukurin Ivan	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Stricia	Export Pa	"	"	$ 10.00	No	His brother Kukurin Franjo Export (Pa) Box 380	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lackovic Blaz	18		S	"	No	"	"	"	Vel Gorica	Monaco Pa	"	"	$ 10.00		His friend Janko Glenic to Monaco (Pa) Beaver Co					Held for medical Exam (Mental & Phy.)	
12	Lauser Egidi	34		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Solin	Sharon Pa	"	"	$ 10.00	In 1900	His Father in Law Lorenz Horwath to Sharon (Pa) Box 415.	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	Lujaic Nicola	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanesdo	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 6.00	Pittsburgh No	His Uncle Janko Pollock W. Seneca N.Y. Box 38.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mamula Mile	19		S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Gominje	Mc Keesport Pa	"	His father	$ 10.00	No	His Father Manuela Jelelic Alle 240 to Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mikulinic Peter	33		M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Odra	Monaco Pa	"	"	$ 10.00	No	His brother in law Jakob Glenic to Monaco (Pa) Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	Da. mens. consul Opacity	
16	Mayer Franz	24		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gockegy	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 15.00		His friend Anton Guttmann Buffalo (N.Y.) Valles Ranch	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihalic Franjo	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	Radvenjak	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 6.00		His brother in law Toma Cvitak Ruther Av. 145-84, Pittsburg (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Molnár Rezso	27		S	Miller	"	"	"	Magyar	Surany	N York Pa	No	"	$ 60.00		His brother E. Molnar 171 Howard Street, Newark (N.J.).	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pal Viktor	18		S	tailor	"	"	"	German	Szaszvalva	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 15.00		His friend Anton Guttmann to Buffalo (N.Y.) Valles Ranch	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Penz Anton	18		S	fisher	"	"	"	German	Palanka	N York Pa	No	"	$ 10.00		His Uncle John Penz 1382 Prospect Av. Bronx N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ratkovic Eva	22	f	M	house Keeper	No	"	"	Croatian	J. Mamice	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	herself	$ 10.00		Her Husband Pavo Ratkovic Leonard av 20 - 1177. Columbus (Ohio).	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-"- Milka	3		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.00		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosovac Jos.	30	m	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 10.00		His brother in Law Dane Mavgelic Coyedin St. 3338 - Pittsburg (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spicic Mara	27	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Croatian	Odra	Pittsburg Pa	"	Herself	$ 10.00		Her Husband Pavao Spicic to Colonia (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-"- Ivan	7	m	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schnepf Anna	19	f	M	house Keeper	Yes	"	"	German	Lovas	Sharon Pa	"	herself	$ 40.00		Her Husband Martin Schnepf Union Brewing Co. Sharon (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szabó Sal	18	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	Magy-Peleg	Magrille N.Y.	"	himself	$ 5.00	In 1905.	His Friend Janos Karacsi Post Route to Magrille N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tieberer Walentin	35		M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	German	Jolin	Oakmont Pa	Yes	himself	$ 40.00		His Brother in Law Herman Mark Oakmont (Pa). Box 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thormter János	19		S			"	"	German	M. Kovesdes	N York Pa	No	"	$ 20.00		His cousin Magma Franz 248 W 10 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tóth Imre	19		M	3-9-1901		"	"	Magyar	M. Peleg	Franklin N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 10.00	No	His friend Janka Istvan Franklin Furnace Box 300 =	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spran[illegible] the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officier, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 6

J. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NYC

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bercich Antonio	28		m M	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Sabanico	Curzola	Yes	himself	$ 50	2 years 1 Y.	His parent Giuro Valetta 229 Jacob Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bercan Johann	28		S						Puce	Cleveland Ohio			$ 15	No	His friend Franck Bercan 48 Burk str. Cleveland Ohio						
3	Bokic Andrea	24	M	M	Laborer					Imot	Lead City S. Dakota			$ 16		Real Name Bokic Box 615 Lead City S.D. — do —						
4	Johanna (Nun)	1	M	S										—								
5	Brajkovic Dragutin (father)	19	m		Sailor	Yes				Essorgrande	Pueblo Col.			$ 10		His brother Domenique Zuvich 1217 1st Claims Ave Pueblo Colorado						
6	Koklolic Nikolai	19			Farmer					Zyjane (Zaro)	New York			$ 15		His br. in law Clark Vrbic New York Cemuntown Green						
7	Cuculich Matteo	38		M	Sailor					Fiume				$ 30	15 Years Chicago Ill.	Citizen of U. S. America No Address.	Superior Court Coon Dell Oct. 24th 1898					
8	Gojun Mate	36			Farmer					Fiume	Leadville Col.			$ 15	No							
9	Klaric Ivan	25		S						Kapavice				$ 18		His cousin Duja Boan Box in Leadville Colorado — do —						
10	Klimovic Drago	23								Trebinje	Lead city S.D.			$ 20								
11	Kucaiba Mikes Savin	23												$ 20		His friend Djuro Vunovic Box 684 Lead City S. Dacota — do —						
12	Kosina Marko	30		M						Velic	Chicago Ill.			$ 15								
13	Milicevic Filip	23		S						Jigerine	Los Angelos Cal.			$ 20		His brother Duja Kozinna 227 Asher Ave Chicago Ill. His Cousin Lavyan Moliicevic to Los Angelos (Cal.)						
14	Okkardic Anton	25		S	Farmer	No				Ugljane	New York			$ 15	No	His cousin Anton Vukban — do — New York City.						
15	Padelin Ivan	28		M	Sailor	Yes				Premude				$ 15								
16	Prijanovic Johann	23		S	Laborer					Terbuce (Zara)	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		His cousin Margarita Lelicich 531 W. 35th Str. New York City						
17	Prosnik Lorenz	23								Laibach (Krain)	Waukegan Ill.			$ 10		His friend Johann Verderbet 96 17 Erie Ave Chicago Ill. His friend Famer Rep. 187 Market etc Waukegan Ill.						
18	Rockovic Josef	16								Lemberg (Lobr)	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 10		His brother M. Rockmer No. 35 Blossing Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Sablic Petar Jozo	28		M	Farmer					Fiume	N. York			$ 30		His friend ~~Mitol Andrews~~ Nikol Andrelic 3110 La Salle Street Chicago (Ill.)						
20	Sale Francesco	32		S				Dalmatian		Lebenico				$ 20		His friend Spiro Alessich 115 Jackson str. Hoboken N.J.						
21	Spreitzer Mathias	24			Laborer					Starivoh	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		His friend Johann Verderbet 96 17 Erie Ave Chicago Ill.						
22	Skegro Simun	25								Herzegovina				$ 10		His cousin Luka Kisecek 33 Perry str. Chicago Ill.						
23	Sapper Alicia	17		f	Servant					Vienna	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 24		His uncle Anton Hazlinger 2 Tropal str. Allegheny Pa.						
X 24	Ucellini Maria	20			Housemaid					Lussingrande	New York			$ 10		His brother Ucellini Giuseppe 531 W. 35th str. New York City						
X 25	Vucarevic Kosta	23		m S	Laborer					Trebinje (Zabrie)	Lead City S.D.			$ 14		His brother Jacob Vucurevic Box 684 Lead city Vuanegevics — do —						
26	Vucarevic Risto	23			Farmer					Drabel				$ 20								
27	Vucarevic Rade	16								Herzegovina				$ 10		His cousin Blagoje Vucurevics Lead city of South Dacota Box 615						
28	Vucur Sava	43		S						Orka (Trebinje)	Chicago Ill.			$ 35		His friend Peter Carallo 898 Sheffield Ave Chicago (Ill.)						
29	Bandos Johann	30		m M	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Gorrica	Chicago Ill.			$ 20	No	His friend Mateo Gerbin 2145 Arthur ave Chicago Ill.						
30	Bezenkarie Daniel	45			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sotsin	Sharon Pa.			$ 10	1905 in Sharon Pa.	His br. in law Josef Lenhof Box 415 in Sharon Pa.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules Poffier of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Poffier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ellis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 9th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob	45		m	M	Weaver	Yes		Switzerland	German	Ebnat	Roseburg Idaho	Yes	Himself	$ 1000	No	His son Mr. Jacob Felix c/o Mr. Henry Wallensberger Roseburg Shoshone co Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	Self Harm
2	Elise	41		f	"	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	No
3	Hermine	18		f	S	Home			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Elise	12		"	"	child			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	Comprehends	
5	Adolf	11		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	Good	
6	Ernst	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"		
7	Anna	8		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"		
8	Robert	7		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"		
9	Walter	4		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"		
10	Karl	3		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"		
11	Martha	1	11	f	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"		
12	Graf Johannes	22		m	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Basel	Buffalo N.J.	"	himself	$ 28	"	His friend Mr. Schuling 600 Williams str. Buffalo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Küpfer Albert	26		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 40	"	His friend Mr. E. Ruhn 600 William str. Buffalo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Kellerhals Maria Johanna	27		f	Wife	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Bluffton Ohio	"	husband	$ 600	"	Her husband John Weber in Bluffton Putnam co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	" Johanna	12		"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	" Johann Jakob	9		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kalenbak Jean	17		"	"	Student	"		French	French	Lamsoum	Worcester Mass	"	himself	$ 75	"	His friend Abraham M. Sebastian 284 Main str. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mutti Gottlieb	22		"	"	Farmer	"		Swiss	German	Mabreitsch	Portland Oregon	"	brother	$ 50	"	His brother Mr. Alfred Mutti Box 32 Oswego (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stucki Christian	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Wolleran	Kingfisher Oklahoma	"	himself	$ 50	"	His nephew Albert Stucki Farmer Kingfisher Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Claude Alphonse	30		"	Weaver	Weaver	Yes		Germany	German	Solcy	Oswego NY	"	"	$ 15	"	His brother in law Charles Cregh Telephone 6038 Oswego Kindall (NY).	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Duchaine Josef	46		"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Muehlhausen	Garfield NJ	No	himself	$ 20	No	His friend Mr. Senn Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hartmann Hortense	36		f	"	Cutter	"		"	"	"	Wolfort NY	"	husband	$ 20	"	Her brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Muller Michel	41		m	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Muelhausen	[illegible] York	"	himself	$ 180	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Louise	38		f	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	3 Years 1902 - 1905 1905 - 1906 No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Alphonsine	11		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Louise	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schmitt Anton	50		m	M	"	"		"	"	Rosenau	Ambay New Jersey	"	himself	$ 60	"	6 Years 1900 - 1906 His brother in law Anton Dr. Post Ambay New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schorr Peter	34	X	"	S	Mason	X	X	X	X	Fullem	Reading Pa	6	"	$ [illegible]	"	[illegible] Reading Pa. His friend Franz Walter 932 Wabash str. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	Old mental exam.	Memo.
29	Schwertz Alphons	21		"	"	Locksmith	"		"	"	Muehlhausen	[illegible]	"	"	$ 60	No	His brother Eugen Schwarz [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ban Jean	47		"	M	Farmer	No		Austria	"	Triest	Ohio Leadville	"	"	$ 15	"	His cousin Jean Badaire Box 256 Cripple Creek Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Offic.* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ——, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Contalle Lorenzo	38	m	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Vittorio	Chicago	Yes	himself	$15.00	No	His brother Convolle Pietro to Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Costopassi Teodosio	17		S.	"			"	"	Fiaggio	Colfax (Cal)			$12.00		his brother Giuseppe to Colfax (Cal)						
3	Del Vitano Alessandro	22		S.	"			"	"	S. Maria Monte	Omaha Neb.			$17.00		his brother in law Tony Alderon 1014 Dodge St. to Omaha (Neb)						
4	Di Marco Giovanni	31		S.	"			"	"	Venzia	Chicago	"	"	$34.00		his uncle Guilio Caggiuiero and Francesco to Chicago (Ill)						
5	D'Ulisi Gaberto	24		S.	"			"	"	Roccia		Yes	Yes	$10.00		his brother Oreste Carri 630 Aug 21st - Los Angeles (Cal)						
6	Fazzi Antonio	19		S.	"			"	"	Vizzo	St. Angeles Cal			$12.00		his brother Giovanglia Antonio to Chicago (Ill)						
7	Frigerio Maria	20	f	M.	None	Yes		"	"	Taverino	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	himself	$25.00		Her Brothers Ambrogio and Domenico Detroit (Mich) Stiffen Street						
8	Gararaglia Pietro	20	m	S.	Labourer	"		"	"	Cuggiono	Detroit Mich.			$25.00		His Uncle Battelli Alberto Fireboug Fresno Co (Cal)						
9	Gilasi Vittorio	17		S.	"	"		"	"	Venzone	San Francisco Cal		his Uncle	$10.00		His Uncle Bizzanelli Antonio Canty Street 22 to Detroit (Mich)			Held for Med Ex			
10	Miramonti Giuseppe	19		S.	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Luggiono	Detroit Mich.	Yes	himself	$25.00		Her husband Oldani Domenico to Herrin (Ill)						
11	Oldani Ernesta	37	f	M.	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Herrin Ill	"	himself	$20.00		Same Address						No
12	-.- Giuseppe	9	m	S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"											
13	Pardini Quintilio	20		S.	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Capannoro Lucca	Chicago	Yes	himself	$15.00		His Cousin Giovanni Giovanetti to Chicago						
14	Pariani Giuseppe	20		S.	Waiter	"		"	"	Magnavino	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 8.50		His Brother in Law Tononi Giovanni to San Francisco on Removal (Cal)						
15	Pedretti Giuseppe	27		M.	Labourer	"		"	"	Taverino	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$14.00		His Brother Ambrogio Pedretti ar. 7/07 to St. Louis						
16	Pelosi Giuseppe	25		M.	"	"		"	"	Badia	Oakland Cal	"	"	$10.00		His brother in Law Ungarello Carlo to Oakland Cal.						
17	Pescaglini Giuseppe	21		S.	"	No		"	"	Gello	N. York	"	"	$15.00		His brother Egidio to New York 89 W. Dougal St. N. York						
18	Protasoni Speranza	17	f	S.	Waiter	Yes		"	"	Lavarate	Boston Mass	"	"	$25.00		Her father Erminia Nyrolk ar. 1900 Susan Canark Boston (Mass)						
19	Puricelli Ambrogio	21	m	S.	Labourer	"		"	"	Buscate	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$14.00		His Brothers Giovanni and Antonio St. Louis (Mo) Victor Street 2707						
20	Quilici Anastasio	24		S.	"	"		"	"	Edigiano	Chicago	"	"	$15.00		His Cousin Celena Luigi to Chicago (Ill)						
21	Re Carlo	36		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Viggiano	Detroit Mich.			$25.00	1903 & 1906	His Brother Enrico to Detroit 15 Welkin Street						
22	Stefani Oliva	25	f	M.	Waitress	"		"	"	Pratopiano	Des Moines Iowa	"	Husband	$ 5.00		Her Husband Battini Camillo to Des Moines Iowa						
23	-.- Riccardo	3	m	S.	None	No		"	"	"	"	"										
24	-.- Teobaldo	10	m	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										
25	Puffredoni Giovanni	19		S.	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Castel Nuovo	N. York	"	"	$10	Yes	His Brother Puffredoni Pierango 51 Park Street N. York City					Has bent curvature of spine	
26	Zucca Antonio	16	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Tonzano	Detroit Mich	No	himself	$30.00	No	His father Giacomo to Detroit (Mich) Box 13						
27	Aron Engel	21		S.	Saddler	Yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	Genieve	New York	His father (Yes)			$15.00	No	His father Engel ar. 7-88 to New York.						
28	Brunner Louis	27	f	S.	Governess	"		German	Seedorf Bern	St. Louis Mich.	No Cavin			$40.00	No	With Mr. and Mrs Cavin. Brother to N. 29. 30.						
29	Cavin Hortense	48		M.	Cork Maker	"		French	Rennaz Vaud	"	Yes	Himself		$ 3.00		Her Sons Louis and Georges Cavin to St. Louis (Mo). So Co Cavin - same address						
30	Daughter Jeanne	18		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes		$ 5.00								

Jno Kaufmann
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e Officer,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jourcalme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jourcalme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rispoli Joseph	27		M	Shapmaker	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Marseille	New York	Yes	himself	$45	1896-1902 New York	His brother in law D. Topprich 1583 Clive A. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Marie	22		F	Housekeep.	No	2-1010264-11/7/42	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Wilhelmina	3		F	S	[illegible]	"	2-1010216-11/7/42	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Louis	10		M	"	[illegible]	"	2-1042328-6-25-43	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Restelli Rosa	22		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	Conno	Beaver Falls Pa	Yes	himself	$20	No	His husband Alberti Giuseppe Box 299 Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carioni Carlo Born in Canada	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	His brother Carioni Enrico to Beaver Falls (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oleria Angela	2		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Her husband Carioni Enrico of Beaver Falls (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carioni Ursulia	1		F	S	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivelli Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$20	No	His uncle Damiani Pietro 7 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robba Giovanni	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garzeno	S. Francisco Cal	No	"	$80	No	His father Robba Pietro in Saratoga & Santa Clara Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Romiti Vincenzo	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso Ferrato	Loreto	"	"	$50	"	His brother in law Pasquale Romiti Box 1 Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
12	Sabatini Benedetti	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$25	"	His friend Angelo Denderi 5 Western ave 1241 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"
13	Secreto Antonino	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	New York	"	"	$20	"	His friend Pasquale Avellone 6 Jay st. 11 Mulberry ste. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Semica Pauline	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tunis	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$18	"	His br. in law Cono Buffalo Filippa Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	Lame
15	Simonato Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belvio	New York	"	"	$30	No	His friend Angelino 372 Dubois ste. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	No
16	Sottopietra Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigolo	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$150	"	His cousin Tompkins N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Santarelli Domenico	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vataro Sasso Ferrato	Scranton Pa	"	"	$30	Yes (citizen)	His brother Giovanni Santarelli to Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tonarini Francesco	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	Walsenburg Colo.	"	"	$60	No	His cousin Bertolini Rafaele in Walsenburg Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tullio Domenico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Modena Gallinaro	N. York City	"	"	$60	"	His cousin Tullio Giacomino New York City 56 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tamanini Anibale	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigolo Vataro	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$20	"	His brother Tamanini B. B 591 Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
21	Tomedi Angelo	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Massarello	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$80	"	His cousin Battista Tomedi 15 Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Trostti Pietro	23		"	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	Mendriaio	N. York City	"	"	$50	"	His friend Gaspare Cerenu 83 Magdougall st. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Valana Joseph	9		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cicino Turin	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$50	"	His brother in Law Silano Bartolomeo Box 701 Latrobe (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zanotti Gilda	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Pioteda	Trinidad Colo	"	"	$50	No	Her husband Piccini Pietro in Trinidad Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zorani Giuseppe	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Sasso ferrato	Eveleth Minn	"	"	$30	"	His brother Mario Zorani in Eveleth Minn Box 382	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	" — do — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbaglia Margherita	20		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Inveruno Milano	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$40	"	His br. Antonio 5200 Scseow ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bollazina Stefano	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	His br. Gio & Luigi in St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bullantini Orlando	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guiano	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30	1895	His brother in Law Giamchelli Francisco 15 Chicago & Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Calcaterra Enrico	29		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	Peppiano Milano	Ferrara Ill.	"	"	$10	1903 Chicago	His uncle Johann Vicenzo in Castorville Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules D'Offices,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jules D'Offices 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

E. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joumaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Joumaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

[redacted]

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, June 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 17th, 1906 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merga Andrea	24		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Gorjino	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 80	No	His brother Merga Antonio in Wallis Fork Sonoma co Cal. 3 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Martinelli Battista	47		"	"	"		"	"	Limone	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	Syracuse N.Y.	His Brother Martinelli Pietro Syracuse - Emmerson av. No. 1818.						
3	" Ernesto	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	No	— do —						
4	Marucci Giovanni	18		S	"	"		"	"	Sasso Forte	W. Keesburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Vincini Venanzo per Corelion W. Keesburg Pa						
5	Monti Falindo	25		S	"	"		"	"	Limone	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 80	"	His friend Giuseppe Giotto 1110 Willis av. No. Syracuse						
6	Nuzzo Silvestro	20		M	Laborer			"	"	Avellino	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 20	No	His uncle Ezyplio Domiani m. 1 North Square Boston						
7	Oliveri Salvatore	23		S	Miner			"	"	Adges	Stuart W. Va	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Rosario Mazzara Box 13 Stuart W. Va						
8	Proli René	41		"	Jeweler			"	"	Paris	N. York	"	"	$ 20	"	His br. in L. St. Lazy 33 Union Square N.Y.						
9	Pauna Giovanni	30		"	Miner			"	"	Fiano	Roslyn Wash	"	"	$ 40	3 years Roslyn	K Street San Francisco Calif						
10	Petroni Luigi	24		"	Laborer			"	"	Corino Pergola	Spring Mass	"	"	$ 70	No	His cousin Catterina Pirpadi in Springfield Mass.						
11	Pieragostini Luigi	24		"	"			"	"	"	Virginia Minn	"	"	$ 50	"	His cousin Arguettini Gio Virginia via Minneapolis,						
12	" Enrico	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —						
13	Pirpadi Maria	21		F	Housekeep			"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	Her sister Catterina Pirpadi Springfield Mass.						
14	Pierotti Antonio	23		M	Laborer			"	"	Borchi	Kent Ohio	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —						
15	Pieridi Luigi	26		"	"	Yes		"	"	Pesara Bedonia	New York	"	"	$ 30	1888-1900 New York	His brother in law Domenico Bonni 228 E. 4th Street New York City						
16	Perri Rosa Maria	46		F	Housekeeper	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Reading Pa	"	"	$ 40	1905	Her brother in law Perosa Nicolaus to Bridgeport (Conn.) Canal St. 65.						
17	Picci Pietro	17		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	His friend Bonaggi Giuseppe to Bridgeport Conn. St. 85						
18	Pullano Santo	54		"	Laborer	No		"	"	Taverna	Syracuse N.Y.	"	himself	$ 10	No	His son Rosario Pullano 127 Oak str. Syracuse N.Y.						
19	Piancatelli Giovanni	41		M	Miner	Yes		"	"	Capongaro Sasso Ferrato	N.J. Hibbing Minn	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in C. Carloni Nazzareno, Box 101 Hibbing Minn						
20	Pieroni Terenzo	18		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	brother	$ 20	"	His brother Pierani Bartolomeo in Pittston Pa						
21	— " Enrico	17		"	"			"	"	"	Keystone W. Va	"	"			— do —						
22	Recchia Domenico	23		"	Miner			"	"	Paris	New Haven Conn	"	None		"	His brother Recchia Cavallero 68 Hill str. New Haven Conn						
23	Reda Raphael	45		M	Builder			"	"	Tunis	New York	"	himself	$ 30	"	His brother Reda Domininco 1493 Carcanna N.S. Pen N.J.						
24	Mazzota Giuseppe	29		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— do —						
25	Rotilia Giuseppe	30		S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	His br. in law Rizzo Giuseppe 3 B. in Lebanon Pa						
26	Cessia Elvira	26		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— do —						
27	Rizzi Francesco	7		M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —						
28	Rotondi Luigi	28		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Gallinaro Caselta	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	Hotel Bertini cor. Thames son & Bleecker sts. N.Y. City						
29	Raffaineri Giuseppe	27		"	"			"	"	Masarella	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Marzitelli Enrico Mount Carmel Pa						
30	Reina Giovanni	33		"	Joiner			"	"	Caprinco	Edgerton Pa	"	"	$ 141	"	His friend Reale Pierandrea Via Sala Mary Pa to Bridgeport Ct.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules Joseph Offroy, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubeaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dictavelli Lorenzo	22		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Barchi Pesaro	Kent Ohio	No	himself	$100	No	Pasie Angelo Kent Ohio Box 930	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fasciana Salvatore	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tunis	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 6	"	Her uncle Michel Militilli 72 Commercial str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Flaim Maria 3/20/15	35		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Rovo	New York	"	"	$200 of Fosston Hagleton	"	Her husband Fabiny Amedeo 119 Borden Ave Long Island City N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Luigi	11		m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Romana	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciosa Giuseppe	34		m	M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Pisano				$200	U.S.A.	Hotel Albertini corner Thompson & Bleecker str. N. York City						
7	Francisca Giuseppe fu Pietro	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pisano	Roslyn W. Va	No		$ 40	Yes	To Roslyn W. Va has no address						
8	Frattini Antonio	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Casa Galiotta Porio	New York	"		$ 22	"	Her cousin Rozani Giuseppe 158 W. 26th Street N. York						
9	Fraboni Gabriele	27		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lasso Ferrato	Hibbing Minn	No		$ 30	"	His brother Fraboni Agostino Box 106 Hibbing Minn						
10	Fava Giovanni	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 28	"	— do —						
11	Ferroni Nazzareno	21		"	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	Virginia Minn	No		$ 35	"	His cousin Classi Enrico in Virginia Minn.						
12	Filosi Matthias	32		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Domonie	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	S	$ 50	1904 from 1905 Syracuse	His brother Filosi Beniamino 518 E. Avenue - Syracuse.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frassei Raffaele	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Casso Ferrato	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	S	$ 22	No	His cousin Ugoi Emilio in Wilkesbarre Penn.						
14	Gambino Ignazio	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Palermo	New York	"	S	$ 150	"	His brother in law Mr. Luigi Perfetti 2193 First Ave New York						
15	Giulietti Giovanni	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sergolo	Virginia Minn	No	S	$ 24	No	His brother in law Banibagi						
16	Gentili Guglielmo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matarello	Mt Carmel Penn	No	S	$ 10	5 years Mt Carmel Pa	His cousin Domenico Domenico Jarretta to Mont Carmel						
17	Gullo Carlo	46		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Curcingo	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	S	$ 37	No	His cousin F. Pugnatta 87 Lennes Lane Wilkesbarre Pa					Lame	
18	Granzella Andrea	26		"	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Petrelli	S. Francisco Cal	No	S	$ 42	Citizen	Last time in Italy Sylvia Fragola to Utica (Cal)						No
19	Iascone Donato	18		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Anzano Avellino	Boston Mass	No	S	$ 20	No	His uncle Antonio Magella 1 North Square Boston Mass						
20	Forte Luca	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marsella	New York	"		$ 10	"	His wife Angela 216 Stanton street New York						
21	Latini Carlo	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Barchi Pesaro	Kent Ohio	No		$ 25	"	His brother in L. Giuseppe in Kent Ohio						
22	Marini Gaetano	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	No	S	$ 32	"	His brother Morini Giuseppe in Scranton Pa						
23	" Agostino	29		"	M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Lama Modena	Calgary Canada	No	S	$ 16	5 Yrs 06 Spring Valley Nev	His brother Massimiliano in Calgary Canada						
24	" Rosalbetta	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 32	"	— do —						
25	Massi Arduino	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Hibbing Minn	No		$ 32	"	His brother Nazzareno in Hibbing Minn						
26	Moschini Giacondo	28		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Biarchi	Kent Ohio	No		$ 18	"	His brother Moschini Luigi in Kent Ohio						
27	Magrini Salvatore	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Lawrenceville Pa	No	S	$ 23	"	His br. in l. Falonna Rocco 221 Sparks str Court of Morton						
28	Maestri Giuseppe	40		"	S	Grinder	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Yes				Carisolo	New York	No		$ 40	1905 in N. York	His brother Maestri Battista 115 Third Ellis I. 305						
29	Marchesini Valentino	22		"	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Rheinet	Barre Vt	No	S	$ 180	No	His brother in law 585 Vincenzo Barre Vermont						
30	Matteri Pasquale	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Garzano	S. Francisco Cal	No		$ 32	"	His brother Matteri Antonio Modesto California						
31																							

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d Officer*, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberts
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer at

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouveaulan Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jouveaulan

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonacci Carmine	41		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Lascangaro	New York	Yes	himself	$ 26	30 Yrs in U.S. 8/98	Fratelli Berlini corner Thompson & Broome sts New York	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Bardelli Guglielmo	34			S	"	"	"	"	"	Monsummano	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 80	No	His cousin Gio Batta Paolini Box 181 in Port. Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ciani Lorello	31			M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	His cousin Del Rino Scrapino Box 273 Port. Richmond Calif — do —	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simoni Agostino	25			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarciano	Port Richmond Cal	"	"	$ 35	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Cagol Giuseppe	18			S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Fassarello	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 20	6 Yrs in U.S. Mt. Carmel Pa		"	"	"	"	"
6	Chiminelli Sofia	42		f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Terentina	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 60	No	His Cousin Mount Carmel Pa Giuseppe Marasca. Her husband Giov. Cominelli Coraopolis Pittsburg Pa. — do —	"	"	"	"	"
7	— Silvio	14		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
8	— Pio	11													—		— do —					
9	— Angelo	10				6-99966-505-3/25/40									—		— do —					
10	Ciesa Luigi	19			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campodarsego	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 15	No	His cousin Chiarella Natale 3464 - 119th st. Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
11	Como Giuseppe	30			M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Muzzo	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 100	"	He is going to Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"
12	Costa Giulia	31		f	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	Folcade	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$ 60	"	Columbus Lake Park Boulevard to Seattle Wash 113 Yesler Avenue Her husband Giovanni Costa Box 95 in South Chicago Ill — do —	"	"	"	"	"
13	— Attilio	7		m	S	None	Yes							father	—							
14	Cacciani Carlo	24			S	Laborer	Yes				Massaferrato	Virginia Minn	Yes	himself	$ 30	3 Yrs in U.S. Iron Mt. Mich	12-18849 Y-2-1940-NO4/A - SEE SUBSEQUENT AR RIVAL: ST. LOUIS - 5-18-1914 MAR. 5137 - His brother Coccigni Pietro Box 298 in Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Casaccia Filomena	25		f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Wilkesbarre Pa		husband	$ 20	No	Her husband Casaccia Gio Wilkesbarre (Pa) — do —	"	"	"	"	"
16	— Maria	2			S	None	No							Jacob	—							
17	Catani Giovanni	27		m	M	Laborer	Yes				S. Biondio				$ 30	1903 Wilkesbarre	His brother Catani Luigi per Cralim Wilkesbarre Pa — do —	"	"	"	"	"
18	— wife Agnese	20		f	M	Housework	Yes				"	"			$ 130	No						
19	Cenci Domenico	28		m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Mondrisio	Utica			$ 30	No	His brother Gaspare Cenni 83 Mt. Dougall st. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cenni Domenico	49			M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Sasso Ferrato	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	"	$ 60	No	His Brother in Law Domenico Mordini Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	— wife Anna	46		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Mesdrisco	"			$ 130	No	His br. in law Cenni Gaspare. 83 Mt. Dougall st. New York					
22	Cicetti Davide	43		m	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ciecino	Hibbing Minn			$ 30		His Nephew G. Vecchy					
23	Conti Mario	23			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lassoferrato	Scranton Pa			$ 30	2 Yrs in U.S. Scranton Pa	Box 107 Hibbing Minn His Brother Domenico Conti to Scranton (Pa)					
24	Corradi Carlo	18									Pinone	North Adams Mass			$ 12	No	His uncle Baldracchi Giacomo Box 92 Monroe Bridge Mass.					
25	Capelletti Marcello	29									Matarelli	Mt. Carmel Pa			$ 30		His brother Egidio Mount Carmel Pa					
26	Cerquettini Vincenzo	18									Trento	Virginia Minn			$ 35		His uncle Cerquettini G. in Virginia Minnesota					
27	Ciccotti Enrico	21				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Pergola	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40	3 Yrs in U.S. (Pittsburg Pa)	His brother Ciccotti F. Co					
28	D'Angelo Antonio	26			M	farmer					Fr. Lugia	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	1903	Olga Lago Lugen in Pittsburg Pa His brother in Law S. Battista	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Vita Antonio	44			M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Paris	Tellworth Pa			$ 100	Penn	His father Pascale de Vita					
30	Di Vecchia Giocintino	25			M	Laborer					Reggio	Rochester N.Y.	No		$ 20	Prior to 1903	One year 56 Hartford str. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good
											Sta Eufemia (Chiesi)	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$ 20	Prior to 1903	His cousin Giacomino Pol 28th Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2 Officier, * of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

[signature]

Immigration Officer at New York

2-1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th, 1906

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zampa Pietro	17		m	S	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Cosenza	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	his brother	$ 30	No	His Brother Antonio & Attilio to San Francisco (Cal).	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zanetti Maria Serafina	36		f	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cervinia Treviso	Mineral Ridge Ohio	Yes	husband	$ 22	No	Her husband Pariani Alfonso [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zanoni Angela	15		f	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Giovanni	13		m	"	Plate 2-60842 505.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Pio	11		"	"	" 12/22/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Ermilde	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zanzucchi Elgio	24		m	"	Miner	Yes		"	"	Pontinoli Massa	Salt Lake Utah	Yes	himself	$ 30	"	His brother Zanzucchi Carlo in Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Arena Vincenzo	20		"	"	Mason	"		"	"	Alessandria	Brooklyn	"	brother	$ 15	"	His brother Antonio Arena 71 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aragnina Spirito	21		"	"	Waiter	"		"	"	Paris	[illegible]	"	himself	$ 100	"	His friend Stella Adelino 8 Bubois Street NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abruzzesi Pietro	30		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Abruzzi Campo	New York	"	"	$ 50	Has been	His wife [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Allapanchino Antonio	25		"	S	Mason	"		"	"	Grenoble Isere	Loyalhanna Pa	"	cousin	$ 30	No	His cousin Allapanchino U. in Loyalhanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albertini Giovanna	30		f	M	Housewife	No		"	"	Lasso Ferrara	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	herself	$ 50	"	Her husband Albertini Alessandro in Wilkesbarre per Creolion Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Attilio	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Union Hill N. J.	"	"	$ 20	"	His uncle Armezzani Pietro Box 189 Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andreolini Alessandro	38		M	"	"	No		"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother in Law Albertini Per Creolion in Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonelli Antonio	28		S		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"	"	Scranton "	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Luigi Cirugliello to Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"
16	Arpogica Felicia	20		f	M	Housekeeper	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castangaro	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	Yes	Her husband Vito Polara c/o Caruzzi Castelmonte 337 E. 116th St. Mt. Vernon N.Y. — do —	"	"	"	"	Good	"
17	Allaro Maria Grazia	6		f	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bucaro Leonardo	33		m	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Trenio	Johnstown Pa	"	brother	$ 50	"	His brother Buffalo Philippo 1 Year in U.S. New ch. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Batti Cesare	20		"	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Santa Croce	Toronto Can.	"	himself	$ 30	"	Gelington His friend Catinzani Alfredo 5 Terrazza Ave 136 in Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ballario Secondo	30		"	M	Mason	"		"	"	Villanova Alpumba	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$ 50	"	Iron Mountain His brother in law Rosio [illegible] in Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bartoletti Agostino	22		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Serradraci Ancona	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 50	"	Scranton Pa His cousin Bartoletti U. [illegible] in Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Banzatto Felice	31		"	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	Rimilano Torino	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 100	"	[illegible] yrs in Pittsburg Pennsylvania [illegible] the Pondsmall Coal Co — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Virginia	29		f	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Luigi	12		m	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bianchi Antonio	21		"	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Lama Modena	Colfax Ohio	"	"	$ 50	Yes	His cousin Marini Massimiliano [illegible] in Colfax Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bozzola Severina	24		f	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Valvarde	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	New York Her husband Mosconi Giu [illegible] 1903 - 1905 153 - 26th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bidi Leonardo	28		m	S	Miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Attria Matobello	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Mt. Carmel Pa Goes to Mount Carmel Pa his friend Battista Bruschi	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baldracchi Cecilia	25		f	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Simone	North Adam Mass.	"	"	$ 30	No	Her husband Baldracchi Bortolo Box 23 Monroe Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bizzioni Stefano	25		m	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Norcia Umbra	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 30	1903 to 1906	Has been to Pittston Pa. His brother Guiseppe Bizzioni	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bartempli Giovanni	24		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Norcia Umbra	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 30	Pittston Pa.	His brothers Rand Buon Templi in Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert John 2e Officer,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from [illegible] June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 7th, 1906

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Severi Giovanni	20		m	S	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Montefalcone	Tarrytown					his Uncle, Battaglia Gio Domenico						
2	Sivori Pietro Giuseppe	28		M								Tarrytown					to Tarrytown, Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	— — Giovanni	24															his brother in law Bacigalupo Rita						
4	Santorumi Cesare	33		M		Labourer						Tarrytown					Europa Hotel 1 West 1 marjon Tarrytown						
5	— — Anna	29		M													His Cousin Domenico Bazzi						
6	— — Silvio	4		S													318 Charles Avenue, Jolway (N.J.)						
7	Cernigioni Alessio	24		M		Merchant	Yes										— Same address —						
8	— — Ida	20		M													His friend Stefani Battista 503 W. Third St. Hoboken (N.J.)						
9	Cruchetto Pietro	48		M		Miner											— Same address —						
10	Cua Emilio	39		S							Cavaglia Vercelli	Du Bois		himself		1903	his wife and family						
11	Cocci Maria	27									Cavaglia Vercelli	West Hoboken	No			1904	Du Bois, Illinois, Box 191						
12	— — Augusto	1		m	S												his family						
13	Corri Ermano	23			S						Monteforino	West Hoboken					West Hoboken						
14	Cosi Battista	26		M								Charleroi Pa	Yes	Bro Brother			Bro Brother Cosi Ernesto						
15	Ulian Angelo Antonio	22		M													Charleroi, Pa.						
16	Vallo Pietro	29		S													— Same address —						
17	Vercella Maria	39			S									himself			His Brother Corri Antonio to						
18	Verallino Giuseppe	15		m	S	Miner											New Castle Wyoming						
19	Verna Maria	25			S												His friend Bellugiuri Luigi to						
20	— — Domenica	26		M		wife											Same Francisco (Cal) -						
21	— — Giovanni	7		m	S												His Cousin Misaglia Giuseppe						
22	— — Elsa	4		f	S												to Farrington (Pa)						
23	Viscardi Ernesto	22		m	S	Mechanic											His Brother Cerri Antonio to						
24	Vergai Antonio	47		M		Labourer											New Castle Wyoming						
25	Virgili Daniele	18			S												His friend Cesano Massimo						
26	Viccoli Giov. Batta	35		M													56 West 25 th Street to W. York						
27	Vigant Lovo Virginia	21		f	M												His brother Netto Vergai 116 E.						
28	— — Umberto	2		m	S												1st Dorado to Morgan (Calif)						
29	Zingalla Luigia	38		f	M	housekeeper	Yes										His friend Vincenzo Sardellini						
30	Zucchino Ernesto	16		m	S	Labourer											51 York St. N.Y. City.						
											Conzano	Ottawa	Yes		$ 30.00	2 years 6	His friend Bombassaro Angelo						
											Valsesera	Monongahela City		himself	$ 50.00		to Ottawa						
																	her husband Lovo Domenico to						
																	Monongahela City						
																	— Same address —						
											Andorno	Cor Damburg	No		$ 30.00	Cor 1901 to 1905	His family Cor Damburg (Cal)						
											Piverone	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50.00	No	Box family 87 Griffin Ave.						
																	Last Brother Zucchino Pasquale						
																	124 East 138 Street, N York						

John B. Mann
Insp.

Court of Common Pleas
Hudson Co, N.J. Oct. 3, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jule 2e Officer,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Robert
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 6

H G Thrasher
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joutsaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Joutsaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
MSC 1	Robert Giacomo	23	m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes		Germany	Ogden Utah	Yes						Jan 21 1905 Ord Ind Ter Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No Utah
2	" Alfonso	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	" Emilio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				$ 30	May 6 1905	His Uncle Robert Giacomo to Ogden Utah					Paralysis Recovered	
4	" Vittorio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											Good	
5	" Gustavo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	Roggero Vittorio	34		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer						Costigliole	Hillyork			$ 10	1904/1905	His Friend Ferro Rico to Lapberg						
7	Rua Giuseppe	23		"	~~Laborer~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Castellamonte	Spring Valley Cal			$ 35	4/0	His Friend Chiavarario Giovanni to Spring Valley Cal Box. 119						
8	Regalia Girommi Battista	34		M	~~Laborer~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 24-15520-2/11/06 (505)						Vignago	San Francisco Cal			$ 40	1905/6 yrs	His Brother Regalia Ernesto to San Francisco (Cal)						
9	Rodella Maria fu Antonio	30		F	M	House Keeper	No				Cle d'Artico	Cle Elum Wash		Her Husband	$ 16	No	Her Husband Rodella Angelo to Cle Elum, Wash. Ex. B. 192						
10	" Maria	4		S		Same 20-8078-505					"	"		—	1-0								
11	" Igino	2		S		"					"	"		—									
12	Ruggeri Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Oggigino	Marion		Sister-in-law	$ 100	1903 1905	His Brother Ruggeri Gabriele to Marion						
13	" Gemma	18		F	House Keeper						"	"											
14	Ratti Enrico	26		M	~~Laborer~~ Farmer						Ferno	Vandisville			$ 50	No	His friend Tarenti Giuseppe to Vandisville Box 48.						
15	Riccetti Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer						Vezza	Wickliffe Cal	No	Friend	$ 30		His Brother Riccetti Massimo to Wickliffe (Cal)						
16	Romiti Maria	30		F	M	Farmer	No				Pontremoli	Steubenville Ohio	Yes	Husband	$ 30		Her Husband Romiti Giovanni to Steubenville (Ohio)						
17	" Louise	5		S		Same	No				"	"		—	—								
18	" Marco	21		M	Miner	Yes					"	"		Himself	$ 30	No	His brother Romiti Giovanni to Steubenville (Ohio)						
19	Saloramo Bernardo	50		M	~~Laborer~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Cuneo	St. Louis Mo.			$ 15	1902 to 1905	His brother Salaramo Bartolomeo to St. Louis Mo.						
20	" Bernardo	26		M	~~Laborer~~						"	"			$ 30	1902 to 1905	His family Salaramo to St. Louis Mo.						
21	Perra Amedeo	24		S	Glass Maker						Torino	New York			$ 15	No	His Cousin Tempia Clemente and his sister arriving to NYC 241 W. 37th Street Hotel Bertini 11 Lispenard Street					July 14-05 - Eighth Judicial Circuit Ct, Lawrence Co, So Dakota	
ADMITTED MSC 22	Stefano Alberto	37		M	Miner						Piacera				$ 25	1900 to 1905	His Brother Stefano Enrico						
23	Striglia Maria	19		S	Labourer						Torino	San Francisco Cal.		Friend City	$ 15	No	Grove St. 1603 to San Francisco (Cal) - His Friend Scappel Angelo to						
24	Scoriot Antonio	22		S	Miner						Belluno	Burgettstown Pa			$ 50	No	Burgettstown (Pa) His Brother Giovannis to						
25	Sprovieri Angelo fu Guglielmo	26		S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Fanfano	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30	3 years	1905 Burg B. 51.						
26	Sanguinetti Pasquale	21		S	~~Laborer~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Borgo	San Francisco Cal.	SP		$ 25	1904 to 1905	His Brother Sanguinetti Giuseppe Marion Street No. 30 to San Francisco						
27	" Luigi	20		M	Waiter						"	"	SP		$ 30	No	His Uncle Sanguinetti Stefano 534 Davis St. to San Francisco (Cal)					Hernia Good	
28	Santini Giovanni	37		M	~~Laborer~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Villa Collemezzana	Stockton Cal.			$ 22	1901 to 1904	His Brother Santini & Co to Stockton 117 Elbonza Street						
29	Schicchi Dino	18		S	Laborer						Calamecca	Ernest Indiana Co.			$ 16	No	His Uncle Antonio Bartolazzi to Ernest Indiana (Pa)						
30	Scombarino Maria	26		S	~~Laborer~~ Merchant						Chiavari	Stockton Cal.			$ 25		His Uncle Vacigalupo Giuseppe to Stockton (Cal) -						

JJS Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officier,* of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1re Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906 — 74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paccotti Margherita	30		f	M.	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Vicenza	Durango	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	her husband Paccotti Pietro to Durango Colorado Box 426	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Antonio	6		m	S.	child	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	—	—	his father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giv Batt.	2		m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	—	—	his father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Paulino Giuseppina	20		f	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Strambino	Greensburg Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 26	"	her husband Paulino Gio. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giovanni	1		m	S.	child	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	—	—	his father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Polmonari Serafino	17		m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Gaggiotondo Cologna	Cadd W.	"	himself	$ 30	"	his father Polmonari Pietro to Cadd W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pitti Giovanni	31		m	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Borgonovo	New York	"	"	$ 30	1904 Expelled	to Stanley Ville Domenico to New York Mark Longal Street 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Giacomo	25		m	S.	Navigator	"	"	"	"	do	Stockton Calif	Will	himself	$ 35	1906	his brother Pitti Francesco at Stockton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Polledro Giuseppe	25		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Fiorda (Piemonte)	New York	"	himself	$ 16	"	his friend Candela Giovanni 1938 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Detained for Mental Exam	"
10	Pesenti Pietro	20		m	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lovato	S. Francisco	SP	his friend	" 32	"	his friend Ambrogio Almanaghi 40 E Albert St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pilloni Giulio	25		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cavasso	N. York	"	himself	$ 50	No	His Cousin Bardanuza Silvio Sullivan 180 E 91st York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pinalli Corinna	27		f	M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Bursogango	Pittsburg Pa.	S.	herself	" 16	"	her husband Bernardino to Liberty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Achille	2		m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	S	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pocai Tibaldo	25			S.	farmer	Yes		"	"	Cafrugga	Charleroi Pa	S	himself	$ 25	"	his cousin Daneri Attilio to Charleroi (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Podesta Maria	38		f	M.	Wife	Yes		"	"	Carughe	Stockton Cal.	SP	herself	$ 50	"	her husband Bacigalupo Giuseppe a Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Amalia	9			S.	Child	"		"	"	do	do	SP	—	—	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Postorli Emilio	20		m	S.	Sailor	"		"	"	Fosdinovo	Grafton W.Va.	S	himself	$ 25	"	his friend Furia Angelo Box 34 River Grafton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Parducci Carlo	19		m	M.	labourer	"		"	"	Pirano	New York	"	"	$ 50	6 years	His wife Cristina 159 Elder York Hotel Bodini Waterloo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pancheri Giovanni	19		m	S.	"	"		"	"	Tonello	Ecoeland Pa	S	his Uncle	$ 20	No	his Uncle Dancis Martino to Ecoeland (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pedercini Luigi	21		m	S.	"	"		"	"	Cremosina	North Adams Mas	S	himself	$ 25	No	His Brother Bortolo to North Adams N. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pandocchi Giuseppe	30		m	M.	Blacksmith	"		"	"	Riardo	Broughton Mas	S	"	$ 10	No	His brother Pandocci Francesco Box 181 Broughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pinosa Luigi	37		m	M.	Sawyer	"		"	"	Cederra	Monongahela City	S	himself	$ 25	"	His Brother in Law Love Dona Monongahela City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Palman Pietro	30		m	M.	farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	Zeppole	Michel B.C.	S	himself	" 20	"	His friend Sartor Elia to Michel (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moretto Giovanni	18		m	S.	"	"		"	"	Zeppole	"	S	himself	" 20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sartor Serafino	15		m	S.	"	"		"	"	Zeppole	"	S	himself	" 15	"	His Cousin Sartor Elia to Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Pietro Antonio	15		m	S.	"	"		"	"	do	do	S	do	" 12	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cagliapietro Giuseppe	17		m	S.	"	"		"	"	do	do	S	do	$ 20	"	His Friend Sartor Elia to Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tenrenuti Antonio	15		m	S.	"	"		"	"	do	do	S	do	$ 20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pagura Samuele	17		m	S.	"	"		"	"	do	do	S	do	$ 20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Guarnelo Luigi	45		m	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Cavaglia	S. Francisco	SP	"	$ 40	1904 1905	Fr Lazzarini Pietro 3221 Jessie Street San Francisco Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL. 9A 367 - 11/16/40 - 505

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Cleared

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2d officer, of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 .

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from HAVRE, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mautino Massimo	20		m. S.	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Udine	Monessen, Pa.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	His father in law Pietro Cantarutti Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mello Cesare	22		" S.	Barber	"		"	"	Caneva	"	"	"	$25.00	"	His brother Basilio 118 E. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Pietro	21		" S.	Cook	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Udine				$30.00	1904 to 1905	His wife to New York, 346 Bergal St. #124	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Micca Luigi	29		" M.	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cimisco				$50.00	1901 to 1903	Her father Antonio to Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Monticone Antonio	1		Child						Mass.				$5.00		Has P.O. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marini Giovanni & family	30		m. S.						Lombardy	San Diego Cal.			$100.00		His friend Agustospace Giovanni Italia Hotel, to Santa Rosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mattielli ant. & Giovanna	32		" M.						Cantanno	Oldham Mass			$30.00		Oldham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Luigi & Antonia	32		" M.	Miner											Her husband Mattielli Faustino	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Angela	5		" S.	Miner	No											"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Marci	4		" S.	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Merlotti Calori Carolina	25		f. M.	Cook	Yes				Turcat	St. Louis Mo.			$30.00		Her husband Merlotti Francesco St. Louis, Mo. 1905 $30	"	"	"	"	Impetigo face	"
12	" Gaetano	3		m. S.													"	"	"	"	Mem	"
13	Marellini Achille	15		" S.	Stock Mule	Yes				Novedria	S. Francisco			$15.00		Her Cousin Mariani Domenico 1906 Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mencarelli Massimo	30		" M.	Miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Tavarghone	Gypsum N.Y.			$40.00	1903 to 1905	His friend Ciotti Carlo Jr. Colton	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mori Vittorio	30		" M.	Labourer	Yes				Moneglia	Fresno Cal.			$30.00		His friend Mutto Federico to Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mutto Pietro	24		" S.	"	"										His brother Mutto Federico to Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Manini Valeriano	22		" S.	"	"				Tobiano	Lee Mass			$30.00		His Cousin Cavadini Domenico to Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zerneri Domenico	21		" S.							New York			$15.00		His friend Tiboni Luigi Fort St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nantin Carlo	19		" S.	Miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Pisano	New York	Yes		$40.00		His father Nauden Agostino to Salt Lake City Utah 668	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"
20	Nicola Teresa	15		f. S.	House keeper	"				Stambuino	South Manchester			$30.00	1903 to 1905 America	Her father Nicola Pietro to N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Novero Domenico	53		m. M.	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Vale	Collinsville			$30.00		Her husband Nosti Florindo 706 - South Manchester, Con - His brother Carlo Novero to Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nobbi Catterina	23		f. M.	House keeper	"				Pileglio	Pisa			$10.00		Her husband Nobbi Pietro to Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nini Celestino	27		m. S.	Labourer					Chiesino	New York			$30.00		His brother Nini Pietro to Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oggero Massimino	18		" S.						Cabriglio d'Asti	Pittsburg Pa			$25.00		His friend Croce Francesco to Little Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ortalda Antonio	28		" S.						S. Sebastiano	Farmington			$30.00		Jabadi St. Brooklyn City His friend Fontanta Michele to Farmington Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Osella Luigi	41		" M.	Miner					Cuneo	Reno Nevada			$30.00	20 yrs	His brother Osella Pietro to Reno Nevada Post off. Box 268.	"	"	"	Circuits Court, Trustee, Bureau C		
27	" Maria	34		f. M.	Keeping House										14 yrs		"	"	"	Illinois Sept 12, 1886.		
28	" Cristina	8		" S.	At School										14 yrs	Same address	"	"	"	"		
29	" Giuseppe	6		m. S.										$55.00	1903	— " —	"	"	"	"		
30	Osteto Giuseppe	22		" S.	Labourer			Italy	Italian North	S. Colombano	San Jose Cal			$25.00		His Sister Orsolo Maria and his brother Carugno to San Jose (Cal)	"	"	"	"		

Charles Phillips
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules Joseph Offret of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme (Ferdinand), Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from [illegible] June, 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 7th, 1906 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grisolano Giovanni	26		m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Sparone Torino	Berk Mountain	Yes	himself	$ 35.00	No	his friend Bracco Domenico to Butte Montana Box Modering Box 101	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gambucci Maria	28		f	M	House Keeper	No		"	"	Cossacisco Torino	Eveleth Minn	"	her son	$ 15.00	"	his Cousin Garegnani Francesco to St Louis, Ecair. av. 2100	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Garignani Domenico	27		m	M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Voguano Milano	St. Louis	"	himself	$ 30.00	"	his friend Francesco Bertossi Roma Hotel to St Nasa Od.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Galli Pietro	18			S				"	"	Sillano Milano	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 30.00	"	his brother Galli Antonio 2517 Bonington av to Chicago.	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	Galli Pietro	18			S				"	"	Masta Carrara Malta	Chicago Calif.	Yes	"	$ 30.00	"	to Ernest Pa. his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giovannini Celeste	37	✓	m	M	Miner			"	"	Vedio	Ernest Pa	"	"	$ 40.00	1905 1 year	Francesco Giovannini. Joint common Deposit R.R.Co. Rail Road	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Amelia	22		f	M	Cook Keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Pietro	3½	✓	m	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	No	His brother Francesco Giovannini to Ernest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giorgini Emilio	31	✓		M	Miner			"	"	Monchio	Pa	"	"	$ 25.00	"	His Cousin Alessandro Lucenzo 76 Cochesco Street Dover N.J.	"	✓	"	"	"	"
10	" Erminia	20	✓	f	M	House Keeper			"	"	"	"	"	house	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Bonfiglio	13		m	S	None	No		Italy	Italian North	"	"	"	—	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giannini Antonio	16			S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Corzari	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 15.00	"	His Uncle Fidele Guarlasche to San Francisco (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Guarnati Maria	22		f	S	House Keeper	Yes		"	"	Malacesine	Brockville Pa	Yes	himself	$ 30.00	No	His brother Angelo to Brockville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Innocenti Emma	23		f	M	House Keeper			"	"	Mariana	Bromsville Pa	"	Self	$ 10.00	"	Her husband Giuseppe Checchi to Bromsville (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Laresa Polonasi Lucia	20		f	S				"	"	Lucuyo	Rozetta Pa	No	himself	$ 20.00	"	Her advances Luigi Molisa Rosetta (Pa). B 337	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Loaldi Giovanni	22		m	S	Labourer			"	"	Marradello	St Louis Mo	Yes	himself	$ 10.00	No	His Cousin Loaldi Battista St Louis Nelson Av. 5332	"	✓	"	"	"	"
17	Lencioni Giuseppe	43			M	"			"	"	Cascianesi	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 10.00	"	His brother San Domenico to Bakersfield (Cal). His brother Paolo Box 133 to Hilpock	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lucchesi Angelo	36			M	"			"	"	Sarciano	N. Hilpock Cal	"	Self	$ 10.00	"	His father Camillo to Dos Palos	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lucchini 1955 Luigi Luigi	29			S	Labourer			"	"	Montenegro	Dr. Calumet Mich	Yes	himself	$ 10.00	No	His friend Angelo Sinola Box 112 Avon Grafton W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lazzoni Cesare	38			S		No		"	"	Fosdinovo	Grafton W.Va	No	"	$ 15.00	"	His brother Lotti Suffredini Attilio Uncle Pancle E. Pi. 51 to N York.	"	✓ Husb. Bragone Angelo				
21	Lotti Suffredini Erminia	23		f	M	Factory	Yes		"	"	Castel Nuovo	New York	Yes	"	$ 30.00	"	Her Cousin Draghi Rosa to Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Laneri Maria Giuseppina	21		f	S	House Keeper			"	"	Vicinico di Piacenza	Irwin Pa	"	her cousin	$ 30.00	"	His son Pietro to North Adams	"	✓	"	"	"	"
23	Leonesio Giovanni	20		m	S	Labourer			"	"	Cremosino	North Adams	"	his son	$ 30.00	"	His son Francesco to New York 339 W. 39th Street	"	✓	"	"	"	"
24	Lombardi Giuseppe	32			S	Miner	No		"	"	Prabilla	N. York	"	himself	$ 30.00	3 years	His Cousin Longhi Pia to Ernest Pa	"	✓	"	"	"	"
25	Maglione Stefano	20			S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Cassano	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$ 40.00	No	Her brother Concipcio to Scalmadella Box 145.	"	✓	"	"	"	"
26	Marchiando Pachiola	26			S	Miner			"	"	Frassinetto	Gadd W. Va.	"	"	$ 110.00	1903 3		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Francesco	21		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin Farina Francesco Quebec Bank Lachine Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marci Pietro	31			Wid				Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Cerrina	Yes	"	$ 110.00	1905 6 mos	Box 140 to Herrin Ill.	Oct 17/06	"	"	"	One eyed	
29	Massaia Carlo	27			S	Labourer			Italy	Italian North	Principio	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 30.00	No	His Cousin Matteazia Carlo Box 853 to Oakland Cal.	"	✓	"	"	"	"
30	Mattioda Anselmo	31			M	Miner			U. S. A.		Fresco	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50.00	1905 6 mos	Hotel Bertini Pleasant St. New York Cousin Prestofeno Angelo Key Rock Wyo.	"	✓	"	"	Anemo Wound fingl	80

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer,* of the S S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Robert
2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Juin, 190 6

E Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jouveaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jouveaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Juin, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

6

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #1

#11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June, 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 7th, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Falletti Giovanni	50		m	Wid	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Orbisano	La Salle Ill.	Yes	S	$ 50.00	No	His brother Lorenzo Box 184	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Faussone Carlo	41		"	M	"	Yes																
3	Ferrando Giuseppe	34		"	M	Labourer					Borgofranco	Hoffman Calif.			$ 30.00		His Uncle Andrea Francesco to Crockett County Cott (Cal)						
4	" Marcello	22		"	S	Farmer						Butte Mont.					His brother Domenico Diverio in Butte Mont. 38						
5	Ferro Giacomo	24		"	M	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Castelnuovo	Gardner Ill.		S	$ 30.00	1903 to 1905	His friend Stefano Juano to Gardner (Ill)						
6	" Antonio	22		"	S	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Norris Ill.		S	$ 30.00	1903 to 1905	His friend Giovanni Lorenzo to Norris (Ill).						
7	Fiorina Giuseppe	35		"	M	Miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				S. Quirico	Herrin Ill.		S	$ 8.00	1901 to 1905	His Cousin Gian Giovanni Herrin Ill						
8	Fornello Cristina	28		f	S	House Keeper					Cossano Belbo	Salem Olean New York			$ 30.00	No	Her Brother Francesco to Raleigh (New York)						
9	Fracisco Casiraghi Celeste	30		"	M	House Keeper					Povate Lozzolo	Pleasantown Calif.	No	Husband	$ 40.00		Her Husband Fracisco Giovanni to Pleasantown Buk Yard Alla Moda Country (Calif) Same address						
10	" dau Annunciata	8		"	S	None	22-131132-565-9/30/42																
11	Felici Gio Maria	26		m	M	Labourer					Montefiascone	Baltimore Md.			$ 30.00		His brother Felici Francesco to Baltimore Md.						
12	Fontanesi Pietro	21		"	S	"					Castelnuovo	Pro Passport Calo.		S	His brother $ 25.00		His brother Fontanesi Flavia to Via Giovanni Nuova Mondovi Pr Prov 19.						
13	Ferroni Giulio	17		m	S	None	22-131132-565-9/30/42				Lucca	Francisco Cal.	Yes	Best Friend	$ 8.00		His Uncle Ferroni Luigi 1338 Sacramento Street to San Francisco						
14	" dau Cesira	14		f	S	"					"	"		Her Husband	$ 8.00		do						
15	Filippi Enrico	38		m	M	Labourer	No				Ello	Yonkers N.Y.			$ 50.00		His Brother Attilio to York 145 Elisabeth Street N York City						
16	" wife Teresa	36		f	M	House Keeper	No				"	"		Husband			Same address						
17	" dau Candido	13		m	S	None					"	"					do						
18	" " Assunta	2		f	S	"					"	"					do						
19	Folena Placido	39		m	M	Labourer	Yes				Mabrano	S. Chalk Ill.		S	Relt		S. Brother in law Stefano Stefano Ven de Chalk (Ill)						
20	" " Primo	15		"	S	"								S			Same address						
21	Fucineccs Luigia fu Carlo	22		f	M	House Keeper	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Genoa	Carlo Ill.		Her husband	$ 15.00		Her husband Carlo Box 33 Carlo Ill						
22	Facca Sante	20		m	S	Labourer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Zanetola	Michel Ill.		S	Himself $ 18.00		His friend Fantoni Elia to Michel Ill.						
23	Marchi Giovanni	19		"	S	"	"					" Cook		S	$ 12.00		do						
24	Ganetto Francesco	21		"	S	Miner	2-924709-404 7/9/42				Piegnasco	Calumet		His brother	$ 30.00		His brother Felici to Calumet						
25	Gazzera Antonia	11		f	S	None					Cocconato	New York		His Father			His Father Lorenzo Anna 312 W. 39th to New York						
26	" dau Angela	5		"	S	"								His father			His father Gazzera Giuseppe 312 W. 39th to N York						
27	Geranio Giovanni Battista	28		m	M	Weaver X	Yes		X	X	Faria	Lead City S. Dak	No	Himself	$ 30.00		His Friend Gazzera Angelo Lead City S. Dakota Box					D. Certificate "Poor Physique"	
28	Germanetti Secondo	27		"	S	Miner					Borgofranco	Hoffman	Yes	"	$ 30.00		His friend Andrea Francesco to Crockett County Cott (Cal.)						
29	Ghisolfi Michelangelo	35		"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Castelletto Monferrato	Stamford Conn.	Yes	"	$ 110.00	1902 to 1906	His friend Rinaldi Giuseppe 141 Avenue 19 to Stamford (Conn).						
30	Giovannini Bartolomeo	16		"	S	Labourer					Canischia	Jardine Ill.	Yes	S	$ 15.00	No	His brother Giacomo Pietro to Farmington (Illinois) Box 358.						

Charles L. Jones
Inspector

Passed
Passed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jobs 2d Officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

H. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joubaud me Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiapuzio Giovanni	19		m	S.	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Sacano	Hurley Wis.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	his brother Pietro to Hurley Wisconsin just renew Box 211	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chiarvano Carlo	23		M.		Laborer					Castia-monte	Springs Valley Illinois			30		Springs Valley Illinois Box 114 his brother Giovanni						
3	Chiri Gio Battista	21		S.		Miner					Socena	Hurley Wis.		himself	30		this friend Pietro Chiapusso, Post off Box 211 to Hurley						
4	Cinotto Lorenzo	35		M.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Canischio	Pittsburg Kansas		himself	$100 to Pittsburg 40 1900 to 1906		his cousin Cinotto Domenico to Frontenac (Kansas) Box 62						
5	-.- Maria	20	f	M																			
6	Cagnasso Francesco	28	m	M		IN HOSPITAL Discharged					Crezzo	Stamford Conn.	yes	himself	$25	No	His Cousin Primetto Giuseppe 157 Canal Street to Stamford (Conn)						
7	Comotto Giulio	18		S.	Baker						Rottaro	New York		himself	30		his friend Ricondo Gio 310 46th Street New York						
8	Corio Alberto	16		S.	Farmer						Lauriano	Trinidad Col.			20		his brother and sister Secondino Corio Trinidad Colonds Box 103						
9	Colombo Langé Teresa	26	f	M.	Wife						Taverum Milano	St Louis Mo		herself	20		her husband Colombo Giovanni St Louis Mo. Sears Conn $200						
10	Costanteni de Chea Matteo	41		M							Lozza	4 Mile New York to Passaic	No	herself	$16		Her son Giovanni, 89 President Street to Passaic - Husband Passaic N.J.						
11	-.- Elisabetta	12		S	School										$16								
12	-.- Alba	10		S																			
13	Crespi Miramonti Maria	28		M.	Wife						Inveruno	Cliffgord Ill.	Yes	herself	$12		her husband Crespi Giuseppe in Herrin Illinois						
14	-.- -.- Carlo	6	m	S.		IN HOSPITAL 12-R0284-7-12-40					do	do											
15	Dal Santo Antonio fu Pietro	23		S	Labourer	yes					Cogollo	Cle Elum	Yes	his brother	$ 50		his father Same address His Brother Dal Santo Sebastiano Cle Elum Box D 172						
16	De Gerolami Bartolomeo fu Girolamo	39		M							Cergino	New York		himself	$ 20		His friend Finocchetto Carlo to Deer Creek (Mont) Montpelier						
17	Demartini Domenica Maretta	27	f	M.	Wife	Yes					Forno Rosario (Torino)	Florence Colorado		himself	$30	no	her husband Demartini Giuseppe Rockvale Colorado Box 72						
18	-.- Pietro -.-	4	m	S.	Child	No					do	do					his father						
19	-.- Stefano -.-	1		S.	None						do	do					his father						
20	Dematteis Giuseppe	26		S.	Joiner	Yes					Mezzenile	Shamokin		himself	$ 35		His brother Battista to Shamokin Pa						
21	-.- -.- Giovanni	36		M	Labourer						Viale	Los angeles Cal.			$ 50		His brother Giovanni 834 8th North alameda St, Los Angeles						
22	-.- Teresa	34	f	M	Wife												Same address						
23	-.- Carlo	7	m	S	School	A-7864-505-9.15-42											do						
24	-.- Petronilla	5	f	S													do						
25	Di Martella Orsi Adamo	27	m	M	Labourer	Yes					Capannori	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 40	1895 to 1904 4 years in Chicago	His Cousin Stefano di Martella Ali to Chicago Ill.						
26	-.- -.- brother Matteo	18		S										his father	$ 10	No	His brother Stefano to Chicago (Illinois)						
27	Dini Giovanni	28		M							Villa Collemandina	Stockton	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	His Cousin Serafinis Edoardo 1st to Stockton (Cal)						
28	Amadeo	20		S							Cadel Nuovo	N York Cal.			$ 20		His sister Maria Dalle Laffarini 129th street & 5th N York						
29	Ducci Guido	21		S							Calamecca	Charleroi	Yes		$ 15		His Cousin Attilio Dorci to Charleroi Pa AV 1141.						
30	Dondoneo Giovanni	44		M.							Lorenzago	Passaic N York	N.J.		$ 40		His Brother in Law Giovanni 80 President Ave Passaic						

Jno Raschkewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fuller 2nd officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from . VRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fuller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

L. E. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joutteaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Joutteaulme

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertucci Francisco	25		m	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Gemonio	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	$ 8	No	his brother Bertucci Bartolomeo 1 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Biagi Giuseppe	23		s	Laborer	"		"	"	Fabbriche	San Francisco	"	himself	"	"	his Uncles Viarto Dell' Oro 1 San Francisco 1041 Vermont Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Biagioni Angelo	22		s	Laborer	"		"	"	Castelnuovo [illegible]	[illegible] Island	No	himself	"	"	his brother Biagioni Pietro 1 Castle Garden Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boffa Luigi fu Sebastiani	47		m	Mason	"		"	"	Orezzo	Stamford	Yes	himself	"	"	his wife Maria Boffa 1 Orezzo, Stamford Brook Connecticut	"	"	"	"	Crippled Leg	"
5	Boghiani Emma	18		s	housekeeper	"		"	"	Borgofranco	Stockton	Yes	parents	"	"	her father Battista Boghiani 1 Borgofranco Calabria Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bondino Giacomo	32		m	Miner	Yes		"	"	Vezzano	Shamokin	Yes	himself	"	"	his cousin Gennarelli Ignazio 1 Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bonfante Carlo	14		s	Laborer	No		"	"	S. Constantino	Bennington	Yes	father	"	"	his father Bonfante Michel 1 Farmington Minn. Box 562	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bonini Giovanni	33		m	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Comfo	Jessico (Con)	Yes	himself	"	"	His son Bordolo 1 Jessica (Cremona)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bordone Giuseppe	17		s				"	"	Mombaruzzo	Greensburg	Yes	himself	"	"	His brother in law Barbiano Gio 1 Greensburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bottini Margherita	18		s	[illegible]	"		"	"	Canale Sopra	[illegible]	Yes	her father	8	"	her brother Emilio 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Braida Sebastiano	23		m	Miner	"		"	"	Cavallirio	Gardner	Yes	himself	30	"	His cousin and brother Francesco 1 Gay & Gardner Hill Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brunetti Giuseppe	40		m	Miner	"		"	"	Castello di [illegible]	New York	Yes	himself	40	"	[illegible] 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bruno Antonio	22		m	Miner	"		"	"	Frassa	Hurley	Yes	himself	30	"	His brother in law Paulucci Gio 1 Greensburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bucci Francesco	20		s	Miner	No		"	"	Cortina	[illegible]	"	"	40	1905	His friend Lombardo Francesco E. 339 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Burzio Paolo	20		s	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Trisa	Jeffersburg	Yes	himself	30	No	his brother Burzio Gio at Jeffersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cagna Giuseppe	25		s	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Carrino	New York	"	himself	20	"	his cousin Basilio Mello 128 W 21st Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Candela Giovanni	24		s	Cook	"		"	"	Spagliadori	New York	"	himself	20	"	his cousin Candela Giovanni 1 [illegible] Avenue 69 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Leonardo	20		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Candelli Giuseppe	39		m	Workman	"		"	"	Gazzaldo	Ladd	Yes	himself	40	1901 - 1905	his brother in law Margarelli Attilio 1 Ladd Illinois Box 5 and his father Domenico Candelli	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cardone Elisabetta	18		m	housekeeper	"		"	"	Castalegna	Bisbee	Yes	her father	30	No	her husband Bello Michele Box 980 Bisbee (Ariz)	"	"	"	"	Crippled Arm	"
21	Cavallo Michele	21		s	farmer	"		"	"	S. Sebastiano	Trinidad	Yes	himself	20	No	his brother Carlo 1 Trinidad Col Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cadoppi Adalgisa	22		s	Laborer	No		"	"	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Mc Keesport	Yes	her brother	20	"	her brother Cadoppi Matteo 1 Hoffman's Mill Monessen Pa. Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Capponi Celeste	21		s	"	"		"	"	Bellano	Stockton	Yes	himself	22	"	His friend Francesco Bontempi 1 [illegible] (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Casella Bortolo	23		s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	[illegible]	Altoona	Yes	"	40	1904	Her Brother Antonio 1 Altoona (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cerrano Melchiorre	17		s	Cook	"		"	"	Cerrina	New York	Yes	himself	20	No	his brother Maurizio Cerrano 365 W 39th Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Celsi Candido	21		s	Laborer	"		"	"	Moneglia	San Francisco	Yes	his brother	20	"	his brother Celsi Luigi 303 Pennsylvania Calumet 18th 19th Street 1 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Luigi	18		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	his father	20	"	his cousin Celsi Guido 303 Pennsylvania Calumet 18th 19th Street 1 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cervetti Giovanni	16		s	"	"		"	"	Tragimore	Des Moines Iowa	Yes	himself	32	1906	His father Cervetti Teodoro 1 Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Corate Francesco	38		s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Pedesso	Ottawa	"	"	20	6 years	His friend Bombassaro Angelo 1 Bisbee Ottawa (Jos)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chiapussio Giacomo	24		m	Miner	"		"	"	Lagna	Hurley Wisconsin	Yes	himself	36	to Hurley Wis. 1900 - 1903	his friend Giovanni 1 Hurley Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jules 2e officer of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joussaudme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June, 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 7th, 1906

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acquistapace Geremia fu Rocco	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Cuneo	Santa Rosa Cal.	Yes	His brother	$ 50.—	No	His father Francesco in Santa Rosa California	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Giovanni di Geremia	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His friend Aquistapace Vittorio Forbes Sonoma Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giacomo fu Simone	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Giovanni Santa Rosa California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Affieri Amalia	11		f	S	housemaid	"		"	"	Bruchengo Novara	Red Lodge Montana	"	Uncle	$ 30.—	"	Her Uncle Romorsa Giuseppe, Red Lodge Carbon Co. Box 169 (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bafico Giacomo	35		m	M	Labourer	"		"	"	Joagli	San Francisco Cal.	"	Himself	$ 50.—	"	His Cousin Gonguinetti Stefano a San Francisco (Cal) 517 Paris Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ballarati Carlo	35			M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Cuneo (Piemonte)	Detroit Mich.	"	Himself	$ 44	"	His cousin Giovanni Domenico Bagetto (care in Detroit Mich. Wilkins St 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbieri Lazzaro	23			S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Venero (Piemonte)	New York	"	"	"	$ 20 Yes to Switzerland 1903 to 1904	His cousin Barbieri Davide 320, 324 E 5th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barsanti Adolfo	21			S	"	"		"	"	Lucca	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	$ 20.—	No	His friend Ernesto di Marco Klein Rue 39 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bassetto Michele	25			M	Carpenter	"		"	"	Treviso (Venezia)	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	20.—	His brother in San Giovanni Giarani a San Francisco Cal. 124 Romain Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bastai Antonio	24			S	Agriculture	"		"	"	Modena	Londonderry Vermont	"	Himself	"	30.—	His brother Bastai Giovanni Montpelier Vermont Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Battani Marco	24			"	Stone cutter	"		"	"	Modena	Des Moines Iowa	"	His brother	$ 25.—	"	His brother Battani Camillo Box 320 Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Battistini Edoardo Federico	20			"	Labourer	"		"	"	Massalubrense (Napoli)	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	$ 30.—	"	His friend Maltafoni Alberto 515 Kerlsyngton Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amigoni Angela	20		f	S	Servant	"		"	"	Introne (Como)	La Colette Wis.	"	Herself	$ 10.—	"	Her affianced Felizzara Angelo to La Collette (Wis).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anicetepodo Ferdinando	50		m	M	Miner	No		"	"	Naples	San Francisco Cal.	"	Himself	$ 270.—	San Francisco Cal. 1896 to 1900	His cousin Gangemette Giuseppe No 630 Union Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arcipressi Giuseppe	21			S	Agriculture	Yes		"	"	Pistoia	Scandinaville Mass.	"	Himself	$ 30.—	No	His friend Tarente Giuseppe Scandinaville Mass. New York Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Azzali Enrichetta	31		f	M	Housekeeper	No		"	"	Modena	Orange N.J.	No	Husband	$ 10.—	Yes 14 years to 1905	Her husband Domenico Canzetta 608 Newark Ave Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Luisa da	3			S												32							
18	Belluomini Onorato	32		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	No	Varezzo	Calfax Cal	Yes	Himself	$ 12.—	No	His brother in Law Belluomini Giovanni Dolbago (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Egidio	23			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	His brother Eliseo Belluomini to Lolfago (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Belhami Angelo	22			S	Labourer	No		"	"	Mercata	Springfield Mass.	"	His cousin	$ 15.—	No	His cousin Bernini Angelo to Brick street 109 Springfield Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Benso Margherita	16		f	S	housekeeper	Yes		"	"	Cuneo	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	Herself	$ 25.—	Brickway 1 year to 1903	Her father Bento Carlo to Iron Mountain Box 509	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berlezzi Lucia Guarnieri	42			M	Labourer	No		"	"	Mascettino	Brockway	"	Herself	$ 10.—	Yes 16 years to 1903	Her sons Ribaldo Angelo & two others Brockway Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Carmela da	4			S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Assunta "	4			S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bernardi Pietro	30		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	No	Montefiorino	Walsenburg Col.	No	Himself	$ 24.—	No	His cousin Dei Luigi to Walsenburg Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight impediment in speech	Loss of toe
26	Bertino Giacomo	39			M	Miner	"		"	"	Sale C.	Bisbee	"	"	$ 40.—	"	His brother Giovanni di Cunaro Tenero Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bettolone Maria	16		f	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	Cuneo Torino	Clinton Indiana	"	His brother	$ 30.—	"	His brother Emilio di Clinton Indiana Box 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Betoldo Battista	26		m	M	Miner	"		"	"	Tenaro	Hurley Wisconsin	"	His friend	$ 30.—	"	His friend Bruno Giovanni Box 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bibbiotti Felice	31			M	Labourer	"		"	"	Mezzaline Torino	Shamokin Pa.	"	Himself	$ 40.—	"	His cousin Demalleis Ignazio to Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bibbrino Federico	29			M	Mechanic Engineer	"		"	"	Torino	New York	"	His friend	$ 30.—	"	His friend John Marchetto 313 W 13th Street Wing Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jos. di Ignazio
U. S. Immigrant Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th, 1906 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acquistapace Gerolamo fu Rocco	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Lunigiana	Santa Rosa Cal.	Yes	His brother	$ 50.—	No	His father Tranquillo to Santa Rosa (California)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Giovanni di Giovanni	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18.—	"	His friend Acquistapace Teodorico Forbes Sonoma Co. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giacomo fu Simone	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18.—	"	His brother Giovanni Santa Rosa (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfieri Amalia	11		F	S	housemaid	"		"	"	Brutmengo Novara	Red Lodge Montana	Uncle	"	" 30.—	"	Her Uncle Romussa Giuseppe, Red Lodge Carbon Cnt. Box 169 (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bafico Giacomo	35		M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	Joagli	San Francisco Cal.	"	Himself	" 50.—	"	His Cousin Sanguinetti Stefano a San Francisco (Cal.) 57 Paris Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ballarati Carlo	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Capriana (Parma)	Detroit Mich.	"	Himself	" 24.—	"	His Cousin Giuseppe Domenico Bazetta care of Detroit, Mich. Wilkins St. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbieri Lazzaro	28		S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Ferrara (Ferrara)	New-York	"	"	" 20.—	Yes to Irwin Pennsylvania 1903 to 1904	His Cousin Barbieri Davide 310, 312, & 55 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barsanti Adolfo	21		S	S	"	"		"	"	Fanesi	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	" 15.—	No	His friend Ernesto di Marco Elm Place 39 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bassetto Michele	25		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	Feltre (Belluno)	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	" 20.—	"	His Brother-in-Law Giovanni Girardo a San Francisco Cal. 124 Romain Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bastai Antonio	24		S	S	Agriculturist	"		"	"	Modena	Montpelier Vermont	"	"	" 44.—	"	His brother Bastai Giovanni a Montpelier Vermont Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Battani Marco	24		M	M	Stone cutter	"		"	"	Modena	Des Moines Iowa	"	His brother	" 25.—	"	His brother Battani Camillo to c/o Moines (Iowa) Box 329	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Battistini Edoardo Federico	20		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	Massarosa (Lucca)	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	" 20.—	"	His friend Mattagoni Alberto 251 Rockwell Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Annigoni Angelo	20		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	Fossone (Firenze)	La Collette Penn.	"	Himself	" 16.—	"	Her appointed Felizzari Angelo to La Collette (Penn).	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anastopodo Ferdinando	50		M	M	Miner	No		"	"	Angeli	San Francisco Cal.	"	Himself	" 20.—	Yes to San Francisco 1896 to 1904	His Cousin Sanguinetti Giuseppe 626 Union Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arciprossi Giuseppe	21		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes		"	"	Parrella (Modena)	Vandervill Virginia	"	Himself	" 30.—	No	His friend Parenti Giuseppe care of Wille New York Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Azali Henriette	31		F	M	housekeeper	No		"	"	Modena	Orange N.J.	No	Husband	" 10.—	Yes to Quebec 1902 to 1903	Her husband Domenico Cazzetta on rewards Main Jersey 608 Strand St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Luisa	3		F	S				U.S. Born														
18	Bellucomini Onorato	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	No	Italy	Viareggio	Yes	Himself	" 12.—	No	His brother in law Bellucomini Giovanni Dolfago (Cal).	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Egidio	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12.—	"	His brother Elisco Bellucomini to Dolfago (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Belhami Angelo	22		M	S	Labourer	No		"	"	Mercatale	Springfield Mass.	"	His Cousin	" 5.—	No	His Cousin Bonini Angelo to Bliss Street 109 Springfield Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bento Margherita	16		F	S	housekeeper	Yes		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	Herself	" 25.—	"	Her father Bento Carlo to Iron Mountain Box 509	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berluzzi Lucia Guarnaccia	42		M	M	Labourer	No		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)	Brockway Mich.	"	Husband	" 100.—	Yes 15 years to 1903	Her son Ettorre Berluzzi Angelo to Brockway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Carmela	4		F	S	None	No		U.S. Born				"	"	" 20.—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Assunta	4		F	S	None	No		"				"	"	" 20.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bernardi Pietro	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	No	Italy	Montefiorino (Modena)	Walhemberg Pa.	Himself	" 21.—	No	His cousin Dei Luigi to Walhemberg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Sore of face	Scar of face
26	Bertini Giacomo	39		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Cale. C.	Bisbee Arizona	"	"	" 40.—	"	His brother Giovanni to Cananea Sonora Mexico Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bellone Maria	16		F	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	Coreglia (Lucca)	Clinton Indiana	"	Herself	" 30.—	"	Her brother Emilio di Clinton Indiana Box 348	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertoldo Battista	26		M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Toscana	Hurley Wisconsin	"	Himself	" 30.—	"	His Friend Bruno Giovanni Box 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertelli Felice	31		M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	Mezzolene (Lucca)	Shamokin Pa.	"	"	" 40.—	"	His cousin Bernalleis Ignazio to Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bertino Federico	29		M	M	Mechanic	"		"	"	Torino	New York	"	Himself	" 30.—	"	His friend John Marshelucke 329 W 13th Street Wing Building	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jos. D'Angelo
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Scouraine French Line arrived, July 8, 1906. 19 ..... M., ... , from .....

31

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] & chd	29	25		1	To husb	Hub Isaac, 216 Broom St, Bk.	Green	7/8	2-	—	1	—
2	Zamberg Chane Y	30	16		1	" bro	Bro, Aaron, 131 Forsyth, N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	10a	1	1	1
3	Gruzd Leib	29	27		1	" "	Heb. Sor	"	7/10	1a	2	3	2
4	Cocca Annita	2nd cab 1	20		1	Guardian S.I.	Dest To Sig Mauro, 601 Alpine St Los Angeles Cal. via Ital Sta Caicca,	Prizzo	7/8	2m	—	1	—
5	Nicolas Catherine & dau	30	23/24		2	To friend	Austrian society 170 E 80th St	N.Y.	"	7/12	10a	6	6
6	Barakat Chefik & sis	24	10/11		2	Tel. $	RR W to L. Baskett, 336 Jr. Front St. Quincy Ill.	Green	7/8	1-	—	2	—
7	Wahbeb Dibe	27	2		1	" "	RR W to William Wahba, Fort Lawson, 2nd Div.	"	"	1a	—	1	—
8	Pirikatskis Nichols	28	27		1	" "	Made S.I. by	Green	7/5	-	—	—	—
9	Kashfi Dibe	24	25		1	To bro	Ry. W.i.l George Ayoub 611 Main Street Ft Bobbet		7/10	3	2	3	2
10	Vucucevic Kosto	17	25		1	Tel $	RR W to Bro Jaco, Box 687, Lead City S.D.	Green	7/8	2m	—	1	—
11	Costantini, Maddalena & 2 Ch.(Demeo)	3	10/12		3	To husb.	Nina, Fior Demeio, Scranton, Pa.	Prizzo	7/9	11a	3	6	3
12	Rosenblum, Sluva	19	21		1½	Bro.	Bro. Max, 170 E Houston, N.Y.C.	"	"	9a	1	1	1
13	Rothenburg, Mina	19	27		1	"	Bro. Monty, 128 Houston St	Green	7/8	2-	—	1	—
14	Zerneri, Domenico B	6	18		1	Friend.	Fd, Excelsior Com. Co, 7372 Lee, Mass.	"	7/9	9a	1	1	1
15	Monestra, Moise	21	12		1	Tel. $	Ry. W. to frd Hor Covadia 1100 - 1st Av Seattle Wash	Seattle	7/11	12m	3	4	3
16	Eskenazi, Avrum & Neph. Ovadia, Avran	21	13/14		2	"	1 W. i.l Hor Covadia 1100 - 1st Av Seattle Wash	Seattle	7/11	12m	6	8	6
17	Alexopoulos, Aphroditi	20	20		1	Friend.	Friend Amalia Giannakopoulos, 20 E 14th St	Green	7/8	2	—	1	—
18	Ucellini, Maria	19	24		1	Bro.	Bro, Tope, 531 W. 35, N.Y.	Prizzo	7/9	10-33	1	1	1
19	Naifa Vadia	24	23		1	"	RR to Bro Nahibe 10 23 West Ave Oklahoma City Okla	"	7/12	10-47	3	3	3
20	Vercella Maria	9	17		1	Bro-in-law	Sis, Mrs Irene Caravaglio, 39 W 8th St, N.Y.	Prizzo	7/9	12m	1	2	1
21	Spicic Mara & ch	18	24/25		2	Tel $	RR to Hens, Paras, Colonna, Pa.	"	"	2.59	2	4	2
22	Proli Rene	13	8		1	Bro-in-law	B.i.l., Joe Lowry, 139 W 117, N.Y.	"	"	11a	1	2	1
23	Hartozian Tateos wf 3ch & sis-in-law	23	12/17		6	Bro	Bro Aram, 20 W 100 St.	Prizzo	7/8	1a	—	6	—
24	Goldstein Bertha & 3 ch.	19	14/17		4	Husb	Husb Emanuel, 132 E 110 St	Green	"	2-	—	4	—
25	Bon Restom Laeda & 3 ch.	24	13/16		4	Tel. $	P. Mc S. to bro Louis Nasser Heckman Ky. Mary Ellen	Prizzo	7/10	12m	2	3	2
26	Naifa Radia	24	24		1	Cous	Ry. W. to husb Garred Son Boston 24-8 Omaha Neb	Omaha	7/11	1a	12	12	12
27	Recchia Domenico	13	22		1	Tel $	RR to Bro. Natale Recchia, 68 Nail, New Haven Conn.	Green	7/9	1a	1	2	1
28	Kartozian Marguerite & 3 ch.	23	19/22		4	son	Son Aram, 20 W 100 St	Prizzo	7/8	1a	—	4	—
29													
30													

48 84 48 27

La Touraine

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 82

ED S. S. [illegible] (French Line) arrived July 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted* Date	Admitted* Page	Admitted* Sec'y	Admitted* Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17 m	61	✓	Pieroma, [illegible]	15	21	1	L P C	HOLD until 7/9 Bechtel	7/9	81	K.				7/10	103	G.	11.52							2	3	2
19 m	62	✓	Mirmanian, [illegible]	15	10	1	"	HOLD until 7/9 Reczk.							7/9	80	K	11.15							1	2	1
29 m	63	✓	Geranio, [illegible]	4	27	1	"	Dr. Cert. Jones													2.30 pm	7/10/06	La Lorraine	Lt.	3	4	3
34 m	64	✓	Schorr, [illegible]	15	28	1	"	HOLD until 7/13 Lehard							7/13	114	E	4 pm							5	6	5
25 m	65	✓	Pellegrino, [illegible]	7	9	1	"	HOLD until Eager							7/10	136	Lloyd	9.55							2	2	2
24 m	66	✓	Vedras, [illegible] and wife	89	12/13	2	"	HOLD until 7/10 Doremus							7/10	122	E	2 pm							4	6	4
39 f	67	✓	Georgio 1, [illegible]	89	19	1	"	HOLD until 7/10 Mitchell							7/13	118		4.15							3	6	5
50 m	68	✓	Deli Gasarian, [illegible] wife and Son	25	5911	5	"	HOLD until Schwartz							7/10	111	E	1.20							10	15	10
22 m	69	✓	Ledermann, [illegible]	45	25	1	"	Doremus							7/9	115	Thorn								1	1	1
48 f	70	✓	Dalalian, Tocum and 4 sons	25	1/4	5	"	son in hosp. Schwartz	7/10	102	E	7/17	01	K	7/18	146	K	2.00							30	33	30
47 f	71	✓	Gourey, Jamalia George	24	29	1	"	Dr. Memo. Muller							7/10	105	Lloyd	11am							2	2	2
20 f	72	✓	Greenberg, Bertha	19	26	1	"	Doremus							7/9	101	Thorn	11.25							1	1	1
45 f	73	✓	Vaisler, Libe and dau	28	29/34	2	"	Dr. Cert. Doremus							7/9	101	Thorn	10.35							2	2	2
35 m	74	✓	Soumas, Georges	25	4	1	"	" " Schlaer	7/9	113	E										2.30 pm	7/10/06	La Lorraine	Lt.	3	4	3
28 f	75	✓	Crespi, Muramonti (1)	3	13	1	"	ch in hosp Mann	7/9	74	K				7/10	180	Lod	3.45							2	3	2
6 m	76	✓	Crespi, Carlo	3	14	1	"	from hosp 7/10 "							7/10	180	Lod	3.45							—	1	—
157	77	✓	Bourguin Marthe	1	9		held f. S.S. 7/10 ordered to S.S. by Comm.	Dinin							7/10	83	Eus	11.15							—	1	—
19 m	78		Rosenblum, Abr.	20	3	1	D. C. D.	In hosp. Trachtenb.	Rem. 7/11																—	1	—
16 m	79	✓	Tamous, Selim				Ret 7/11 1pm								7/12	201	M.S.								—	1	—
17 m	80	✓	Polmonari, Serafino	7	6	1	L. P. C.	from hosp 7/9 Mann																	—	1	—
45 m	81	✓	Reda, Rafele	13	73	1	"	" 7/12 "							7/12	16	Lee	3.20							—	1	—
28 m	82	✓	Cognanco, Francesco	3	6	1	Ret " from hosp 7/4/06	Kun.													3.20	7/18/06	La Bretagne	Telon	4	4	4
							Ludwig	Dr Cert	Reynolds																		
20 m	83	✓	Pirikaleikas Nicolas	38	27	1	"	SD 7/11 06 10 am	Grun	Schlaer	7/16	46	K.				7/17	48	E	1.45					4	10	4
							Ret from hosp 7/11 06 2.40 pm		Reynolds																		
18 m	84		Faragi, Youssef	26	7	1	Lu hosp.	Dr Cert. Trachtenb.	Rem. 7/11												2.30 pm	7/18/06	La Bretagne	Telon	—	—	—
							Ret from hosp 7/8 06 2.40 pm																				
17 m	85		Dalalian, Micharan	23	1	1	"	"	Reynolds						7/17	96	K.				"	"	"				

Tomas

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 83

S.S. LA TOURAINE arrived July 8, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

	Issue No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
24 m	31	✓	Nichon, Nicolas	21	5	1	S R								7/9	159	S	U, 1.55							1	2
25 m	32	✓	Madam, Conde [illegible], Nicolas and son	22	22/23	2	Jones								7/9	129	Lloyd	11.30							2	2
19 m	33	✓	Sole, Dimitri	20	28	1	Mitchell								7/9	78	G	2.05							1	2
20 m	34	✓	Yannouli, Georges	22	19	1	Jones								7/9	129	Lloyd	11.30							1	1
21 f	35	✓	Nagro, Emma and 2 chs	26	1/5	3	DiM.	7/9	140	NS.					7/10	147	Lloyd	10.55							6	6
16 m	36	✓	Yassim, Ibrahim	22	10	1	Jones								7/9	125	Lloyd	11.30							1	1
22 m	37	✓	Georges, Nicolas	20	16	1	Mitchell								7/9	76	G	2.00							1	2
18 f	38	✓	Sabbia, Salem Julia	26	14	1	DiM.	7/9	140	NS					7/16	191	G	11.10							8	8
27 m	39	✓	Mehmet, Moret	21	4	1	S R								7/9	153	NS	3.57							1	2
28 m	40	✓	Matheos, Basile	20	20	1	Mitchell								7/9	74	G	1.50							1	2
29 m	41	✓	Rizo, Ibrahim	22	1	1	Jones								7/9	123	Lloyd	11.30							1	1
30 m	42	✓	Georgio, Vassili	20	18	1	Mitchell								7/9	72	G	1.55							1	2
40 m	43	✓	Gonni, Domenico and sislaw	11	20/21	2	Schwartz								7/9	224	E	10.20							2	2
31 m	44	✓	Georges, Dimitri	20	17	1	Mitchell								7/9	71	G	1.42							1	2
32 f	45	✓	Kellerhals, Maria J. and 2ch	16	14/15	3	Leonard								7/9	117	Moore	11.20							3	3
33 f	46	✓	Tosi, Maria and ch	9	12	2	Mann	7/9	18	J					7/11	13	NS	1.55							6	6
34 m	47	✓	Pellano, Santo	15	18	1	Bechtel	7/9	24	J					7/10	99	G	11.46							2	2
35 m	48	✓	Ayoub, Selim sislaw &her 3ch	24	5/9	5	Muller	7/9	99	C					7/10	169	SS	2 p.m.							10	10
36 m	49	✓	Papamicou, Jean	21	24	1	S R								7/9	151	SS	3.55							1	2
37 m	50	✓	Mitron, Nicolas	21	8	1	"								7/9	147	SS	3.47							1	2
11 m	51	✓	Constantion, Leven	22	30	1	Jones	7/10	153	Lloyd	7/11	175							7/11	La Touraine					3	4
38 m	52	✓	Kiffe, John and bro	24	26/27	2	Muller								7/9	133	NS	1.05							2	2
39 f	53	✓	Abou Boutros Afifi and ch	2 cabin 1	15/14	2	Marshall	7/11	95	Exc.									7/11	La Touraine					1	
40 m	54	✓	Pizzigoni, Eugipe and son	2 cabin 5	6/7	2	Odencal								7/9	20	J	2.05							2	
41 m	55	✓	Pantaleoni, Giovanni	15	25	1	Reask.								7/9	14	J	1.—								
42 f	56	✓	Giovanni, Antonia and chs	4	25/26	2	Jones								7/9	225	E	10.25								
		✓	[illegible]	8	21	1	Fitzg.								7/9	225	E	10.25								
		✓	[illegible]	28	1	1	Schlaer	7/9	158	NS									7/10	La Touraine						
		✓	[illegible]	20	7/8	2	Donegan								7/9	145	NS	2.50								
			[illegible]	10	11	1	[illegible]	7/10																		

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible]
No. 64

S.S. [illegible] arrived July 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

No. on List	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.–Excl. Date.	Dep.–Excl. Page.	Dep.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.
[illegible]	1	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Odell	7/8	36	C	7/9	63	K							2 30 pm	7/11	La Lorraine	Ellis
[illegible]	2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Marshall	7/8	33	C	7/9	33½	C	7/9	6	Z	16 52	married					
[illegible]	3	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Muller	7/9	97	C				7/10	16½	Z	21 45						
[illegible]	4	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bechtel							7/8	39	C	2 00	U.S. Town.					
[illegible]	5	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Muller	7/9	138	NS	7/11	98	Exam							2 30 pm	7/11	La Lorraine	Ellis
[illegible]	6	✓ [illegible] and wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Reenk.							7/9	139	NS	2 15						
[illegible]	7	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	55	C	11 58						
[illegible]	8	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	51	C	11 40						
[illegible]	9	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Schwartz	7/10	153	Lloyd	7/11	178	Exam	7/10	110	C				2 30 pm	7/11	La Lorraine	Ellis
[illegible]	10	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jones							7/9	115	Lloyd	11 30						
[illegible]	11	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	131	Lloyd	11 30						
[illegible]	12	✓ [illegible] and son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dill.							7/9	92	C	1 10						
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jones							7/9	113	Lloyd	11 30						
[illegible]	14	[illegible] George [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	53	C	11 50						
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jones							7/9	111	Lloyd	11 20						
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"							7/9	119	Lloyd	11 30						
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"							7/9	122	Lloyd	11 20						
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	66	C	1 35						
[illegible]	19	[illegible] and son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S B							7/9	145	Jd.	3 35						
[illegible]	20	[illegible] S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	60	C	1 20						
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jones							7/9	117	Lloyd	11 20						
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mitchell							7/9	63	C	1 20						
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jones							7/9	109	Lloyd	11 20						
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S B							7/9	154	Jd.	4 17						
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dill.							7/9	94	C	1 15						
														7/9	161	Jd.	4 20						
														7/9	162	Jd.	4 15						
														7/9	155	Jd.	4 20						
														7/9	81	C	2 25						
														7/9	29	C	2 [illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the St. Paul from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 190[illegible]

at Newark

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Paul No. 8

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 190[illegible]

at Newark

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

7

		Total
In Class	6 59	115
Steerage	92 46	138
Deck		
Total	98 105	253

INDEXED

I. C. Brown

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... 1 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Beadwens	22							U.S. Citizen															
2	David mack	41																						
3	Effie "	34																						
4	Henry montgomery	42																						
5	John Bradley	42																						
6	Elizabeth miller	30																						
7	Stella " Calla	25																						
8	Charles Phelps	35																						
9	Samuel mayer	34																						
10	Marie Underhill	26																						
11	Helen "	25																						
12	Samuel H. Wilson	47																						
13	Joseph Treves	40																						
14	Mary "	34																						
15	Arthur "	9																						
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

10 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, [1st Officer] of the ST. PAUL, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, [sailing therewith] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, July [illegible], 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 8, 1906

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sally F Akers	22							U S A															
2	Eva Buckingham	5	3						"															
3	Josephine Canfield	15							"															
4	Luna "	11							"															
5	Mary "	13							"															
6	Cass "	10							"															
7	Frank X Connolly	26							"															
8	Helen "	23							"															
9	Chas H Dickinson	31							"															
10	Louis Emery	35							"															
11	Martha "	25							"															
12	Frank "	3							"															
13	Theresa Mc Dermott	22							"															
14	Martha Folda	25							"															
15	Michael Fitzgibbons	25							"															
16	John R Frew	25							"															
17	Rodman E Grissom	36							"															
18	Anna "	36							"															
19	Herbert Gunnison	48							"															
20	Mrs A Mc Hamilton	32							"															
21	Eleanor Kent	23							"															
22	Gladys Warner	24							"															
23	George F Legg	30							"															
24	Mrs G F "	21							"															
25	Robert O Lehr	40							"															
26	Nathan Leholt	28							"															
27	Mrs T H Mason	36							"															
28	Margaret Lewis "	19							"															
29	Mathilda Gruhn	18							"															
30	Mary Wally	16							"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Osborn, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Seissinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Seissinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, JUN 30 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 8, 1906

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Walker	44										U S City												
2	Leonard R Wise	22																						
3	Arthur Williams	41																						
4	Richard	9																						
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4th.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Sofield of the ST. PAUL. , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O. Sofield Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July , 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Tressell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Geisinger , Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. G.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July , 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. Tressell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Sofield of the ST. PAUL. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith* or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn Sofield Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Tressell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. G

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Tressell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 B

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, JUN 20 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of July 8 1906

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Robbert	30							U.S. Citizen														
2	Edward Olds	27																					
3	Odson Olia	45																					
4	Elizabeth "	45																					
5	Bustoa "	14																					
6	Charles Piffer	43																					
7	Irene Price	60																					
8	Eleanor Ferguson	22																					
9	Helen "	20																					
10	Samuel Robert	48																					
11	Levy Rosenthal	40																					
12	Seymour Rosenware	24																					
13	Mrs S. "	22																					
14	Newton Rogers	30																					
15	Robert Snyder	30																					
16	Mrs R. M. "	26																					
17	Henry Scherer	41																					
18	Robert Thedford	25																					
19	Mrs R. "	22																					
20	George Taylor	47																					
21	George Woon	32																					
22	Nellie S. Taylor	37																					
23	Charles "	36																					
24	Joseph Thomas	54																					
25	Louise Van Natta	21																					
26	Willard Walls	34																					
27	Mrs F. H. "	29																					
28	Willard "	6																					
29	Z Wirt	30																					
30	Mrs Z "	22																					

Z U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn [illegible] Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Scrivinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Scrivinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 2 0 S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allan Advance	35							W. of Cil.														
2	Palmer Berkheim	25																					
3	Alex "	40																					
4	Mrs A. "	32																					
5	Henry Britton	58																					
6	Helen Brook	31																					
7	Mrs Berta Barnes	21																					
8	Read Benedict	1/																					
9	Fred W Clark	55																					
10	Mrs M "	55																					
11	Mabel "	18																					
12	Willard E. Clis	31																					
13	Mabel Forsaith	22																					
14	Mrs Sarah Emery	50																					
15	Josephine Ferguson	52																					
16	Martha "	23																					
17	John Ford	25																					
18	Mayre "	25																					
19	William Hunes	53																					
20	Eugene Kline	40																					
21	Mrs E. B. "	23																					
22	William Longdon	52																					
23	Anna Mykan	27																					
24	James McClelland	61																					
25	John S. McCobb	57																					
26	Anne Gordon	26																					
27	Helen Fanell	25																					
28	Paul Mowrey	41																					
29	Carrie Meredith	23																					
30	Pearle "	21																					

30 U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Off., of the ST. PAUL., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 86.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... ...ng Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, JUN 30 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Fleming	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	London	N. York	yes	self	$50	yes	1903	(family) U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Robert Gee~~	30				~~Engineer~~			~~England~~			Madison	yes			yes	1903	Buffalo Madison	Jewish Machine Co.					
3	Jacob Landell	30		S		Clerk			Russian	German Hebrew	Chicago	Chicago Ill	no				1900	Iowa	resident returning					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Cabon Officer* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cabon Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Cuninge, Surgeon of the St Paul; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Cuninge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

11—1118

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6/4 1	Eugénie Verdier	28		f	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Portland	no	self	yes	yes		Brother Jules Chevalier ~~yes~~ 53/5 Second St Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no
	~~Juan Luis Rosado~~	~~M~~	~~?~~		~~clerk~~		~~Uruguay~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Montevideo~~	~~N. L~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~											
3	Marie Bruch	31	f		Countess	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	German	Paris	Kiel		Mrs Campbell	yes	Kiel 1901				Mrs Campbell						
4	Angèle Rose				maid	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
5	Amana Chesnay	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"					
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Cummings, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Cummings

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 BN S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 21st June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906. 92

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1825 1	Herbert Lorne Mayer	26	8	m	S	Stenographer			Canadian	German	White Plains	White Plains	no	self	$115	1901-1906 To home	To home 11 Church St. White Plains	✓	no	no	no	good	no
1827 2	Albert Federlen	57	7	m	"	Lawyer	"	"	French	French	Paris	Denver Col	yes	"	$1500	yes 5 years Portland	Frank da Costa 933 Lawrence St. Denver Col	✓	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Spyros Tsiatko	45	✓	m	i	merchant	"	"	Greek	Greek	Eritania	Newyork	"	"	$60	no	Peter Pattikonas Albany St. newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"
1874 4	Castanis Christ	28	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	$100	1902-1905 yes	John Boras, Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	" wife Steliani	22	✓	f	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 Lake Place	✓	"	"	"	"	"
1893 6	Demetrios Demetrakopulos	24	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	1901-1904 no	Theodora Demetrakopoulos Bro 155-33rd St. Second Queens. Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"
1882 7	Theodoros Papalexandropoulos	28	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$91	1903-1906 yes	Andr. Papalexandropoulos Bro Pennsylvania willy ave Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Peter N. Alexiou	35	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Samara	Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	$75	1903-1906 yes	Dennis Kiriazis 430 P.O. Box. Turtle Creek	✓	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible] Peters	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Greek	Athens	Seattle	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	Peter D. Stavrakos	32	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Sparta	Newyork	yes	self	$70	no	brother Stavrakos, 152 7th av. Newyork	✓	no	no	no	good	no
11	James Bimbas	30	✓	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lacken	"	"	"	$50	no	33 Madison Street Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Wm Learlett
Det. Ins. Service July 8/06

10 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ohlsen, Chief Officer,* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ohlsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, X G Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1992. 1	George A. Whiteley	23																					
1992. 2	Willie Y. Almedon	46																					
1995. 3	Mary Beaumont	56																					
6521. 4	Edward L. Elliott	23																					
5	Geo. Nassar	34																					
6	Julia " wife	20																					
7	Harvey Ellis	22																					
8	Nicola Patras	58																					
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

US Cortigen.

Wm Leavitt
Nat Ex Teacher July 8/06

8 ms.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn [illegible] Asst Officer,* of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

W C Seabrooke
Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul,* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geissinger

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

W C Seabrooke
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 B. S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12239 1	Paul E. Hansen	26		✓	✓		✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, I am a citizen of the United States.		Montgomery Ala.	Montgomery Ala.	No	self	$350	1st 1906 Ala		No	No	No	No	Good	No
652 2	Mark R. Elliott	49		✓	✓		✓	✓															
270 3	James M. Parker colored	11		✓			✓	✓															
4	Mary Barber	60		✓	✓		✓	✓															
153 5	Anna Barber	30		✓	✓		✓	✓															
161 6	William L. Malcolmson	54		✓	✓		✓	✓															
11277 7	Melchoir Wafler	45		✓	✓		✓	✓															
8	Rich Robinson	47		✓			✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, I am a subject of England	English	Liverpool Eng	Liverpool Eng	— husb	— husb		1st 1906 Liverpool	Home 674 — 10th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dobson [illegible] chief officer, * of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dobson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

W C Brownell
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universally of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

W C Brownell
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 Bk S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Henry Feist	48							Austrian														
2	Robert N Dunstan.	37																					
3	Sarah Dunstan wife	29																					
4	Earl Dunstan.	6																					
5	Elgar Dunstan.	4																					
6	Albert Dunstan. children	3																					
7	Grace Dunstan.	11																					
	Elias Boyd.	50																					
	Frank J. Billings	29			Single	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Denver Colo	Denver Colo	yes	self	$85	1903 1906 Colo	Home 265 Prospect Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Ellen Curtiss	56																					
	Sarah Bradley	36																					
12	William J. Hill	33																					
13	Mrs E. Hill wife	29																					
14	George E Bone.	71																					
15	Richard Bone.	66																					
16	George F. Bone.	36																					
17	Harry Hodson.	29																					
18	Richard J. Fuley.	28																					
19	Joseph Hoffstetter.	26																					
20	miss Tamar Hoffstetter.	23																					
21	miss Lena Hoffstetter.	21																					
	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
	Alfred Raymond.	57																					
	Jane Raymond wife	54																					
	Frank Raymond. son	30																					
	Raymond. daughter-in-law	24																					
	English.	68																					
	Edward Johnson.	45																					
	Johnson wife	32																					

Alex Learoyd
Med Insp Examined July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Diggens 1st officer, * of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Diggens
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

W. C. Seagall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania of Columbia Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

W. C. Seagall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1170

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Height, Color, and marks.
1	Edwin Hawtins	44		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	Southampton	Rockport Mass	yes	Self		yes 1903 Rockport	Sister Mrs Bishop 46 Cottage Street Rockport Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kate Hawtins wife	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Do		"	"	"	"	"
3	Dorothy Hawtins	14		F	S	Child	No	No							$20		Do		"	"	"	"	"
4	Phyllis Hawtins daughter	3		F	S												Do		"	"	"	"	"
5	Winifred Hawtins	1		F	S												Do		"	"	"	"	"
6	Florence Hawtins niece	23		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes							$50		Aunt		"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Barrett sister in law	31		F	S	dressmaker									$50		Friend		"	"	"	"	"
8	Frederick Heiser.	24		M	S	waiter			Germany	German	South africa	Newyork N.Y.			$60		Friend Mrs Pearsall, Martins Restaurant Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
9	August Becker.	32		M	S										$60		Friend Mrs Gruber, ardsley Hotel Newyork.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Edmund de Vris	33		M	M	Baker			Belgium	Flemish		San Francisco	No		$1500	1896 San Francisco yes 1906 Newyork	Wife Mrs de Vris 1132 Market St. Corner Turk St. San Francisco. Cal. Returning Home 329 W 29th St Newyork.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Emile Stempert	30		M	M	mechanic			[illegible]		London	Newyork NY	yes				Friend Mrs Stempert 17 Cooper St Newyork.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Leib Herman.	58		M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"			$125	No	Friend Mrs Herman 397 Grand St. Newyork NY.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Morris Benjamin	29		M	S	Specialator			England		South africa	Boston Mass			$100		Friend Mrs Steinberg 17 Cooper St		"	"	"	"	"
14	Herman Glass.	50		M	S	artist			Germany	German	"	San Francisco	No		$800		No		"	"	"	"	"
15	Albert Baumewaldt	31		M	M	traveller			France	French	London	San Francisco Cal Newyork NY	No yes		$100		Friend Mrs J Cafetier, National Bank, San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Giuseppe Buscemi	28		M	M	cafe			Italy	South Italian	Italy Montalbano	Montclair N.J. Montclair N.J.	yes				Friend Mrs G Incaronato 33 Arsenal Street Watertown NY		"	"	"	"	"
17	Dudley Haigh Cook	34		M	M	auditor			England	English	London	Montclair N.J.				1891 1906 Returning home to Montclair N.J.		1	2nd Papers			
18	Mabel wife	25		F	M	wife										Not Born						
19	Robert Dickson	60		M	M	civil engineer			Canada	Canadian	Southampton	Toronto				1905 Buffalo Returning home to Toronto						
20	Archer Cain	27		M	S	merchant			Germany	German	Germany Baden	Newark N.J.	no	self	$75	1898 1906 Home 57 Spring St Newark N.J.			1st Papers			
21	Graham W. Barnes	24		M	S	clerk			England	English	London	Eden Vale Cal	yes		$25	no	Friend Mrs George Barnes Eden Vale Cal						
22	Robert McCallum	28		M		driller						Nova Scotia	No		$100	1895 1905	Sister Mrs McCallum Nova Scotia						
23	Alvan Kabalin	34		M	M	mason			Austria	Slavonian		New York N.Y.			$60	no	Hotel 107-109 Greenwich St						
24	Nikola Zorich	25		M						Croatian					$60		Hotel 107-109 Greenwich St						
25	George Dower	52		M	M	traveller			England	English	London	Newyork			$53		no Pleasure			Return ticket			

Wm Leggett
Asst. Com. Newyork July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dessom 1 Asst. Officer,* of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dessom 1 Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Elsie Wheely	23	F	M	wife		yes	yes	England	English	Devon	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$40	No	Husband Mr Wheely 2944 E Thompson Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Frederick J. Wheely child	2	M	S	child						"	"		mother	$90		Do						
3	Henry T. Wheely child	10 m	M	S	infant						"	"		"			Do						
4	Mary Hillan.	38	F	S	nil						Devon.	"		self	$60	yes 1905. Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Wilson 1914 Cumnin Ste Philadelphia Pa.						
5	William H. Massey	26	M	M	coach plater						London.	Pittsburg Pa	No	husband	$150	No	Friend Mr Stevens 90 Dept Public Safety Bureau of Police Pittsburg Pa.						
6	Amelia F. Massey wife	23	F	M	wife						El Paso Tex	El Paso Tex		husband		yes 1906 Tex	Do						
7	Sidney William Howard	45	M	M	mining engr						Hampshire Eng	"		self	$200		Home El Paso Tex						
8	Kate Howard wife	36	F	M	wife						"	"		husband		No.	No.						
9	Jabez Parsons	26	M	M	outfitter						Sussex	Newyork ny	yes	self	$150		Hotel keeping by Smith & Hughes						
10	Mabel C. Parsons wife	20	F	M	wife						"	"		husband			Son Mr A Brandon, Corner 81st Ave Park Pl Carbondale Pa						
11	Alexander Brandon.	54	M	WAR	signalman						Cornwall	Carbondale Pa	No	self	$100		Uncle Mr Charles A Watterman Northville Mich						
12	Kate Poulton.	19	F	S	nil						Surrey	Northville mich	yes		$25		Friends Mr Wm Russell 1215 Sand Valley Ave Kansas City Kas.						
13	Emily Thomas.	40	F	WR							London.	Kansas City Kas	yes		$50	yes 1894 Kansas	Husband Mr W Baker Jr Prom Cotton Fin Co. New London. Conn						
14	Sarah A. Barge.	30	F	M	wife						Gloucester	New London Con.			$70	yes 1905 New London	Do						
15	Albert W. Barge child	3	M	S	child						"	"		mother			Do						
16	Percy T. Baker child	11 m	M	S	infant	no	no				"	"		"			Do						
17	Abani M. Ghose.	22	M	M	student	yes	yes			E. Indian	London.	Newyork ny		self	$70	No.	Friends Y. M. C. A. Newyork. N.Y 30 W 24 St						
18	Nagen D Chakravorty.	21	M	S							"	"			$70		Do						
19	Rebecka Klug.	58	F	M	wife	no	no		Austria	Hebrew.	"	"		son	$25	✓	Son Mr Klug 110 112 First Street Newyork. NY						Dies to Son
20	Bertha Lewis.	29	F	M	"	yes	yes		Russian	"	"	"		husband	$10		Husband Mr I. Lewis 822 E 97th St Newyork. NY						
21	Eva Lewis.	8	F	S	child						"	"		Father			Do						
22	Mattia Ferrari.	26	M	M	artiste				Russia		"	"		self	$100	yes 1902 Newyork	Father in law Mr L Coy 1963 7th Ave. Newyork. NY						
23	Addri Ferrari wife	23	F	M					America		"	"					Do						
24	Roza Menezes	23	F	S	maid				Brazilian	Spanish Am		Atlanta Ga	No	Mr Dunstan	$50	No.	travelling with Mr Dunstan with 4-2						
25	Rosalie Meirowitz	31	F	S	nil				Germany	German	Germany	Newhaven Conn	"	self	$3		Sister Mrs Rupert Thacker 17 Sprecet Pl. Newhaven. Conn						
26	Anna Schapiro	28	F	M	wife				Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Newyork ny	"		$12 $50		Cousin Mr I. Hill 72 Berrington Pl. Newyork. NY						Dies to Cousin Mr Isaac
27	Alfred S. Archer.	37	M	S	traveller				England	English	Capetown	Boston. mass	yes		more	1905 Newyork.	Friend Mr Chadwick. 90. Newyork. Newhaven & Hartford Rly. Baton rouge						
28	Amalia Short	29	F	M	wife						London.	Newyork. ny			$25	✓ No. yes 1905 ✓	Husband Mr W. A. Short 319 W 51st Street 5th Ave. Newyork. NY.						Dies to Husband
29	Ingeborg Johansson	22	F	S	nurse				Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	No.	"	$30	✓ Chicago	Cousin Mr S. Stjernadahl 1239 W 22nd Pl. Chicago Ill.						
30	Claude Saurivella	40	M	M	merchant				Italy	S. Italian	London.	Rochester N.Y.		"	$100	no	Friend Joseph Baldamonte 2004 Ten Avenue Rochester NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed July 8 06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

W C Seussall
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A Giessinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Giessinger

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

W C Seussall
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21
	Frank H Stewart.	21		F	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English.	Cornwall.	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	10 00	No.	Aunt Mrs Trevarthis, 2252 Ogden Street, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	Thomas Daly.	26		M	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	New York. N.Y.	yes	"	50 00	"	Cousin Mr Patrick Brady 151 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.						
	Edith Rowe.	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"	"	125 00	"	Husband Mr H. Rowe, 69 Jewell Street. Norman ac Greenpoint. Brooklyn N.Y.						
	Daisy Rowe. Child	3		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
	Hale Waller.	43		F	WD	nil	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln. mass.	No	"	50 00		Son Mr L D Waller, 90 Messrs Kidder Bro. Lincoln. mass. Brothers.						
	Viola M. Waller. Dau	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
	Fred. Tarcoe.	33		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Cornwall.	Osceolia. Mo.	"	"	150 00		Cousin Mr John Yelland. Osceolia. Mo.						
	Thomas W. J. Yelland.	22		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00		Do						
	Thomas R. Matson.	21		M	S	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	Dorset.	Toronto ont	yes	"	50 00	yes 1895/9 Downing	Friend Mr James Mungo. 35 Lewis Street. Toronto. ont.						
	William B. Robertson.	34		M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	London.	New York. N.Y.	"	"	10.0 00	No.							
	Christina Morgan.	45		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	England	Welsh.	Wales	Scranton. Pa.	No	sister	50 00	No. yes 1904 Scranton Pa.	Sister Mrs Joseph Downes Short Avenue. Scranton Pa. Cousin Mr Harry Downes						
	Joseph E. Cole.	23		M	S	chef	"	"	"	English.	"	Toronto	"	self			Do						
	Charlotte Willson.	60		F	M	nil	"	"	"	"	London.	Chicago Ill	yes	"	50 00	No.	Sister Mrs Phillips 37 Dearborn Street. Chicago. Ill.						
	Alfred Stoneman.	20		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Cornwall.	Black Hills So Dak	No	"	50 00		Brothers Mr Richard Stoneman. Black Hills. South Dakota.						
	Harry Olds.	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock mich	"	"	250 00		Do						
	Annie Olds. Wife	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do						
	Emma Pettigrew. Sister	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	London.	New York. N.Y.	yes	"	100 00		Husband Mr W. Pettigrew 249 W 25th Street. New York. NY						
	Alice Schwenk.	35		F	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00		Brother in law. Do						
	Robert Mat.	34		M	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago. Ill	No	"	50 00	yes 1904 Chicago Ill	Brother Mr R. Mott 1234 West Lexington Street. Chicago. Ill.						
	Isabel B. R. Barratt	22		F	S	nil.	"	"	"	"	Devonport.	South Camden. N.J	yes	"	50 00	No.	Friends Mr & Mrs Frederick Smith 640 Woodland ave. South Camden N.J.						
	Kate Reeves.	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Hampshire	Brooklyn. NY	"	Husband	$25		Husband Mr Wm R. Reeves 14th & 6th ave. Brooklyn. NY						Died to Husband
	Frances Reeves. Child	10		F	S	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father.			Do						
	William B. Pendry	37		M	M	shipwright	yes	yes	"	"	London.	New York. N.Y.	"	self	300 00		Nephew. Mr D. Ashford. 933 Highland ave. Forest Hill. Newark. N.J.						
	Ellie Pendry. Wife	37		F	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband			Do						
	Charles J. Phillips	44		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	self		100 00	yes 1901 Washington Alb.	Returning home to Wabash Avenue Wabash Indiana. Alb. Can.						
	Ellie M. Phillips	44		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Husband			US Born	Do						
	Thomas Williams	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Hampshire	New York. NY	yes	self	15 00	No.	Brother in law Mr S Cheesman 342 W. 25th Street. New York. NY						Died to Brother in Law
	Mary A. Bath.	20		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Dorset.	Niles mich.	Yes	"	20 00		Cousin Mrs A Schlegel Niles. mich.						
	Mary Hamilton	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Devon.	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	40 00		Husband Mr E. Hamilton 4844 Thompson St. Philadelphia Pa.						
	Mary Hamilton	6		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			Do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Surgeon, * of the S.S. Saint Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. Sworn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

H. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(22)

I, H G Geninger, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

H. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

I. C.
[redacted]
R. & C.
R. & A. INDEX
[redacted]
R. & C.
[redacted]

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 30 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2395 1	Golar Marie	35		f.	married	Dressmaker	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	herself	$50	yes, 15 years in N. York	Going home to join her husband in N. York 306 West 26th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief* of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geninger, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23	Mosalsoff Perla	22		f.	single	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Kadol	~~New York~~	yes	herself	$14	no	Her aunt, Mrs Krasner, 192 Rina Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Margouleff Jacques	29		m.	married	Machinist	yes	yes	"		Paris	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$50	no	His uncle, Feldenschneider, 42 Newport Ave., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Osborn Gifford, of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gifford
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

h—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "St-PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, 30 JUNE 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, July 5, 1906

101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1876	Paulino Morelli	20		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Iberian	Navarra, Spain	Boise City, Ida.	Yes	himself	$40	No	his uncle Mr. Thales Arreguit 1011 Fort 34 Boise City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1877	Juan Urrutia	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Valtierra, Spain	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	$40	"	his brother Francisco Urrutia Colonia Catalana 1115 Valencia St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "St-PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, 30 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1876	Faustino Urrestie	20		M	S	Coachman	Yes	No	Spanish	Basque	Urnieta	Boise City Ida	Yes	Friend	$40	No	his uncle Mr. Thomas Arrospide 1011 Lot 34 Boise City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1877	Juan Urrutia	19		M	S	farmer	Yes		"	"	Valdia	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	"	his brother Francesco Urrutia Colonia Colon 145 Calle J No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Osborn Chief* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

H C Tramsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Gessinger, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. 14 St

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

H C Tramsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 BN S. S. "St-PAUL sailing from Cherbourg, 30 JUNE 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2385	Moise Mowschowitz	19		M		Shoemaker			Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	New York	Yes	himself	$10	No	brother Mr. Philip Mowschowitz c/o Graff 136 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Osborn Chief of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear that~~ I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Storm Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

Newton Terrell

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Y 1906

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

New York Terrell

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30. VI., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6680 1	Jovan Ditcho	43		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russe	Smirdan	St Louis	yes	self	16	no	brother in Law Crista V. Rizoff 2nd St. 714 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
6681 2	Doné Stavir	17		S		no								12		brother in Law Ditko Christoff 2nd St. 714 St Louis						
6682 3	Danaeff Hristo	17				yes								12		friend Vasil Kostoff 2nd St 714 St Louis						
6683 4	Nicola Panto	25		M		no								12		brother Dimitro Panto 2nd St. 714 St Louis						
6684 5	Nako Kristoff	34				yes								16		brother Vasil Kostoff 2nd St 714 St Louis						
6685 6	Vasso Kristo	25			12-13218		9 9 36							12		brother in Law Crista V. Rizoff 2nd St. 714 St Louis						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Osborn [illegible] of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Gessinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Gessinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. St-PAUL sailing from Cherbourg 30 JUN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2268	Joseph Chanseau	47		M	M	Farmer	Y		Canadian	French	Terrington	New Orleans La					American City Christine Post-Office Iowa Friend	Crim. Dist Ct. Parish of Orleans Mar 9 1876					
2269	Henry Ls. Jules	23		M	S		Y		French		Terrington	New Orleans La			$40		Friend						
2270																							
2271																							
2272																							
2273																							
2274																							
2275																							
2276																							
2277																							
2278																							
2279																							
2280																							
2281																							
2282																							
2283																							
2284																							
2285																							
2286																							
2287																							
2288																							
2289																							
2290																							
2291																							
2292																							
2293																							
2294																							
2295																							
2296																							
2297																							
2298																							
2299																							
2300																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Osborn Officer,* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

H C Tinsdall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geninger, Surgeon of the St Paul, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Country of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

H C Tinsdall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ~~Commanding~~ Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26	1 Ladas Vassiliki, wife	20	V.	f	married	...	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	the father		no	Their friend John Poorus, 3 Pecon Sts. N. Y.	with	hunt.			26/34 good	no
	2 Ladas Aspasia, daughter	6	V.				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		no	no	no	no	"	"
	3 Ladas George, son	3	V.	m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Coutira Eftimia, sister-in-law	23	V.	f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5 Combras Gost	26	V.	m.	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Napleon	"		Limosh	$100	yes 5 years in U.S.	His friend Andr Colon 213 West 29th St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"
	6 Combras George	19	V.	"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"
22	7 Iliades George	21	V.	"	"	~~unemployed~~	yes	yes	"	"	Argus	"	"	"	$40	no	His friend Evangelos Marinos 17 Roosevelt St. N. York.		"	"	"	"	"
	8 Markous Evangelos	31	V.	"	"	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Corinthia	Pittsburg (Pa)	no	"	$25	no	His friend Christo Perros 1224 4th Av. Pittsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"
833	9 Constantin Stratigopoulos	40	V.	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Trenton N.J.	"	"	not	"	Brother-in-law John Colekas 160 Ward St. Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
	10 Thame — " —	35	V.	"	"	—	"	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Osborn Chief,* of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

W Cursold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geraughty, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geraughty

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

W Cursold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Commissioner of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from FROM CHERBOURG, 30 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6669 1	Rabaioli Maria	24		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cavero	North Pole Dak.	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Rabajoli Pietro Water St. 26 North Pole Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Lucielli Maria	21		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$30	no	Sister Miss Danieluzzi Giuseppina Box 67 North Pole Dak.	-	-	-	-	-	-
6671 3	Adami Primo	20		M	S	stonecutter	-	-	-	-	-	New York	yes	-	$40	no	Sister Lucielli Valentina West Lynn Mass Commercial St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
6670 4	Fasio Placido	32		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-	-	-	-	-	New York	yes	-	$50	Yes in New York from 1900 to 1905	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cabon Effert, * of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Effert
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H O Geninger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 111 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H O Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

U S Vessel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. "St. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, June 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2383	Oreste Amabia	41		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										his cousin Mr. Geisebbe Cosmo 180 E 65th St. New York City						
2386	Jean Keeton	22		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								$40		100						
2387	Terruccio Sanini	23		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										261 W 11 St						
2391	Giovanni Verzino	22		"	"	Return 1-192192-6/4/36																
2392	Giov. Batt. Giacomino	34		"	"									$40								
3477	Zaletti Emilio	39	0	M				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Pogno Varese	Mass			$40		M. L. C.						
	" Margherita	34		"	housewife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
	" Enrico	3						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
2377	Marcotti Antonio	21		M	S	butcher	yes	Italian		Zocca	Jerome Ariz			$30		Cousin: Rizetti Basilio Jerome Arizona						
2325	Ruschetta Giovanni	25		"	M	mason				Palis	Baltimore Md			yes		Baltimore 1902-1905 330 Central Avenue						
	" Enrico	4		"	S											Baltimore						
3489	Nanni Cesare	30		"	M	butcher				Lonano	Lattville			$40		1893-1902 Cousin Lorenzo Lattville						
	Nanni Faustine	33		f	"	wife	no															

#12 not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S/S Friedrich from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Jennings, Surgeon of the S/S Friedrich sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Jennings

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111 27 — S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3514 1	Della Nert Basilio	21		m	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Fanano (Modena)	Ladd Ill.	yes	himself	$35	never	his cousin Pietro Bianchedi, Ladd, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3515 2	Rizieri Bernardini	17		m	"	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Cizzano "	"	yes	"	$35	never	his brother in law Bernardini Giuseppe Ladd (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3516 3	Parneti Clemente	41		m	"	workman	no	no	"	"	Fanano	Reddick, Ill.	yes	"	$40	never	his brothers Giuseppe & Antonio, at Reddick (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3511 4	Pedroni Adelaide	44		f	married	housewoman	yes	no	"	"	Fanano	Reddick (Ill.)	yes	herself	$30	never	her husband Domenico Pedroni at Reddick Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	" Ermelina, her daughter	6		f							"	"	yes	her mother		minor	her father Domenico Pedroni, at Reddick (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	" Carolina	4		f							"	"	yes	"		never		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Merluzzi Celestino	16		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	San Donato (Ancona)	Virginia (Minn.)	yes	himself	$12	never	his father Giovanni, at Virginia (Minn.) Box 715	"	"	"	"	"	"
3506 8	Bruzzichesi Santo	30		m	married	miner	yes	yes	"	"	San Donato (Ancona)	Hibbing (Minn.)	yes	himself	$15	never	his father in law Sassetti Giovanni, at Hibbing (Minn.) Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"
3508 9	Zaggioni Ferdinando	34		m	married	miner	yes	yes	"	"	S. Vicino (Ancona)	Iron River, Mich.	yes	himself	$13		to Cedar City (Ga. 1893-1909)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 10	Zelli Giuseppino	22		f	married	housewoman	yes	yes	"	"	Fanano (Modena)	Reddick (Ill.)	yes	himself	$30		to South Livingston (1900-02)	"	"	"	"	"	"
MS B 11	Zelli Martino her son	2	10 m						American		"	Reddick (Ill.)	"	his mother			her brother at Cardiff (Ill.) Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Zelli Serafino, her son	1	11 m						Italian	Italian (North)	"	Reddick Ill.)	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20-43272 - 505 - 5/23/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Carlson, Captain,* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Carlson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 4 , 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Cummings, Surgeon of the St Paul *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Cummings M D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July , 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2487 1	Christos Christodoulatos	28		m.	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Chrysolonia	New York	yes	himself	$555	no	his cousin Spyros Papaspyros N° 402 L. 38 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Apostolos Xenos	30		m.	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			do	do	Vassiliko Corinth	"	yes	"	$50	yes 1900 to Chicago yes 1906 to San Francisco	his friend John Booras, 108 Greenwich St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Constantine Xenophiladis	19		m.	single	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Alcivradis Belos	20		m.	do	Labourer	yes	yes	do	20-16258	c.o. 1908/42	"	yes	"	$30	no	his friend John Diamantis N° 305, 2nd St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Peter Skyropoulos	22		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Messolonghion	"	yes	"	$25	no	his brother Const. Spyropoulos N° 33 L. St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Aspiatios Balaroulsos	36		m.	married	IN HOSPITAL.			do	do	Zlamia Mgalo	"	yes	"	$40	yes 1894 to Chicago 1905	his comtabriel, John Booras N° 108 Greenwich St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Contracted Disease
2488 7	Panagiota J. Scordis	30		f.	married	—	no	no	do	do	Zarla	"	yes	herself	$25	no	Her husband John Scordis, N° 402 L. 38 St. N. York.	Sister Lawful to husband from birth					
" 8	Andreas J. Scordis	6		m.		—	no	no	do	do			yes			no							
" 9	George J. Scordis	3		m.		—	no	no	do	do			yes			no							
2491 10	Spyros Couranlis	22		m.	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Divari	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$40	no	his brother D. Kiurantis 108 Locust St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
2492 11	Theodoros Theodoropoulos	20		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Samara (Megalo)	Murray Utah	yes	"	$25	no	his brother James Theodoropoulos N° 485 Po. Box Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Nicolas Nicolopoulos	35		m.	married	do	no	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	do	Xerolakos (Megalopolis)	"	yes	"	$25	yes 1901 to Murray U.	his cousin George Fotopoulos N° 44, Po. Box Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Nicitas Nicolopoulos	25		m.	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	yes	"	$25	no	his cousin Nicolas Lazaris N° 485 Po. Box Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	George Calantzis	24		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Xerolakos	"	yes	"	$30	no	his cousin James Fotopoulos N° 502 Po. Box Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Alexandros Seferos	19		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Boura	"	yes	"	$25	no	his brother Peter Seferos N° 503 Po. Box Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
2499 16	Cramboris Haralambis	26		m.	do	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON L'PER.		Lampsa	New York	yes	"	$50	U.S. Citizen	his friend Vassaristis Costas, 44 L. 29th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2493 17	Peter Costakos	25		m.	do	Labourer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	do	Arvanitobesnavia (mantinia)	Chicago Ill.	yes	$20	yes 1903 to Chicago Ill.	his cousin James Costakos N° 60 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled Left Arm
" 18	George Costakos	20		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	"	yes	$25	no	his brother Bill Costakos N° 60 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No.
" 19	Vassilios Ramos	20		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Leontarion (Mega)	"	"	yes	$35	no	his cousin N. Ramos 417-419 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Peter Madouros	20		m.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	"	yes	$45	no	his uncle N. Ramos 417-419 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2494 21	George Castranlos	32		m.	married	Labourer	no	no	do	do	Vlachocerasia (Trifoli)	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$40	no	his brother Angelis Castranlos 6350 Station St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Elias Panagakis	19		m.	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	Arvanitobesnavia	do	yes	"	$26	no	his brother George Panagakis 602 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Labros Manos	33		m.	married	do	yes	yes	do	do	Vlachocerasia (Trifoli)	do	yes	"	$78	no	Their brother Gust. Manos 318 5th Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	John Manos, his brother	17		m.	—	student	yes	yes	do	do	"	do	yes	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
2495 25	Pavlos Dassaclis	48		m.	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Camarilsa (Megalopolis)	Lowell Mass.	yes	"	$80	no	his nephew P. Georgacopoulos N° 436 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2497 26	Stergios Grefelles	22		m.	single	—	yes	yes	do	do	Smyrna	Boston Mass.	no	"	$36	no	His cousin Panagiotis Grefelles 3 Burroughs Place Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Marius Caridson	20		m.	do	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	"	New York	yes	"	$44	no	his friend Louis Runkel 45 W. 31st ste. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2496 28	Constantin Costopoulos	37		m.	married	Laborer	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	do	Megalopolis	Chicago Ill.	yes	$50	1901 Chicago	his brother A. Costopoulos 204 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2398 29	Abraham Gallad	22		m.	single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Alexandria	Cleveland Ohio.	no	"	$100	2 months in N. York	his uncle R. Hanna, 107 Woodland Avenue Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2601 30	Ladas Peter	37		m.	married	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Sparta	New York	yes	"	$50	yes 1898 & 1900 Jacksonville Fla.	his friend John Booras 3 Greek St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Engineer* of the S. S. [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Jennings, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Jennings

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30th Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 5, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castelli Domenico	25	m.	married	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen, Naturalized in Italy	Italian	Ladd (W.)	Ladd (W.)	yes	himself	$60 —	Ladd Ill. 1904 Visit	U.S. American Citizen	no	✓ no	no	no	no	good	yes 2 yrs ago
2	Castelli Aniela, his wife	20	f.	S	chaircaning	yes	yes	Italian (Austria)	do	do	do	yes	her husband	$10 —	never	no	no	✓ no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Galletti Ciro	22	m.	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Italian North Lazzaro (Massa)	do	do	yes	himself	$ —		Bro. U. Washington Citizen 30 yrs 50		✓	County Court, Bureau Co. Ill. 4 yrs ago				
4	Galletti Augusta, his wife	22	f.	S	chaircaning	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	yes	her husband	$30	never	—		✓ no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Smith Charles B.	37	m.	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.					United States Citizen going home							
6	Smith Marie Jeanne	36	f.	M		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
7	Smith Edmée	8	f.					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
8	Smith Paul	4	m.					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Grainger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York

W. D. Connell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
2486 1	Aloedis Belorjan	28		m. married	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Russia	New York	yes	myself	$200	18th Nov 1903 Boston	His friend Ambruggian H. 304 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Baizar " his wife	26		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Alchaloos " his daughter	4		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Thorhig " his son	2		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Eduart " "	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Vahan " his brother	20		"	single Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2487 7	Combogianis John	21		m.	single Labourer	yes	yes	"	Greek	Asia Turkey	"	"	himself	$500	no	friend John Combogianis 4144 W 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2488 8	Andzimidakis Nicolas	21		m.	single Labourer	yes	yes	"	Greek	Smyrna "	"	"	"	$98	no	friend K. Tomades 11 Rector St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2489 9	Dimakis Demetrios	25		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Smyrna "	"	"	"	$80	no	his friend Stefens Dannides 44 E. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Krambaris Emmanuel	18		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	his brother Krambaris 26 Ave 125th. Broadway St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2490 11	Ojelas Nicolas J.	27		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Cantzitro "	Manchester N.H.	"	"	$30	no	Reference Harry Ojelas No 70 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2490 12	Carcolas James	38		m.	married Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Anavdilitza "	"	"	"	$50	yes	his brother & fiancee Carcolas No 112 Auburn Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Shagha Alexandra	20		f		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$30	no	her husband Peter Ghaghos No 74 Spruce Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne Chief Offr, * of the St Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N J Jeremiah, Surgeon of the St Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N J Jeremiah

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *30 June*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 8th*, 190*6*.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6668 1	~~Hess Hermann~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Technologe~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Luzern~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~American Citizen going home~~									
6677 2	~~Todor Dimitr~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Bulgar~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Monastir~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~3½ years in Pittsburg~~	~~friend Rujic Ivan 164 Penn St Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Rejected~~	~~no~~
6678 3	Rujii Josef	26	m	S	Farmer	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~			Austria	Croatian	Karelyon	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	3½ years in Pittsburg 1902/06	friend Rujic Ivan 164 Penn St Chicago Ills						
6679 4	Mazzoleni Luigia	54	f	m	~~Housekeeper~~	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~			Austria	Italian	No Traversara	Telluride Col	"	"	$16	1901/03 Sicily	Antanzzini Telluride Col daughter Mrs Eloisa		Memo "Emilio"				
6686 5	Pirillo Barbelli	21	m	S	Workman	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Vigo	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	$12	no 1898/1902	friend Amadio Marcello Mahanoy City Pa Pine St. 1316						
~~6687 6~~	~~Angelo Zucal~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~											$12	Cristoforo Sales 1901	~~friend~~ Cousin ~~Lavoro~~ Germano Cousin in Mahanoy City Pa					~~Rejected~~	
6688 7	Bortolo Zucal	38	m	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria								$20	1901 Went to Michigan	Cousin Sebastiano Pedrini Brother in law in Mahanoy City Pa						
6689 8	Luigi Pedrini	19	m	S											$15	no	cousin						
~~6690 9~~	~~Erminia Dalvas~~	33	f	M	Workwoman						Cormaggiore	~~Long Island City~~	No	"	$15	1901/06 in Newyork	friends "Paolo" Feni 745 and 748 Long Island City of New York					Naturalization Certificate of deceased husband given at U.S. Dist Court for W. Dist of Penna. Sept 26th 1896.	
~~6690 10~~	~~Callisto "~~	7	m	S	Child								"	"	$15	no	"						
~~6690 11~~	~~Teresa "~~	3	f	S	"								"	"	no	no	"						
~~6690 12~~	~~Guiseppe "~~	11 mo	m	S	"								"	"	no	no	"						
6691 13	Beniamino Colamosper	26	m	S	Workman				Austria		Lower Brabbiganty						American Citizen going home						
6692 14	Guardelli Luigi	35	m	M	Shoemaker				Austria		Elis	New York											
6693 15	Flessati Umberto	25	m	S	Workman				Austria	Italian	Nori	Mt Carmen Pa		Self	$20	no	cousin Arturo Flessalti Mt Carmen Pa West 2 Street	No 322	no	no	no	good	no
6694 16	Fabiano Zanella	35	m	S	Smith	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"			Gilberton Pa Eagleton			$20	1899/1906 in Eagleton	Cousin Cesare Zanella Gilberton Pa Box 118						
6695 17	Faustino "	28	m	S	Farmer										$12	1900/1906 in Eagleton	Cousin Cesare Zanella Eagleton Pa					Rejected	
6696 18	Ercole "	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gilberton Pa	"	"	$20	yes	Cousin Cesare Zanella Gilberton Pa Box 118						
6697 19	Cavallari Rosina	22	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmen Pa	"	"	$20	no	Brother Giov Cavalari Mount Carmen Pa 319 Street 322 (320)						
6698 20	Pouka Modesto	19	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	cousin Stefano Cavalari Brother 322 W 3 St.						
6699 21	Alessandro Flessatti	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Arturo Flessalti Brother in law Richetta Maccani						
6700 22	Maccani Cirino	29	m	M	Blacksmith	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"			New York			$30	1903 Cleared	Cleared Rich						
~~6701 23~~	~~Zobalni Ivan~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~										$60	no	no						
~~6702 24~~	~~Zovicic Nikola~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~M~~						Croatian	Novi				$60	no	no						
6703 25	Tomisic Josef	20	m	M	Farmer				Austria		Pozega	Pittsburg Pa			$25	no	Brother in law Cousin Horvat Frank Pittsburg Pa Millerbel Pa R.I.						
~ 26	" Juli	20	f	M	Wife										$20	no							
6704 27	Demetrios Moscon	21	m	S	Sailor				~~Turkish~~ Greek		Corfu	Boston Mass	no		$31	no	Crother Mrs Ourkson Jacon No 14 Harrison Ave Boston Mass						
~~6705 28~~	~~Christos Valaoni~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~										~~$40~~	~~no~~	cousin Mich Polizi ~~687 Pleasant St~~ Boston					~~Rejected~~	
1138 29	Francois Villator	40	m	M	Cook	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Switzerland	A. Italian	London	Jersey City	No	"	Yes	1903 Jersey City	Wife Mrs M Villator 125 Thom St Jersey City						
1139 30	Jorge Boat	28	m	S								New York	Yes	"	$30	1901 New York	Wife Mrs E Boat 49 Grove St New York						

Rejected
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED ... CONSUL
... certify that ... were ... Port, ... to which

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborne Chief Officer * of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 5-6 day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ine V V S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, Jul..., 190.. Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1906

113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
33232 1	Frances Lastowicka	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polesman	London	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Mother Vienna Informal via 2306 W 133 St. N.Y.						
2052 2	Franz Schimpf	35		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Christian Gross, 1 Johnstr. Bremerhaven, Germany						
39576 3	Benzion Reitman	4	M	S		Infant	no	no	English	Hebrew							Father Salman Reitman						
4242 4	Joe Joselowitz	28		M		Plumber	"	"	Russian								Brother 246 Houston St. New York						
4084 5	Samuel Smukler	20		S		Brick-layer	yes	yes	"								Brother M. Joselowitz 152 Bond St, Brooklyn N.Y.						
424 6	Allick Rochinowecz	28		M		Cabt-maker	"	"	"								Brother-in-law Joe Sonowitzky 169 Livingstone St Newark N.J.						
39575 7	Leib Miaskowske	40		"		Corsetmaker	"	"	"								L. Bonstant 76 80 Shropshe						
39574 8	Hyman Schwedf	32		"		Cabt-maker	"	"	"								Friend Max Goldblatt 247 W 2nd Street Brooklyn						
9	Sarah	30	F	"		"	"	"	"					Husband									
425 10	Moraka Kintzin	46	M	"		Hatmaker	"	"	"					Friend	$15		Friend Hyman Krom 138 140 Ludlow Street, New York						
4036 11	Harris Buckman	30		S		Cloth Dealer	"	"	"		Ekaterinburg	Portland	Me	Self	Yes		Friend Mr Sussman 76 Spring Street Newark						
24840 12	Ferdinand Poulain	25		"		Carpenter	"	"	France	French	London	New York	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Mr Coulon 2376 39th St New York						
" 13	Alphonse Jaheny	27		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do						
25544 14	Becky Nekrowmitch	28	F	M		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		Newark N.J.			$20		Brother Joe Yanowitzky 169 Livingstone St Newark N.J. Wife of No 6 Child " "						
" 15	Dora	2 mos		S		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
" 16	Alda Yanowitzky	61		M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"							
19578 17	Riel Felman	24		M		Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16 50	No	Cousin Abraham Brooklyn 38-40 Johnson Ave New York Friend Mr D J Bornanoff Employer 1564 Madison St New York						
25558 18	Nikday Dergunoff	29		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No							
27 19	Jacob Cohen	56		M		Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	Over 200		Step Son Lewis Blaten 330 E 102 St New York						
" 20	Henny	47		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$								
4203 21	George Cagane	30		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	"	San Francisco	No	"	Yes	No	Friend Carl Goodjahr (Pan Am Exp Co) 78 Camp Lake St Market St San Francisco Self						
4106 22	Sarah Kenzeffken	1	F	S		Infant	No	No	American	Hebrew	London	New York				No	Wife parents Manufact 6-18						
1136 23	Caetano de Andrade	26	M	S		Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	American	London	Atlanta Ga	NY	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr R. Dunlap, travelling on Second Class.						
675 24	Feliksas Balczenas	20	M			Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Johan Bolchunas 1 Kirkpatrick St Pittsburg Pa						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cage

— #10760. CN Round —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—1115 — 17

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1907

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
399 1	Alexander Ellenski	25		M	Boot Maker	No	No	Russian	Lithuanian	London	Gilbertville Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Cousin Antanas Bielenskis Box 95 Gilbertville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
393 2	Joanna Balzous	20		F	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$ 10	"	Brother Mr J Balzous 1 Kirkpatrick St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
417 3	~~Casimir Jaltowsky~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	S	~~Bootmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Lobsk~~	"	~~New York~~	"	~~Step father~~	$ 50	"	Step Father Mani Synkiewicz 111 Raebling Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	~~Rose~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	"	~~Domestic~~	~~No~~	~~No~~			"	"	"										
4033 5	Yunetiche Tamba	21	M	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	"	Self	$ 50	1906 New York	Friend S Sagi 169 James St Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"
25602 6	Abel Shagam	31	M	M	Goldsmith	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Philadelphia	"		$ 100	No	Brother in law Mr A Flen 1037 Race Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Anni "	27	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—								
" 8	Mary "	2	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		—								
31650 9	Betty Greenberg	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russian	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$ 15	"	Husband & Father Mr Wolf Greenberg 145 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Julius "	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"							
X 11	Jette "	3	F		2-555382 10/11/38																	
X 12	Rose "	2	F		1-310554-(illegible)-8-2-40																	
31652 13	Osip Palkin	34	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rochester N Y	"	Self	$ 10	"	Brother in law J Daniel 269 Joseph Avenue Rochester N Y						
31653 14	Franz Bilewitz	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend P Jokazas 64 Lelling St Rochester N Y						
39280 15	Solomon Williamson	20			Tailor						New York			$ 25		Brother Alfred Williamson 64 Canal St New York						
8902 16	Joseph Bassarabis	20			Watch Maker					Cape Town S Africa	Chicago Ill	No		More		Uncle Mr M Bassarabis 84 Jansen St Chicago Ill						
8903 17	Ruben Lenton	21			Tailor					Johannesburg S Africa	New York	Yes		Yes		Friend Mr J Levit 1767 Madison Avenue New York						
8898 18	Matthew Cennett	29		M	Stone Mason			Austria	Croatian	Cape Town				More		Hotel 107-109 Greenwich St						
8899 19	Stephan Maleviarich	37									Helena Mont	No				No at Helena Mont						
8900 20	Vincent Jergich	33									New York	Yes			1893 St Louis Mo	107-109 Greenwich No						
8901 21	John Marusich	39									Helena Mont	No			1892 No	Seeking work at Helena No						
8903 22	Anton Dobric	41										No			1892 Spokane Wash	do do do						
8905 23	Antoni Zetnik	35			Carpenter					Middleburg Cape Colony		No			No	Friend Josef Grocco Helena Montana						
32272 24	Benjamin Isaacs	38		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes		More	No	Brother & Friend Mark Isaacs 1738 Lexington Ave New York						
" 25	Adolf Lenzycke (Brother)	23		S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	"	German						
" 26	Jacob Isaacs (Son)	10			2-488833 11/25/36 Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle						
39244 27	Annie Gradzunsky	21		F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	"	"	Uncle	Yes	No	Cousin Marc Schapiro 145 Bleecker St New York						
34202 28	Josef Stepan	23		M	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	London	"	"	Self	$ 10	1903 Omaha Neb	Friend Anthony Rudes 235 E 32nd Street New York						
39078 29	Pedro Jaumeteke	22			Farm Laborer	"	"	France	Basque	Buenos Ayres Argentine	Montevideo	do		Yes	No	Seeking work Friend Pedro Bruno						
8907 30	Giuseppe Bosio	30			Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Red Spring Valley Ut	"		45	"	Brother Box 42 Red Spring Valley Ill						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

3/4 [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geninger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Geninger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...1115 — S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 07, 1906

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Golda Goldstein	14	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	Father Moss Goldstein 390 Madison Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Sarah	11			Child								nil									
ADMITTED 3	Annie	9																				
4	Sarah Cohen	20		M	Wife							Husband	$ 35			Husband & Father Isaac Cohen 70 Forsyth Street New York N.Y.						
5	Jack	10	M	S	Infant	No	No					Father	nil			Cousin, Philip Rill 146 Clinton Street, New York N.Y.						
6	Heibel Kasek	23			Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian				Cousin	$ 10			Husband & Father Jacob Freeman 36 Throop Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.						
7	Chane Freeman	24	F	M	Wife	No	No					Husband	$ 10			Husband & Father, F. Kinberg 415 Chester Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Yda	8		M	S	Child						Father	nil									
9	Hudel Kinberg	18	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		2-864493	4/24/41		Husband	$ 5			Husband & Father, N. Podolsky 549 Stone Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Rachel	3		S	Child	No	No	English				Father	nil									
11	Isick	10	M		Infant																	
12	Esther Podolsky	21	F	M	Wife			Russian				Husband	$ 10			Husband Jack Bellig 40 E. 98th Street, New York N.Y.						
13	Osher	1	M	S	Infant			English				Father	nil			Husband & Father Kalmen Reitman 246 Houston Street, New York N.Y.						
14	Hella Bellig	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian				Husband	$ 25			Brother-in-law B. Heibel 51 Allen Street New York N.Y.						
15	Chane Reitman	24							7-876434	5-5-5/23/41			$ 10			Brother-in-law & Brother S. Sherit 164 E. 109th Street New York N.Y.						
16	Malcze	2		S	Child	No	No	English				Father	nil									
17	Barnet Kaznik	25		M	Lock smith	Yes	Yes	Russian				Brother in-law	$ 10			No — Brother-in-law Morris Yukewsky 54 Cook Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
18	Morres Kreinzayken	28		M	Upholsterer							-"-	$ 18									
19	Freide	24	F		Wife							Brother	nil									
20	Israel Levy	24	M	S	Tailor							Self	$ 25			No — Brother-in-law Morris Yukewsky 54 Cook Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
21	Mayer Markevizki	22			Tailor's Presser	1-232546	4/23/38	505					$ 10									
22	Waphtoli Jaroslowsky	22			Draper's Assistant	Yes	Yes						$ 50			No — Brother, Louis Kuznetz 240 Monroe Street, New York N.Y. Cousin, F. Witaskers 1933 S. 10th Street, Philadelphia Pa						
23	Joseph Bonn	25			-"-	No	No						$ 50									
24	Elie Kusnetz	22			Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes					Brother	$ 10									
25	Isaac Swidensky	30		M	Tin smith	No	No				Philadelphia Pa	Self	$ 15			Brother, Simon Seragowicz 143 Chatham Street, Rochester, N.Y. Uncle F. Pearlstein 4 S. Franklin Avenue, St Louis Mo. Son A. Cohen						
26	Annie Seragowicz	21	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Rochester N.Y.	Brother	$ 15									
27	Bluma Rosenstein	20			Dress maker						St. Louis Mo.	Uncle	$ 5									
28	Malke Cohen	56		W	nil	No	No				Evansville Ind.	Self	$ 10			Brother P. Masar 182 Devilles Street, Pittsburg Pa. Brother-in-law L. Solars 62 Revedall Avenue, New York N.Y.						
29	Joseph Masar	18	M	S	Boot maker	Yes	Yes				Pittsburg Pa.	Brother in-law	$ 5									
30	Nathan Strock	30		M	Cabinet maker						New York N.Y.		$ 10									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the ST. PAUL. from ~ ~ ~

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—2115 19 S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton June 30th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1906 116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simon Clarke	24	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law & Brother, S. Illeig 100-12 E. 1st Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rebecca	24	F		Wife			English					Husband	not								
3	Joseph Fesher	19	M	S.	Clerk								Self	$50		Uncle N. Fesler 141 Norfolk St New York No						
4	Rueben Dehaan	44		M.	Cigar maker									$30	Yes 1894 Boston Mass	Sister-in-law R. Hyams 149 E. 108 th Street, New York N.Y.						
5	Abram Schulman	50			Furrier			Russian					Son-in-law	$10	No	Son-in-law A. Simel 106 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.						
6	Brassee Giebel	24	F		Wife	No	No						Husband	$10		Husband Hyman Giebel 51 Allen Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Zina Rosenberg	30				Yes	Yes							$30		Husband A. Rosenberg c/o Mershensky 109 Canal Street, New York						
8	Isaac Kleinstein	34	M		Boot maker								Self	$5		Brother Barnett Kleinstein 32 Scamel Street, New York N.Y.						
9	Estie Rachel Lewin	22	F	S.	Tailoress	No	No						Brother	$5		Brother Isaac Lewin 315 Madison Street, New York N.Y.						
10	Phillip Mosloff	24	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes						Self	$15		Brother, B. Mosloff 350 W. 41st Street, Near 9th Avenue, New York N.Y.						
11	Joseph Turgin	21			Tailor									$45		Cousin, Isaac Goorevitch 244 W. 2nd Street, New York N.Y.						
12	Benjamin Hartzik	26		M.	Cabinet maker								Brother-in-law	$10		Brother-in-law W. Guber 163 Allen Street, New York N.Y.						
13	Sarah Abrahams	20	F	S.	Dress maker								Self	$5		Brother Harry Abrahams 244 W. 2nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Annie Pelzer	23		M.	Wife								Cousin	$10		Cousin, A. Yarowitz 741 E. 5th Street, New York N.Y.						
15	Abraham Harat	28	M		Tailor	No	No						Brother	$10		Brother, Sam Harat 102 Mc Kibbit Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Simon Isaacks	34			Baker	Yes	Yes						Self	$10		Brother-in-law D. Ademsky 326-8 E. 101st Street, New York N.Y.						
17	Harris Simonsak	22		S.	Tailors machinist	No	No							$15		Brother-in-law S. Smelrat C/O J. Kantarm 24 Jenk Street, New York N.Y.						
18	Lazarus Cohen	29		M.	Tailors Presser	Yes	Yes							$10		Uncle J. Zalef 110 W. 115 th Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Harris Pekarek	23		S.	Hair dresser	No	No							$30		No						
20	Sarah Sarkin	18	F		Dress maker	Yes	Yes						Tailor	$6		Tailor, Morris Sarkin 209 Clinton Street, New York N.Y.						
21	~~Dine Hewitz~~	~~48~~		~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~						Self	$10		Son L. Lewitz 400 E. 10 th Street, New York N.Y.						
22	~~Samuel Goldstein~~	~~44~~	~~M~~		~~Tailor~~								Son	$10		Son & Brother J. Goldstein 16 E. 103rd Street. New York. N.Y.						
23	~~Rachel~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Child~~								Brother	not								
24	~~Moshe Ragerodsky~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	India rubber merchant						Boston Mass		Brother in-law	$20.		Brother-in-law Brother & Uncle						
25	~~Liefshe~~	~~24~~	~~F~~		~~Wife~~								Brother	not		~~Louis Slavesky~~						
26	~~Lebe~~	~~2~~		~~S.~~	~~Child~~								Uncle			~~94 Prince Street~~ Boston Mass						
27	~~Cheyese~~	~~8~~			~~Infant~~			~~English~~														
28	Jacob Garden	55	M	M.	Tailor			Russian					Son	$10		Son & Brother, S. Garden 83 Brighton Street, Boston, Mass.						
29	Abraham	20		S.		Yes	Yes						Self	$10		Uncle B. Pashman						
30	Harris Birote	30		M.	Cabinet maker						Passaic N.J.	No	Uncle	$10		66 Hope Avenue, Passaic, N.J.						

Rejected

15. 21/2 Not on Board

[illegible] by the Med[ical] [illegible] arriving on this ship for [illegible] Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Grainger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 18 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 5th, 1906 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9127	1 Ragnhild Sahlbom	20		F	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brunsbo Sn	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Erig Sahlbom 359 Sedgwick St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8890	2 Nestor Lapala	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Elimaki	Chester, NY	"	self	$ 20		Friend Robert Nurminen 2 New Bridge St. Chester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8889	3 Anton Mantila	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 29			"	"	"	"	"	"
8888	4 Viktor Lahtinen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"
8448	5 Matti Hukkala	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Isokyro	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Cousin	$ 10		Cousin Jaakko Vinta 614 South Utica St. Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8449	6 Walter Helenius	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Orrismaltila	Ashtabula O.	"	Uncle	$ 10		Sister Hilda Manninen Box 56, Ashtabula Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1447	7 Vinta Otteliana	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Haapavesi	Pompton, N.J.	Yes	Brothers	$ 10		Brothers Frans Hintti Box 147, Pompton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8887	8 Armas Forsell	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turku	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 28		Uncle Oskari Johanson 1437 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8892	9 Hedvig Nurmitaakso	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Ashtabula O.	"		$ 10		Brothers Jaakko Nurminen Box 528, Ashtabula, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1452	10 Gabriel Victor Harju	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Werrar	Grand Marais Mich.	"	Brothers	$ 10		Brothers Erig Harju Box 79, Grand Marais, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8894	11 Aleksi Soini	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirtain	Iskpeming, Mich.	"	self	$ 11		Friend Sowo Haapala P.O. Box 2 Iskpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8895	12 Anders Haaramaki	25		M		"	"	"	"	Alavies	New York, N.Y.	"		$ 53	1901-1904 New York	Sister Sofia Smith 51 E. 131st, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8896	13 Oskar Alt	36		"		"	"	"	"	Perasenjoki		"		$ 19	00 no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	14 Tietari Kotilainen	22		M		+	+	+	+	Muola	Boston Maine Mich.	"		$ 10		Friend Andrew Andersson Box 7, Boston Mass. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1453	15 Elis Mattson	33		M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Wasa	Richmond Hill NY	no	Brothers	$ 30	1895-1902 New York	Brothers Otto Mattson 151 South Oak St. Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23617	16 Fanny Eva E. Longuist	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	O. Tornea	Staples, Minn.	Yes	Uncle	$ 174	No	Uncle Knut Olsson Box 222 Staples, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23616	17 Karl Ludvig Jonasson	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Etelberga	Chicago City, Minn.	"	"	$ 10	No	Uncle Johannes Petersson Chicago City, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8915	18 Charles Larson	55		M	Gardener	+	+	"	"	Buenos Ayres	New York	"	Self	Yes	1903 Lyst Poland 1905	Swedish Emigration Office Vesey Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10414	19 Nelly Gegnaes	19		F	SEE IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15			Denmark		Denmark	Kenosha Wis.	No		$ 12	New York	Sister Y. Chr. Faulborg Windsor St. Kenosha, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11405	20 Soren Ygaer Sorensen	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minden Neb.	Yes	Uncle	$ 20	No	Uncle John Andersen R.F.D. 2 Box 281 Minden, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12421	21 Ole Malmgren	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Friend John Andersen R.F.D. 2 Box 281 Minden, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9288	22 Ingeborg Olsson VL 458/453	18	F		Factory Hand Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	New York	Yes	Sister	$ 15	No	Sister Jenny Olsson 353 West 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7946	23 Ernest August Johansson	26			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon Conn.	"	Self	Yes	No 1895-1905 New York	Sister Mathilda Hansson Box 24 Vernon, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6035	24 Edward Johnson	37	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Norwegian	"	London	New York	"	"	$ 45		Friend Chas. Stout 21 Maiden Lane, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Held for medical X

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116. 17 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton June 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1906 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
28514 1	~~Bessie Harris~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~s~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Bromsgrove~~	~~Columbus O~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	Friend Mrs. Ward Mantua, Portage, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28577 2	Charles Stevens Maier	23		M	Waiter			England	English	Bromsgrove	New York, N.Y.					Friend C. Sves 22 Howard Av. Brooklyn, New York						
28576 3	Philip H. G. Hughes	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London					1904 - 5 Sierra Nevada	Cousin						
28582 4	Charles Horner	44		m	Glassblower					Enfield					no	No friend Commissioner E. J. Watson Columbia S.C.						
7682 5	Stephen Swatton	22		s	Gardener					Southampton	Columbia S.C.			$15								
7033 6	Frank Cooley	37		m	Barman					London	New York, N.Y.		Brother	$45	1895 - 1896 New York	Brother G. Cooley 509 - 5th Av. New York, N.Y.						
2600 7	Edward Henry Ivey	25			Miner					Camborn	Keeseage, Mich.		self	$50	no	Friend Albert Shears Box 156, Keeseage, Mich.						
21416 8	Thomas Keen	38		S	Fireman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Rumsted Kent	Boston				1901 Florida	Friends Mrs Mench Oakpoint, Maine						
39281 9	Charlie Marks	19			Commission Agent				Hebrew	London	New York			More	No 1902 - 6 New York	Uncle Henry Ginsberg 262 E. 10 Broadway New York						
8909 10	Albert Nayson	28			Steward	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			English	Southampton				Yes		Friend Jeff W. Darrow 38 Joralemon St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
39914 11	Arthur John Goode	24		M m	carpenter	yes	yes	✓		London	Long Branch N.J.	no	self	$20	no	uncle J. Simm & Emmon Sts. Long Branch N. Jersey						
	12 Florence Jane	23		F m	wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do						
392	13 Robert Terry	25		M S	Artisan	✓	✓	✓		✓	Minnewaukan N.D.	yes	cousin	$5	✓	Cousin Wm Terry Minnewaukan N.D.						
40031	14 Katherine Valentine	29		F m	wife	✓	✓	✓		Chipping Norton	Pueblo Col.	✓	Father	$250	✓	husband Father Mr Valentine 4444 W. B. Street Pueblo Col.						
✓	15 Walter ✓	6 yr		M S	infant	now	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	grandfather	nil	✓	do						
390	16 Alfred Nash	18			work binder	yes	yes	✓		London	New York N.Y.	✓	uncle	$10	✓	uncle A. Harlock 568 E. 154th Street New York N.Y.						
	17 ~~Annie Mead~~	~~44~~		~~F m~~	~~wife~~	✓	✓	✓		✓	~~Long Island City N.Y.~~	no	self	$40	✓	husband J. Mead 2644 Jarvis Avenue Long Island City N.Y.						
	18 ~~McWilliam~~ ✓	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓							
39628	19 ~~Frederick~~ ✓	~~11~~		✓	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓							
	20 ~~Henry~~ ✓	~~6~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓							
31318	21 ~~Hellman Moos~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	✓	✓	✓		~~Cornwall~~	~~Calumet Mich.~~	✓	Self	$40	1889 San Francisco Calif.	Friend George Gannon 827 Rockland St. Calumet Mich.						
31319	22 James Jasper	20	✓	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	No	✓	Note	no	Friend John Brentt 827 Rockland St. Calumet Mich.						
21085	23 George Henry Hames	19	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dover	Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	$50	✓	Friend Mr. Lanscott 226 5th Avenue Astoria Long Island						
25603	24 Herman Kaplan	28	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	✓	$5	✓	Fr. Aron Levin 24 Johnson Ave.						
25604	25 Simon Levin	33	✓	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2.50	✓	Wife Mrs Levin 24 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N. York						
25068	26 John Berkeen	27	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	England	✓	Cornwall	Butte City Mont.	No.	✓	Yes	✓	Brother James Berkeen Butte City						
4662	27 Lova Axalsrls	25	✓	S	Sailor	✓	✓	Scandinavian Norway	Norway	Norway	Le Grand Story City Iowa	Yes	✓	$13	6 years 1905	Friend John Knudson Le Grand Iowa						
8725	28 Halvor H. Okland	26	✓	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	✓	✓	✓		✓	Hardy Iowa	✓	Friend	$25.00	Hardy Iowa	Friend Lars H. Hakeland Hardy Iowa						
40044	29 Erik O.K. Kallestad	18	✓	M S.	farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Story City Iowa	yes	brother	$13	No	brother Henry Kallestad Story City Iowa						
25632	30 Thomas Richard Newton	43	✓	M M	Engine Driver	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Note	No.	Fr. Mrs. Church 149 E. 87 Brooklyn St.						

1. 17/21, no. on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Guisinger

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 16 — S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 8th, 1906

119

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34853 1	George A. Sadler	26		M	m	Shipwright	yes	yes	England	English	Gillingham	City Island N.Y.	yes	self	$25	yes	Uncle Edward Sadler, East Seafield Ave, City Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1031 2	Edward Bailey	22			s	Labourer					Maidstone	Chicago, Ill.		friend	$10		Friend Wm. Jennings, 19 South Green St, Chicago Ill						
1405 3	Richard Barnes	18									Stonehouse	Middletown N.Y.	no	Brother	$10		Brother Joseph E. Barnes, 46 Beach Ave, Middletown N.Y.						
1446 4	Frank M. Stone	32				Painter					Bristol	Gerdes, S. Dak.	yes		$10		Brother E. E. Stone, Gerdes, S. Dak.						
26605 5	~~Gresham Wm. Barnes~~	24				Labourer					London	Eden Vale, Cal.		self	$25		Uncle Geo. Barnes, Eden Vale, Santa Clara Co, Cal.						
35203 6	Wm. George Manlle	30				Shipwright					Milton	Freemont Ohio			yes		Friend J. Hampshire, 1128 Buckland Ave, Freemont, Ohio						
" 7	Albert Hampshire	29				Labourer					Sittingbourne						Brother						
35204 8	Agnes Shrubsall	24			m	Wife						Niagara Falls NY		Husband	$15		Husband Mr. Shrubsall, 720 Pearce Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						
33950 9	William G. Rickwood	44		M		Butler					London	New York, N.Y.		self	Passed		Friend Mrs. Peterson, Scarborough N.Y.						
" 10	Annie Lydia	26		F		Wife								Husband	—								
34229 11	~~Robert S. McCallum~~	28		M		Driller						Rock Hill S.C.		self	yes	1885 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. McCallum Rock Hill Lancaster Co. South Carolina						
28512 12	~~Samuel Squibbs~~	45			m	Carpenter					Bristol	Mantua, Ohio				no	Sister Mrs. Ward, Mantua Station, Portage, Ohio						
" 13	~~Sarah~~	45		F		Wife								Husband	—								
" 14	~~Hubert~~	16		M		Carpenter								Father	—								
" 15	~~Elsie~~	9		F		Child									—								
28511 16	William Cane Jones	42		M	m	Miner	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Elkerton O.		self	yes	1906 Hughes.	No						
" 17	Jennie Jones	41		F		Wife								Husband	—								
1124 18	Elizabeth Fahey	29			o	Dressmaker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Kent	New Brighton NY		self	$50	1897-1905 New York	Aunt Mrs. Connolly, 41-44th St. New Brighton, N.Y.						
3167 19	William Richards	47		M	m	Farm Lab					Kellham	Ossining, N.Y.	no		must have $50 yes	no	Brother of Richard Ossining, N.Y.						
" 20	Jane "	37		F		Wife								Husband	—								
35064 21	William Francis Joyce	19		M	s	Clerk					St Blazey	Chicago, Ill.		self	yes		Friend Joseph Best 1st National Bank, Chicago, Ill						
34457 22	Martha Amy Holmes	41		F	m	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Gillingham	Du Quoin Ill.	yes		$10	1905 Chicago	Husband Mr. Holmes, Du Quoin, Ill						
23	Martha W.	7			s	Child	no	no						Mother	—	U.S.							
35762 24	George Dean	54		M	m		yes	yes			London			self	$10	no	No						
1130 25	Ada Ellen Church	32		F		Wife						Perth Amboy NY	no	Husband	$40		Husband Mr. Church, 74 Mechanic St. Perth Amboy, N.Y.						
" 26	Edith	8			s	Child								Father	—								
" 27	Kathleen M.	6					no	no							—								
39952 28	Frederick A. V. Foxwell	18		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Portsmouth	Jenkinstown, Pa.	no	self	$12		Uncle Mr. Logan Crossnick Farm, Jenkinstown, Pa.						
28578 29	~~Lelie Heaney~~	65		F	wd	Housekeeper					Bristol	Mantua, Ohio	yes		yes		Sister Mrs. Ward Mantua, Portage, Ohio						
" 30	~~Maud~~	17			s	Servant																	

Charles [illegible] yes
Inspector

S. S. 24 Second Class. * 14/15. 29/30 not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Offic.*, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1905

at New York

W. C. Tousall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Gusings, Surgeon of the St. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Gusings

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1905

at New York

W. C. Tousall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE CONSIDERED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 15

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, June 30th, 1906 ● Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom ● was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Hall	31	✓	m	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Williamsburg	yes									
2	Alice L.	29	✓		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
3	Harold R.	5	✓	m	Infant	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
4	Joseph Bert	29	✓		Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	St. Blazey	Chicago Ill.						Cousin Court Co. Ill.					
5	William J. Gallagher	23	✓		Stone cutter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	London	New York											
6	Madeline	55	✓	f	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
7	Robert Sahlbom	35	✓	m	Labourer			[illegible]	Scandinavia	Sundsvall	Chicago Ill.					Pulpit Court Cook Co. Ill. Oct 5 1896					
8	John Greenslade	32	✓	m	✓			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		London	New York										
9	Charles Flanders	43	✓	m	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	American	London	New York	yes									
10	Frances	35	✓	f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
11	Helen	14	✓	f	Servant			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
12	Bessie	10	✓	f	Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
13	Grace	7	✓	f				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													
14	Hulda Lemponen	26	✓	f	Wife				Finnish	Ylistaro, Fr. Nikolaistad						Husband Richard Joseph Lemponen Nikolaistad					
15	Johannes " child	3	✓	m	Child	no	no									American Citizens					
16	Elma	1	✓	f	Infant																
17	John Taylor	24	✓	m	Carpenter	yes	yes		English	London	New York	Going sailing									
18	Charles A. True	45	✓	m	Seaman	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		London	New York										
19	Abraham Funnel	37	✓	m	Shoemaker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Hebrew		Baltimore Md.										
20	Annie ✓	35	✓	f	✓ Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		✓	✓										
21	Frederick Papsen	44	✓	m	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	German	✓	New York										
22	William Bottrell	22	✓	m	Engineer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	✓	Baton Mass										
23	Charles Walter	32	✓	m	Fireman			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		✓	Chicago Ills.	No									
24	Margaret ✓	31	✓	f	✓ Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Scotch	✓	✓	✓									
25	Hermann Hees	40	✓	m	Technologist			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	German	Luzern	New York	Yes									
26	Beniamino Palermato	26	✓	m	Labourer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Italian	Lower Tyrol	Brooklyn N.Y.	No.									
27	Luigi Gaiardelli	35	✓	m	Stone Cutter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chiavenna	Chiavenna	Yes				Wife Emilia Gaiardelli First Campobasso Bricola P.O.					

Not on board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. Paul [illegible] arrived, [illegible], 1906 19[illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		2 ml cal											
1	Meirowitz Rosalia	2	25		1	To sis	Bro C. Rudolf Alaska, 3 Spruce, New York	Sia	7/9	9[43]	1	1	1
2	Josselowitz Joe	3	4		1	No money	" Sol. Nauser 79 Eldridge "	"	7/6	10[5]	2	2	2
3	Gradsunsky Annie	7	37		1	To cous	Cousin Mrs Bertha Cohen, 103 Madison St Green	"	7/8	2[20]		1	
4	Olsson Ingeborg	2	22		1	" sis	Sister Jessine, 353 E. 84 St Prgfn	"	"	11[40]	—	1	
5	Ceely Frank	3	6		1	" bro	Bro in L Wm F. Utter, 233 37 St, Bklyn	"	"	12[21]	—	1	—
6	Barnes Richard	2	3		1	Tel. $	Bro Jas E, 48 Beattie St, Middletown Orange	"	"	10[58]	—	—	
7	Cohen Martin & ch	6	4,5	1	1	To husb	Husb Isaac, 163 Madison	"	"	11	—	—	
8	Rosenberg Livia	5	7		1	" "	" Abram, 352 Grand St	"	"	18[43]	—	1	—
9	Freeman Chane & 2 ch.	6	7/8		2	" "	Hus, Pike & Troupe Ave. Bklyn	"	7/9	9[5]	2	2	2
10	Lewin Ester	5	9		1	" bro	Bro Isaac, 350 Madison	Prgfn	7/8	11[44]	—	1	—
11	Garebel Miassie	5/	6		1	" husb	Husb Hyman, 51 Allen	"	"	11[53]	—	1	—
12	Abrahams Sarah	5	13		1	" bro	Bro Harry, 247 So 2 St	"	"	11[43]	—	1	—
13	Rosenstein Blume	6	27		1	Tel. $	RR to Uncle, Head Perlstein, 227 Lorraine Car, St a Green	"	7/9	2[30]	1	2	1
14	Pimonsak Harris	5	17		1	To bro-in-law	Bro Jacob Pomerantz, 34 E 1st Bklyn	"	"	11[39]	1	2	1
15	Reitman Chane & 2 ch.	6	15/16	1	1	To husb	Husb Colman, 264 E. Hamilton St Prgfn	"	7/8	11[47]	—	2	—
16	Urrutia Juan	34			1	Tel. $	RR to bo Francisco, Solano County near San Francisco Col.	"	"	11[0]			
17	Otteliana Hinta	4	7		1	To bro	Bro Anica, Box 147 Pompton N J	"	"	1[0]	—	1	—
18	Sarkin Sarah	5	20		1	" father	Fath, Benj, 309 Clinton, N.Y.C.	"	7/9	10[5]	1	1	1
19	Rozker Anne	5	14		1	" cous	Clara c Dr Ulrich Howe	Green	7/10	11[0]	2	2	2
20	Feinberg Hudel & 2 ch	6	9/11	1	2	" husb	Hus, Poesel 415 Chestnut Bklyn	"	7/9	11[21]	2	2	2
21	Nosatsoff Perle	35	1		1	" aunt	Ca s Nurse Home 375 E 10 Green	"	"	11[0]	1	1	1
22	Podolsky Ester & ch	6	12/13		2	" husb	Hus, Leib, 449 Stone Ave., Bklyn	"	"	11[35]	2	2	2
23	Greenberg Betty & 3 ch	7	9/12		4	Tel. $	Ky. E. to Husb Wolf 145 Front & Sanford St Brooklyn	"	7/10	11	8	8	8
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 122

WD S. S. ST. PAUL (American Line) *arrived* July 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14 f	1	✓ Goldstein, Golda and Zeib	6 1/3	5	L P C	Leonard							7/8	108	Lr 2	U							—	3	—
55 m	2	✓ Manos, Labros and bro	25 23/24	2	"	Mitchell							7/9	152	N.S. 3	15							2	4	2
50m	3	✓ Schulman, Abram	6 5	1	"	Bechtel							7/9	120	Mon	11 30							1	1	1
55 m	4	✓ Larson, Charles	4 18	1	"	Schlaar														3 15 pm	7/3	St Paul Line	5	6	5
44 m	5	✓ Hosner, Charles	3 4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz							7/8	20	G.I. 2	U							—	1	—
56 m	6	Cohen, Jasmann ✓ Gassman, Selma and wf	8 19	1	" " "	Eager							7/9	99	Mon	11 25							2	2	2
[illegible]		[illegible]	2 cabin			[illegible]																	—	—	—
58 m	7	✓ Harman, Leib	3 12	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Scarlett							7/9	115	Lod	1,40							1	2	1
29 f	8	✓ Lewis, Bertha and sis	2 cabin 2 20/21	2	" Bertha placed in hosp.	Pearsall				Held	withdrawn 7/10	11 30	7/10	181	Jst	4,05							2	4	2
8 f		✓ Ogorowics, Ewa	2 cabin																				—	—	—
45 f	9	✓ Morgan, Christina	1 11	1	" Dr. Memo.	Pearsall							7/8	15	Q	1 05							—	1	—
37 m	10	✓ Pender, Wm. B.	2 cabin 1 26/4	2	"	"							7/8	18	Q	1 00							—	2	—
45 m	11	✓ Tsiakos, Spyros	2 cabin W 3	1	"	Scarlett							7/9	153	N.S.	3,20							1	2	1
32 m	12	✓ Becker, August	2 cabin 3 9	1	"	Scarlett							7/9	34	Q	1 30							—	1	—
35 m	13	✓ Alevizos, Peter N.	2 cabin W 8	1	"	Scarlett							7/9	154	N.S.	3,25							1	2	1
25 m	14	✓ Nasso, Kristo	32 6	1	" HOLD	withdrawn 7/10 Flynn.							7/10	172	C	1,55							2	3	2
22 m	15	✓ Kotilainen, Pietare	4 24	1	" HOLD	withdrawn 7/12 Schlaar							7/13	65	J	9.40							3	4	3
25m	16	✓ Lehimpf, Frans	8 2	1	" Frans temp.	7/9 Mann							7/10	163	Kloyd	10,00							1	1	1
36 m	17	✓ Barbaroutsos Kyreakos	26 6	1	" from Mex.	7/9 20 11 40	Downes.						7/12	79	3rd								—	1	—
																							23	41	23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1651

July 8 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18...
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1652

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANISFESTS

July-8-9-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July-8	Celtic	Liverpool	27
	Yucatan	Santiago	5
	Konig Albert (Addl)	Gibraltar	1
9	Umbria	Liverpool	43
	Emilia		1
	Pannonia	Fiume	46
	Dora (Addl)	Patras	1

1652

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1152

July 8-9/1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB. 1944, 194.....

P. J. Boesen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB. 8 1944
Date

Isaac Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ronan, Master, * of the "Celtic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ronan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7/8/06

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & C.
D. & O.

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2544	1 Charles James Betchurst	31		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	2 Susan E. Betchurst	30		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. A. Bush Delaware Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	No
"	3 Violet Betchurst	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4 Timothy D. Mahoney	55		M	Clergyman	Yes	"	"	"	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	Friend Rev. P. A. Ellens 163 E. 154th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5 A. H. Bell	34		M	Journalist	Yes	"	"	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	same	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

XXX IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Ramakrishna, * of the "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abr [illegible]	55		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes		England	English	Norwich	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Astor Woldorf~~	27		M	M	none	Yes		British	English	London	Virginia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Astor Waldorf Nancy	27		F	M	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Alcohol~~ Gould Anna	3	7	F	S	none	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Charles Parr	No		M	S	tailor	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Emma Bourquin	28		F	S	Maid	✓		Swiss	Swiss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	~~Lockford Indiana~~																						
8	Draper Frank																						
9	Grant																						
10	Harander NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	29		M	S	Valet	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italian	Italian	France	New York	Yes	Mr Grant	Yes	Yes	1906 Philadelphia	11 Granario Lodge	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hosmer																						
12	Hunston																						
13	Hunston																						
14	Macarow Maud	28		F	S	Lady	Yes		Canadian	English	Kingdom Canada	Bar Harbor	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	Yes	New York	Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Maier: Friedrich NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	45	M	S	Executive	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			German	German	New York	Maine	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	Yes	1906 Chatsworth	Chatsworth	Bar Harbor	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Munro Sam NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	35		M	Married	Mercantile	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scotch	London	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	London Canada	Lodge at Hindhead	7 yrs	St Bridgeman New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Neumann Charles	49		M	M	Commission Agent	Yes		England	English	Bradford	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ogden				No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Page NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	50		M	M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	Quebec	Quebec		Self	Yes	Ogden	Hotel Astor	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Redmond [illegible] ALIEN	36		M	S	Groom	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Feb 1903 St Helen St	Montreal				No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	~~Mr Kennit~~																						
21	~~Mr Kennit~~																						
22	~~Rockland~~																						
23	[illegible] NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	38		M	M	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	New York	Bar Harbour Maine	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	Yes	Ogden	Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Thomas Campion NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	35		M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	New York	Bar Harbour					Ogden	Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Louise Morel	37		F	S		do		French	French	Paris	do	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	No		Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Constance Jaunet	27		F			do		French	French	Nice	do	Yes	Mr Astor	do	No		Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mme Lenoir NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	45		F	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		French	French	New York	do	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	Yes	Ogden	Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Emma Schneider	27		F	S		do		German	German	Philadelphia	do	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	No		Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Elizabeth Meehan NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30		F	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	New York	Bar Harbour Maine	Yes	Mr Astor	Yes	Yes	Ogden	Bar Harbour	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Darlow Jones, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Stewart Drummond, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Affidavit of Surgeon.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

(6) 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 24th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether not a polygamist.	Whether not an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										United States Citizen											
1	Mumford Ramon E																				
2	Symington E Harrison																				
3	Winslow Walter T																				
4	Winslow Olive B																				
5	Thayer Marjory																				
6	Wallace William																				
7	Freeman William B																				
8	Blood T L																				
9	Blood Mrs																				
10	Pulitzer Joseph																				
11	Pulitzer Mr																				
12	Pulitzer Miss																				
13	Pulitzer Herbert																				
14	Pulitzer Constance																				
15	Gross Albert Eugene																				
16	Gross Emma																				
17	Fox James A																				
18	Harris Charles A																				
19	Anderson Selby H																				
20	Anderson Ellen B																				
21	Branch Nancy B																				
22	Hammond Alice																				
23	Rood Stella																				
24	McKenzie Andrew Campbell																				
25	McKenzie Isabel																				
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanson, * Master of the S.S. Celtic from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Hetherington Drummond, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-811

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-811

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

(5) 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. (illegible) from Liverpool 29th June, 190(Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 8 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rickard. Mary								Hunted States (illegible)												
2	Beatty Kenneth R								do												
3	Beatty Kenneth								do												
4	Solmo. Frances								do	Kansas											
5	Alexander George								do												
6	Brown. William Sanderson								do												
7	Sonne. Kenneth Samuel								do												
8	Sole. Kelley Ethel (7 yrs)								do												
9	Solmer Clarence Buckmaster								do												
10	Solmer Gertrude								do												
11	Nisneros. Marie								do												
12	Payne. Frederick Hurlburt								do												
13	Payne Marion								do												
14	Chisholm. Grace Clarke								do												
15	Stevenson John Dickson								do												
16	Stevenson Emma Stuyvesant								do												
17	Wilmer. Joseph								do												
18	Godley. Sarah								do												
19	Sireck. William S								do												
20	Sireck Herbert C								do												
21	Webb. Alexander S jr								do												
22	Ingraham. Thomas								do												
23	Marston. Arthur H								do												
24	Utt. Lewis J								do												
25	Winslow. Margaret B.								do												
26	Winholts. Samuel B.								do												
27	Boobyshell Edward P								do												
28	Boobyshell Mr								do												
29	Mathuss Zachariah D								do												
30	Mathuss Mr								do												

Mr C Beatty

Mr Utt

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Darlow Kanson, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles St Brannon, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

(H) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th June, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York June 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 [illegible]	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 [illegible] what?	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of employment or in any way assisted by any person or corporation.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henderson Julia Anna Josephine				Head				United States Georgia			The W Pennsylvania										
2	Morgan John Turpont Jr								do													
3	Morgan Jane Norton								do													
4	Mc Gloin Helen				Head				do			JJ Morgan Jr										
5	Thompson Lovan Ogden								do													
6	Thompson Elsie Mercer								do													
7	Sharpe Joseph Rennie Jr								do													
8	Sharpe Alberta Johnson								do													
9	Sharpe Anna Frankland								do													
10	Stewart William D								do													
11	Morgan David Parker								do													
12	Morgan Sarah Lower								do													
13	Whitehouse Ethel								do													
14	Whitehouse Helene								do													
15	Gray Clara B								do													
16	Gray Claire								do													
17	Gray Lucy								do													
18	Campbell George Elsworth								do													
19	Campbell Francis Weed								do													
20	Tait Emma Hough								do													
21	Titus Adona C								do													
22	Brewster Jessie								do													
23	Heffernan Thomas								do													
24	Mulheron William								do													
25	Rankin Thomas								do													
26	Rankin Abbey Jane								do													
27	King Frank Francisco								do													
28	King Mr								do													
29	Pinnes Laura Lee								do													
30	Lee Roland Baldwin								do													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Jones, Master of the S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 6

at Phila

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles A Drummond, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Edinburgh L R C S Physician), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

(3) 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 ✓	Schnabel Alfred August								United States of America												
2 ✓	Lietz Mrs E GW								do												
3 ✓	Senn Mrs Nicholas								do												
4 ✓	Hutchins James C								do												
5 ✓	Hutchins Mrs								do												
6 ✓	Hutchins E F								do												
7 ✓	Hutchins J M								do												
8 ✓	Schmidt Ida								do												
9 ✓	Handy Parker D								do												
10 ✓	Handy Mrs								do												
11 ✓	Handy Cornelia S								do												
12 ✓	Greene James A								do												
13 ✓	Greene Mrs								do												
14 ✓	Turner William L								do												
15 ✓	Turner Mrs								do												
16 ✓	Fayerweather William C								do												
17 ✓	Fayerweather Mrs								do												
18 ✓	Whittemore John H								do												
19 ✓	Whittemore Mrs								do												
20 ✓	Whittemore Gertrude B								do												
21 ✓	Labonisse Henry R								do												
22 ✓	Labonisse Mrs								do												
23 ✓	Weber George A								do												
24 ✓	Weber Mrs								do												
25 ✓	Weber William Hoyt								do												
26 ✓	Weber Caroline C								do												
27 ✓	McElroy Warren F								do												
28 ✓	McElroy Stella B								do												
29 ✓	Jennings John J								do												
30 ✓	Jennings Emma N								do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Lawson,* of the S.S. Celtic, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1906

at Queenstown

Thomas F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles McDermott, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the (illegible) Edinburgh Licentiate Physicians, and that I have made a careful and examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(2)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Affidavit of Surgeon
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, The United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 29th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether what relative, and name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roberts Emily Stacer	42		F	S	Authoress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Richmond	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Mrs Washington Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Crawley Loy Pauline	2		F	Chd	Child	yes	do	do	do	London	do	yes	self	do	No	Hotel Savoy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lock Frank	51		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	do	do	do	do	Plainfield	yes	do	do	Yes 1905	Home Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sheridan Charles	22		M	S	Chartered Accountant	yes	do	do	do	Worcester	New York	yes	do	do	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Greaves Charles Wesley	46		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mgr	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	do	do	Resident	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Greaves Mary	44		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	yes 1901	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Owen Evan Roger	51		M	M	Manager Insurance Co	yes	do	do	do	London	San Francisco	yes	self	do	Yes 1906	Commercial Union Assurance Co San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Owen Douglas	55	6	M	M	Barrister	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Several times	Alliance Assurance Co San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Owen Elizabeth Charlotte	39		F	M		yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	Several times	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Koningsstein Maria Eliz	33		F	S	Governess	yes	do	Germany	German	do	New York	yes	Mrs Whitehouse	do	1905	To Mrs H Whitehouse Bridgewood Rd Kisco New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hebden George Cecil	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	do	Gt Britain	English	Scarboro	Virginia	yes	self	do	1894-1903 N Dakota	White Sulphur West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Swinstin Edgar	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	do	do	do	Boston	Boston	yes	do	do	Resident	74 Linda Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Potter Frederick Ezra	38		M	M	Advertising Agent	yes	do	do	do	Surrey	New York	yes	do	do	Yes 1903	34 East 23rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Sloan Lawrence Linn	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	Scotch	Scotch	London	do	yes	do	do	Yes 1904	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~de Loden Magdalen~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Religious Sister	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	Manchester	do	yes	Community	do	~~Yes~~	Community 140 W 58th St Hudson Dom New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Francis Veronica Ann	35		F	S	do	yes	do	Gt Britain	English	do	do	yes	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Brooks Ann	33		F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	de la Chapelle Margaret Mary	35		F	S	do	yes	do	France	French	do	do	yes	do	do	Yes Ill 1889	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Middleton Ann Beatrice	43		F	M		yes	do	Gt Britain	English	London	Colorado Springs	yes	self	do	Yes 1890	do Colorado Springs Colorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Weller Grace	22		F	S	Maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mr Middleton	do	Yes	To Mr Middleton do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Fenwfield George Arthur	53		M	M	Traveller	yes	do	do	do	Huddersfield	New York	yes	Benson & Co	do	Many times	13 Astor Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Horton Frederick	23		M	S	Valet	yes	do	do	do	London	do	yes	Mr Morgan	do	Yes	229 Madison Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Paddison John	27		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Prlong Frontino Marie	43		F	S	Religious Sister	yes	do	France	French	Brussels	do	yes	Community	do	No	Community 140 W 58th St Hudson Dom New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Tomassian Agop	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Smyrna	do	yes	self	do	Yes	c/o I V Ed Dudley & Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Jansen, * of the Steamer "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H Drummond Surgeon of the S.S. "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Received Diploma as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Surgeon, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" Sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Halliwell Bessie Lord	46		F	m		yes	do	English		Toronto	Intransit to Lancaster	Yes	Husband J. Halliwell	Yes	Yes	Toronto	Close Ancaster Ontario		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Halliwell Emily	19		S	s	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father J. H.	do	yes		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Haslam Charles Stanley	28	2	m	s	-	yes	do	do	do	Okehampton	Intransit to Yokohama Japan	yes	self	do	1904		Yokohama	Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Liddiek John Galloway	27	6	m	s	Mercahant	yes	do	Scotch	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Ent. N.Y. Chicago Dec 15, 01				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Pratt Charles	45	m	m		Mercahant	yes	do	English	London	Intransit to Peru		no	do	do	Ent N.Y. 1896	Home	Lima	Peru	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Pratt Violet	35		F	m	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	husband	do	do		do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lee Sydney Herbert	43	m	m		Mercahant	yes	do	do	do	do	Intransit to Canada	no	self	do	Ent 1906		2 Wellington Street East	Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Davison John M.	43	m	m		Broker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	Ent 1904	Home	Toronto	Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Davison G. B.	39		S	m	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Parsons William Geo	47	m	m		Leather Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Toronto	do	yes	do	do	Ent 1886			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Parsons Alice Elenor	44		F	m	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	1906			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mac Farlane William T.	35	m	s		Publisher	yes	do	Scotch	London	do	do	no	do	do	"		Toronto	Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Ronan Haslip, * of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

Ellen A Linnett
Immigration Officer at Cork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

Ellen A Linnett
Immigration Officer at Cork

INDEXED

E A Linnett

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 30th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
10741	Denis Aloysius O'Callaghan	24	6	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend John Feeney 157 East 111 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10744	Millicent Kerr	25	4	"	Lady Gov[erness]	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Montclair N.J.	No	"	$100	"	Sister Ethel Kerr Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10746	Daniel P. Buckley	20	11	"	Assistant [illegible]	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Cork	Cambridge Port Mass	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mich[ael] Regan 249 Cambridge St Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mather Samuel	26	11	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Mather 2239 Lakeside Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 3rd Jan'y, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
107741	Dennis Aloysius O'Callaghan	24	6	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend John Geaney 157 East 111 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14669	Millicent Kerr	25	4	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Montclair N J	No	"	$100	"	Sister Ethel Kerr Montclair N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
10776	Daniel P. Buckley	20	11	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Cork	Cambridge Port Mass	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs. Regan 279 Cambridge St Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Allather Samuel	26	6	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Accountant				England	English	London	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$60	No	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

4 on 1/17/06

Dec'd 2/14/08

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Ranson, Master, * of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D B Ranson Master, * of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D B Ranson
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 30th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1418 1	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American born	Home [illegible]						
10341 2	Sarah Connell	36		M	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Virginia Co Cavan	Newark N J	Yes	"	$25	Husband	Home Mr Michael Connell Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3	Annie Connell				Infant in charge of Mother as above											4 Citizen	324 Mulberry St Newark N J						
																Father	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
31804 4	James P. Sullivan	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Lakeview	Willimantic Con	No	Self	$50	American born	Home Travelling to Willimantic Con	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter F. Horgan	34		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Camden N J	"	"	$50	Yes 18 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John A. Steele	65		M	M	Scale Inspector	"	"	"	American	Pittsgrove	Camden N J	"	"	$50	Camden N J	210 Market St Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Connell	43		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Virginia Co Cavan	Ovid N Y	"	"	$60	American born	Home Ovid New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
31804 8	Michael J Kennelly			M	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Newark N J	"	"	$	U S Citizen	324 Mulberry St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Anna Kennelly			F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Co Kerry	Pittsfield Mass				"	Home 4519 Butler St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 10	Thomas Flanagan	44		M	"	Saint	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Greenwich Con				"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Bridget Do	43		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Co Armagh	"	"	"			Home Greenwich Con						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 ms

Passed 7/11/06

(10)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson

master, * of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L R P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11 List 4

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 29th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilson Andrew			✓				Scotch			American Citizen				North Yakima Washington						
2	Wilson Mrs			✓							-do-				-do-						
3	Mendelsohn Joseph	36		✓ M.							-do-				7 Glasen Av Petersburg						
4	Notter John	39		✓ M.							-do-										
5	" Florence	27		✓ W.	wife	Yes	Yes	~~English~~ English		Southampton	Cleveland	-do-	Husband	Yes $.	No.	with Husband Mr John Notter	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6	Sorensen Jens	44		✓ M.	S.	Merchant						-do-										
7	Jones Robert H.	53		✓ M.	M.	Farmer	U.S.					-do-										
8	~~Goebble Adolph~~	~~40~~		~~✓ M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Germany~~					~~-do-~~				Lime Springs Iowa.						
9	Moore Mary.			✓								-do-				25 W. 24th St. New York						
10	Moore Davis Elton			✓								-do-										
11	Watkins Thos R.			✓								-do-										
12	Nelson Capt Sm			✓								-do										
13	Caffrey Mrs Margt			✓								-do										
14	do Miss Margt			✓								-do										
15	do Master Jack			✓								-do										
16	Burden Mr & J			✓								-do-										
17	Kaufman Mr & J			✓								-do-										
18	Herr Robert			✓								-do-										
19	Jones Mr R J	31		✓ M.	~~S.~~	Clerk (bank)	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Self	$50 07-06		Family in 658 E. 24th Flatbush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Gardner Mr Richd			✓								-do-				Troy N. York State						
21	McRae David M			✓								American Citizen										
22	—do— Mrs			✓								American Citizen										
23	Wilson Miss Isabella	55		✓ S.	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stranraer	Washington	No.	Self	$100	Not	Visiting Mary Wilson Nr Yakima Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Casey Thos			✓				~~Ireland~~ U.S. Citizen														
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

23

23 21/07

Passed 7/10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson

I, master, * of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Stethington Beaumont

I, ____, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L & P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at New York

Hen A Lynch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

112
List 3
12

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 29th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Reeke Hermann	28	7	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Fürst	Dayton O.	Yes	Self	$500	No	Wife Mrs. Reeke Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reeke Gertrude	31	7	M.					"	"	"	"					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cooke Thomas	69	4	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Uttoxeter	Glen Cove L.I.	No	Self	$6	Yes 6 years	Two Sons Thomas & Wm Cooke Glen Cove L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Crase Elizabeth	69	7	M.	Widow		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"					Riverdale, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Thomas Ernest	33	7	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thomas Dorothy	9	7	F	Scholar				"	"	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Thomas Ernest	1	7	M					"	"	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Petersen Lars	44	M	S			Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.													
9	Leimard J.	14	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	No	Germany	German	Preisach	New York	Yes.	Yes.	$50	No	Friend F. L. Oldenheimer 26 W. 127th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Forbes Sara Anne	63	W	Widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yes	Yes	England	English	Ilfracombe	New Rochelle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1894 New Rochelle	Son James Forbes 76 St. Av. New Rochelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Yacoumis Vahan	25	M	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Yozgat	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Gaetan Yacoumis Washington D.C. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Davies Edith	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Aberdeen	Jacksonville	Fla	Self	$50	No.	Husband W. Davies Box 187 Saginaw Mich.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	" Kenyon	4	M		Child				"	"	"	"	Fla	Mother			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" John	3	M						"	"	"	"	Fla	"			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rosario Salvatore	20	M	S.	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No.	Cousin Rosario 372 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Owen Thomas	44	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Pontnewydd Monmouthshire England	Powers Co. Dakota		Yes	Self	$15		Aunt Mary Roberts Care Powers Edmunds Co. So. Dakota	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No
17	Humphreys William	38	M	M.	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballabacs	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$60		Cousin Mrs No 3 Family	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Spence Marion		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Keswick	Mt. Vernon	Yes	Self	$25		Brother in Law Jas. W. Ling 122 South Eleventh Avenue Mt. Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Kaun Fredk.	27	M	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Langensalza London	New York	No	Self	$60		No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Bow M R H.	35	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lynn	do	Yes	Self	$60		Friend J. H. Hammond 204 E. 82nd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Gobbe M A.	43	M	S.	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Verviers	Utica	New York	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	Home						
1902 8-5-06 22	Rosario Achille	20	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	Yes.	Self	$60	No	Uncle Rosario 347 W. 29th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Lacon M C C R.	19	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	Oxford	Toronto	Ont.	Self	$60	Yes	On a visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Manwood Miss M	10	F	S.		Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Aunt	No.	No	On a visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Owens M B E.	23	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	English	Oxford	Toronto	No	Self	$60	No	On a visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Pattison Esther	24	F	S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	London	New York	Self	Self	$30	No.			No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Hanson Mrs A.	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Swedish		Norway	Yes	Husband	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Tubbs James T.	38	M	M.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	Devon	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crowley Mr John																						
	Carroll																						

American Citizen.

*In the column for "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson

I, master,* of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont

I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S. Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190 6

at Liverpool

Ben A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cevic sailing from Liverpool, 27th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown	Nate					Yes	Yes	American Citizen			do					Sist. in L. Mrs Anna Laird 83d Palisade av. Jersey City	4					
2	~~Kane~~	~~Isabella~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				do										
3	Lang	John B. A.	36	M	M.		Yes	Yes				do					122 So 6th St. Mt Vernon N.Y.					
4	Greenwood	Andrew	60	M	M.	Coiffeur	Yes	Yes				do					339 Forth Front St Phila					
5	Greenwood	Mary Ann	21	F	S.		Yes	Yes				do										
6	~~Hanna~~	~~Wm~~																				
7	Murphy	Nicholas										do					Central Hotel New York					
8	Hayes	Sarah Annie	70	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				do					going home 333 Maple St Th. A. Fletcher Sailors Snug Harbor Staten Island New York					
9	Fletcher	Margaret	40	F	M.		Yes	Yes				do					Home 187 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Sandry	Mary Eliz	39	F								do										
11	Sandry	Thomas										do										
12	Haywood	Eliz										do										
13	Haywood	Alice										do										
14	Morris	George	6									do					Home Uncle Route 1 Assumption Ill.					
15	Cochran	Annie	9									do										
16	Hopkins	Henry T.										do					4002 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill.					
17	"	William H.	7									do										
18	"	Eva										do										
19	"	Paul	4									do										
20	"	Clue										do										
21	"	Grace										do										
22	"	Herbert										do										
23	Lt Cp	Dorce	27	M	S.	— NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			French			do					155 East 72nd St New York					
24	Smith	Charles Edward		M	M.							do										
25	"	A.		F	M.							do										
26		Otto	13	M	S.							do										
27	Walton	Leopold	34	M	M.	Musician						do										
28	"	Thalgane	38	F	M.	wife						do										
29	Taylor	Norman Geo.	24	M	S.							do					170 Broadway New York					
	~~Taylor~~	~~John H.~~																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, master of the S/s Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ;**

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Letherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/s Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.L. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at Liverpool

Leon A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rawson master of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Letherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. L. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190 .

at Liverpool

Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 20th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hill Constance	26	7	F	S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	Basingstoke Eng	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin William Hart 549 East 136th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cooke Frances	42		F	S.	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	White Thomas	26		M	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	John Clark, 213 Clermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Blake Edith	20	8	F	S.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Reading	Avon Conn	Yes	Self		Yes 1903 Stratford Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Maycock Harry	22	5	M	S.	Conductor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Edmonton	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1903 Petersburg	Returning home 563 Wyoming St. Petersburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Maycock Clara	22	1	F	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Edmonton	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	—do— 1903 Petersburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Chesmore Elizabeth	37		F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Wm. Madison Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Crawley Mary Theresa	50		F	M	Widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		England	English	London Ontario	Ontario Canada	Yes	Self	$100	No	Visit daughter Mrs Mabel Crawley C/o Mrs Ashbridge 10 W. 95 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bayly Charles H	42		M	M	Mercht			Canada	Canadian	London	59 Kent Gardens London Eng	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes N.Y. 1901	Going home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Evelyn	29	4	F	M	wife											—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Hill Jack	34	7	M	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Toronto			$25		Returning home to Scotland Via Holland Hill Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hill Muriel	6	7	F	S.												do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wright Peter	15		M	S.	Tile Maker	No	Yes			Liverpool	New York	Yes	Mother	$5	No	Father Mr. Peter Wright 22 Beaver St New York 389 cousin Wm Clancy Box Napa Valley California on visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bradney Mary Jane	29	7	F	S.	Dentist	No	Yes			Erdington	Vallejo Cal	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Newbold Thos Philip	22	7	M	S.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Wales	England	Clifton	Brooklyn	Yes		$20 cash Pub Clerk		243 Bay 35 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Evans Elvira	59	7	F	Wd.		No	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Pontardulais	Newcastle	No	Self	$40	No	Son Mr. E. Evans Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Leiden Robert Reaney	18	9	M	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Mr. G. Ford 220 Hamilton St. Pine Grove Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Swinley Mary	75	7	F	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	York	Yes	Self		Yes	Foreign Resident	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Howarth Alfred	36	7	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Shelletoroyd	Oakland Cal	Yes	Friends	$50	No	Friend Mr. Robt Howarth Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Leyden Robert Birth	27	7	F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malvern	Connecticut Long Island	No	Self			Guilford Conn. Wallingford Conn Stoney Creek Oyster Bay Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Leyden Robert Alice	34	7	F		none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Kaberry Lewis	30	7	M	S.	Architect	Yes	Yes	"	"	Middleton	San Francisco	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Wallace Minnie	21	7	F	S.	Spinning	No	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes		$5	No	Friend Mrs Robt Reaney Box 14 Manchester Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Pritchard Arthur	34	7	M	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Pratteyman	New York	Yes	Self	$100	9 yrs 98	Retsom Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Reed James	32	8	M	M.	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oxford	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$100	Yes Passport Returned to Germany	No 132 K 22	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Brandes Rudolf	50	7	M	S.	Fur Cutter	Yes	Yes	Poland	German	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1887 1898 Sept 4 Portland Me	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Rand Frank	48	7	M	M.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	English	London	Canada	Yes	Friends Firm	Yes	Several times	No on a visit Sister Brother in Law Hotel Flensing Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wilson Elizabeth	25	3	F	S.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		England	English	Ohio	Ohio	Yes			2 yrs in Ohio.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Jones Charles Henry	32	7	M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Colonial	London	New Zealand		Self	$50	No	in transit to New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Steger Ludwig	18	7	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Schwaigdorf	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle Dennet Schaefer 82 Delancey St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Barlow Raugan, Asst. of the SS" Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Raugan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS" Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R C P & S Edin'gh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this July 8/06 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—IIIa

89
2 Heads

INSPECTED
Ed Linnett

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. S.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

Cond

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, June 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Redlund Andrew	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Teddige	Jamestown NY	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home Jamestown NY (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tallin Gustaf	62		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Smaland	Spring Valley Ills	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home Spring Valley Ills (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Olson John	64		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Helsingborg	Chicago Ills	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Home Chicago Ills (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Barlow Ransom, master* of the "SS Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
master (officer).

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John G Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. G. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool June 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17	Carlson Andreas	23	06	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	S. Fi	Manchesterborn	Yes	J. Johnson	£5		No	Friend Selma Johnson. cl J.T. Bhency S. Manchester borny (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Engvist Karolina	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Vranger	Oneida Ills	Yes	A. Johnson	£2		No	Uncle Aug. Johnson. Route 2 Oneida Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lind Ester	17	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Jönköping	New Haven borne	Yes	M. Lind	£5		No	Sister Maria Lind. 74 Edge Hill Road New Haven borne. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nilson Wilhelm	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Asia	Des Moines Ia.	Yes	B. Burkman	—		No	Uncle B. Burkman 1007 6. 7th Des Moines Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Svenson Emanuel	18	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tidaholm	Litchfield Maine	Yes	J. Svenson	£4		No	Cousin John Svenson R. R. 8 Litchfield Maine. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hanson Tekla	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sundsvall	Hartford borne	Yes	A. Larsen	£4		No	Sister Anna Larson 32 Pulman Height Hartford borne. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19118 23	Larson Gustaf	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Kristinehamn	New York	Yes	Myself	£3		No	Uncle Charles Johnson Rockwood Sanborn. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Jakobson Ragnhild	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brunflo	Pullman Ills	Yes	Myself	£22	00	No	Aunt Lotte Tornberg 304 Stephenson Str. Pullman Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Samuelson Johan	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Önevalla	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Myself	£7		No	Cousin Albin Tolongren 744 East 11th Los Angeles Cal. (Full Address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Larson Frans	18	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	Myself	£10		No	Friend ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jonson Hans	19	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Frufors	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Myself	£5		No	Brother Frithiof Johnson 4004 Emerson Ave N. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Edman Johan	29	M	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	T. Fernebo	Seattle Wash	Yes	Myself	£10	over	No	Aunt Anna Lundqvist. Dearborn Seattle Wash. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Johanson Hulda	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Umeå	Peack Wash.	No	Myself	£2		No	Sister Selma Johanson Peack Wash. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Signe Olson	18	F	S	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Ransäter	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	£2		No	Brother Hilding Olson 623-58 8th Brooklyn Ny. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Transits	Peterson Erik	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tuna	Winnipeg Man	No	Myself	£5		No	Friend Emil Lidqvist Winnipeg Man. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Hedlund Beda	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Falun	Sault St. Marie Mich	Yes	Myself	£5		No	Cousin John Lairne 501 Ridge Str Sault St. Marie Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Johanson Johan	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Krepshult	Rockford Ills	Yes	Myself	£10		No	Friend Ehard Ahlberg 155 Longwood Str Rockford Ills. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
192 9124 34	Berghow Carl	34	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Falkenberg	Gt. Britain	No	myself	£100	1905 6mn. 1906 1/	To Norway 125 Arch St. Gt. Britain Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25 35	Carlson Carl E.	26	M	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	myself	£35	1905 1/ Manchester	Friend Carl Berghow 125 Arch St. Gt. Britain Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Barlow Rawson, Nashi* of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 29th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
EA 1533 1	Goldman Moses	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kroislva	Lowell, Mass via New York	No	Self	None	No	Brother M. Goldmann 112 Flower St. Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1534 2	Schneiderman Ester	13		F	S	Domestic	No	No	do	do	Gyenewicz	Milford, Mass via do	No	Brother	None	No	Brother M. Schneiderman 51 Elafein St. Milford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5832 3	Goldmann Ekke	30		M	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	No	Husband	None	No	Husband M. Goldmann 112 Flower St. Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	do	Zuckem	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Father	None	No	Father M. Goldmann 112 Flower St. Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5833 5	Schneidermann Chaike	23		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Gyenewicz	Milford Mass	No	Husband	None	No	Husband M. Schneiderman 51 Elafein St. Milford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	do	Michel	8	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Father	None	No	Father M. Schneiderman 51 Elafein St. Milford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5834 7	Nibratt	Moisechl	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	Pirtku	Cambridge Mass	No	Brother	$4	No	Brother Jos Nibratt 19 Harrison St. Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5835 8	Serrabin	Marion	25	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Berezniz	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Moses Serrabin 57 Salem St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5836 9	Bikow	Faube	28	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Sterlingerod	Worcester Mass	No	Husband		No	Husband Jossel Bikow 45 Myler St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do	Ischie	8	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Father		No	Father Jossel Bikow 45 Myler St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	do	Chaske	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	None	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do	Scheindel	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	do	Lea	10	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5837 14	Kapelewitz	Mejig Moshen	18	M	S	Bleacher	No	No	do	do	Odessa	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother M. Kapelewitz 538/540 ave, Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5838 15	do	Joseph	23	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5839 16	Kornblum	Myik	15	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	None	No	Father Adolph Kornblumm 83 Belmont ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5840 17	Kahan	Liebe	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bachmuz	new York	Yes	Bro in Law	None	No	Bro in Law Lazar Krobotsky 94 Allen St. new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
584[illegible] 18	Manheim	Leib	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Saudrwie	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Piukus Manheim 92 Glenwood St. new York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
584[illegible] 19	Jefmon	Elie	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mariamoroska	do	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Schmiel Gelmaly 248 Chester St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5843 20	Napchan	Gittle	18	F	S	Servant	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vyzon	Boston, Mass	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother L. Napchan 44 Lowell St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5844 21	Freiborun	Eisik	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Zelsky	new York	Yes	Cousin	$5 Atto	No	Cousin David Hettelmann 120 2nd St. new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5845 22	Hinkel	Farkas	48	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	Yosvan	do	Yes	Son in Law	None	No	Son in Law Hoyh Klein 240 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do	Fanny	49	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5835 24	Serrabin	Sore Walke	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	Berezniz	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	with mother See No 8 above	No	Father Moses Serrabin 57 Salem St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5760 25	Helfenheine	Isaac	20	M	S	Joiner	No	No	do	do	Kerson	Providence R.I.	Yes	Uncle	None	No	Uncle Harry Fish 804 Eddy St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5856 26	Bedrikowetzky	Molke	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Podolsk	Worcester Mass	No	Bro in Law		No	Brother in Law A. Rabinowitz 4 Chapin St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5857 27	do	Surah	16	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	$17	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5858 28	do	Chaje	17	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5834 29	Verchuere	Edward	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerpen	Moline Ill U.S.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Henrie de Meyer 1323 4th St. Moline, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

J. Fulcar Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barlow Rawson, Master * of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190(

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, July 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
F 45636 1	Lehtimäki, Hermanni	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Wimpeli, Finland	Hancock, Mich.	Yes	Ticket	$10	No	Friend, John Hemmonen, Box 11 Kenton Ave, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5850 2	Toivonen, Kaapo	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ruovesi, Finland	Kenton Ave, Hancock, Mich.	Yes	Friend	10	No	Friend, John Hemmonen, Box 11 Kenton Ave, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5847 3	Hemmonen, Esa	32		M	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	Virrinen, Finland	West Paris, Maine	Yes	Friend	10	No	Husband, Hemmonen, Esa, West Paris, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 4	do Hilda	5		F	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5848 5	Hyllonen, Lydia	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother, Emil Hyllonen, West Paris, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5849 6	Kauppi, Laura P-3703 31/76-Youngstown 6/9/37	35		M	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	Virrinen, Finland	Wayland, Mass	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister, Esther Kauppinen, 4 Goddard Ave, Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5846 7	Raanonen, Paavo	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ylämaa, Finland	West Paris, Maine	Yes	Friend	10	No	Friend, Roma Hemmonen, West Paris, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6851 8	Hyllonen, Matti Reg 60789	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother, Emil Hyllonen, West Paris, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5852 9	Tuominen, Hilma	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Worcester, Mass	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother, Emil Hyllonen, Box 123, Monsevelt Ave, Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
E ADMITTED 45639 10	Rantanen, Eemil	32		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kuivaniemi, Finland	Hancock, Mich.	Yes	Friend	40	No	Friend, C & H Dock Co, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 11	Hilden, Fanny	8		F	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No	Father, Jules Hilden, 222 Madison St, Hoboken, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45638 12	Hentolzari, Frans	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Charles Karlson Rural Merriam Box 25, Munising, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
P.I. 5828 13	Westerback, Alfred	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kristinestad, Finland	Munising, Mich.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Cousin, Salmon Majela c/o Box 132, Copper Cliff, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5829 14	Heitikko, Aurora	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lohia, Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	No	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Alina Lindroos 169 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6830 15	Kehtinen, Alina	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Kuivaniemi, Finland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Brother in Law, Kusta Matti Box 228 Lead City, So. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6831 16	Korhonen, Fredrika	14		F	S	14-55035 5/26/41 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Virjarvi, Finland	Lead City, S.D.	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No							
~~1356 17~~	~~Bedrikometz, by Chaja~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~															
~~6857 18~~	~~do Brigah~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~															
~~6858 19~~	~~do Martha~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~															
343 20	Kiiti, Ewert	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Tammela, Finland	Hancock, Mich.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother William Kiiti 1091 Quint St, So. Lead City, So. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 21	Montwito, Apalonia	26	7	F	Wife	Woman	"	"	Poland	Polish	Bremen, Germany	Warren, R.I.	do	Brother	none	no	Brother, Stanislaw Rymgzung 60 Water Street, Warren, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 22	" Binigna	4	7	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 23	" Wladislard	2		M	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5839 24	Rumorowski, Lorezn	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	do	Liska, Russia	Warren, R.I.	do	Self	$10	No	Brother, Stanislaw Rumorowski 60 Water Street, Warren R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 25	" Wife Marya	27		F	S	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 26	" Stanislaw	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 27	" Moclaw	6		"	"	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28	" V.L.664 961 Yadwigl	10		F	"	~~21-101896-505-3/27/41~~ 2-1030187-3/16/43	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5840 29	Pasolkin, Julius	21		M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	Odessa, Russia	New York	do	Brother in l.	none	no	Brother in law, Louis Wenkolstein 60 Water Street, New	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Barlow Ranson Master* of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Hetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

19

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 29th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
FR 382 1	Nikolaus Paulus Kornel Petersen	20		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sandmore	Benson Minn	yes	Self	Kr 100	No	Friend Mr Peter Overlid Smith, Benson, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 2	Sandnas Gabriel	34		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	Kr 200	14 years La Moure N.D.	Bro in Law Mr Peter Overlid Smith, Benson, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FR 6774 3	Larsson Ernest	21	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Malmo	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$12	No	Brother A Blomgrist 15 Milton Ave, Chicago, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FR 19955 4	~~Eriksen Ingvold Ole~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~do~~	~~Christiania~~	~~St Paul, Minn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Over $50~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Hans Andersen 1998 Hennepin Av St Paul, Minn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	~~No~~
19956 5	Nilssen Ingeborg	34		M	M	Stonecutter 147532/19	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Christiania	Milford Mass	yes	Self	Over $50	No	Friend John Johnsen 25 Grant St, Milford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19957 6	Nilsen Ingeborg	33		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Vermland	Minneapolis	yes	Self	Kr 75	No	Friend Kaban Berntsen 2612 24½ St, Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19962 7	Olbertsen Karl Johan	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Drammen	Brant N.Y.	yes	Self	Kr 200	yes	Friend Emil Hasterud c/o K Buelund, 691 Wales ave. Brant N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19963 8	Johannesen Georg	32		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Tornas	Churches Ferry N.D.	yes	Self	Kr 100	No	Friend Peter Heier Churches Ferry, N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
FR 186 9	do Wife Karoline	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
127 10	Augustsen Olaf	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Hvarddale	La Moure N.D.	yes	Uncle	Kr 40	No	Uncles Ole Lysgaard Benson, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
128 11	Johansen Aksel	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Skoger	Grantsberg Wisc	yes	A Andersen	Kr 40	No	Friends Anders Andersen Grantsburg, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
D 7196 12	Lind Jas	36	2	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tradesman	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$20	15 years Chicago	Friend Hans Lyone 2662 Lake St, Chicago City, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7194 13	Hewriksson August	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Hesselholm	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 13	No	Brother Henry Helzickson 242 La coast ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7198 14	Svensson Richard Wilhelm	34		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ystad	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	Self	$18.50	No	Brother Axels Svensson 36 Sandyson St, Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9013 15	Lundfin Thorvald	17		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Haugesund	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$12	No	Father Ole Lundfin c/o Johan G. Norman, 65-105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9014 16	Nilson Louis	31		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Molde	212 Lake Rush	no	Self	$50	Spokane Wash	Mother Mrs Serena Nilson 3 211 Sedgwick St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do Anna	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	$50	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9015 18	Hetland Lorentz Pettersen	17	11	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	Egersund	Big Timber Mont	yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Gabriel Berg Melville P.O. Sweet Grass Big Timber, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16430 19	Brakke Adolf Bernhard	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Arne	Turtle Lake N.D.	yes	Self	Kr 50	yes Sailor	Uncle Ole G Hagen Turtle Lake, N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16431 20	Timreite John	35		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sogn	Madison Wisc	no	Self	140	1888 Wisc		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	do Wife Kristi	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	Kr 200	do	Uncle John Underdahl Madison, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	do Inga	9		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16432 23	Rivenes Ivar Jensen	60		M	M	Farmer 223-190611	yes	yes	do	do	Voss	St Paul, Minn	yes	Self	Kr 1200	yes	c/o Northern Pacific Office, St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16433 24	Dagestad Johannes Nilsen	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	Friend Ingvior Battager c/o Northern Pacific Office, St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5853 25	Klevren Anna	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sogn	Stoughton Wisc	yes	Self	Kr 50	No	Brother John Klevren Stoughton, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5854 26	Hasen Oli Andersen	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	200 Kr	No	Brother Erik N Hasen Stoughton, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	do Kari	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	no	Mother		No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5855 28	Hegland Bertha Olsen	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Crookston Minn	yes	Self	Kr 62	No	Coming intended Lars Kraus Crookston, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3141 29	Paulson John	32		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED HERE			Helsingborg	Colorado	No	Self	$200	U. S. Citizen. — None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barlow Manson,* Master of the S.S. "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Manson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

77 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, June 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 5th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 18416 1	✓ Wood	Joseph	51		M	M NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Estate agent Yes Yes	British	English	Liverpool	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	yes	Yes 1906 Los Angeles	Home Care of Mrs Bunker Hall Los Angeles California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harlow Manson, Master* of the S.S. "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Manson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR C P & S Edinburgh [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, June, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 4 5613 1	Moran Martin	✓30		m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish.	Lecommon	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother Michael Moran 403 - 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11837 2	✓Greenall John	✓26		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	Preston	New York	yes	do	yes	yes 1902 Detroit	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12716 3	~~Anthony Charles~~	15	6	m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	Heartlepool	Pittsburg Pa.	no	do	$ 20	no	Father John Charles Pittsburg 1918 Sarah Street Fourth Side Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17048 4	Templeton Henry	✓26		m	m	Moulder	do	do	do	do	Barrow in F	New York	yes	do	yes	yes 1900 New York	Friend Miss Annie Ericson 389 West 45th Saint New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 5	" Jane	✓22		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17261 6	Wallace Scott	✓23		m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	Irish	Belfast	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Douglas Alexander 344 West 48 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 18374 7	Trotter Martha	✓28		f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Moy	Niagra Falls	do	do	$10	yes 1898 Niagra Falls	Sister Mrs Jane Broadley 182 Niagra Avenue Niagra Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
431782 8	Megraw John	✓14		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ballymillan	New York	do	do	$20	no	Hope	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31842 9	Barkley Moses	✓21		m	S	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Llangollen	Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no	Friend William Edward Hughes 52 Spring Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 3 10	Roberts Joseph	✓23		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Uncle ——do——	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31858 11	Roberts George	✓34		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	do	do	English	Sunderland	Montgomery W.V.	do	do	$ 15	yes 1904 Montgomery	Friend John Roberts Mucklaw Kenawahan Montgomery W.V.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 9 12	Longstaff Robert	✓24		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Robert Eaggleston W.V. Mucklaw, Kenawha, Montgomery	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31890 13	~~Dow Richard Henry~~	25		m	S.	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	New York	do	do	yes	no	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 14	~~Webber James Thos~~	32	2	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32066 15	Greer Samuel	✓21		m	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ballymena	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	Brother John Alex Greer 2025 West Adams Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 7 16	Johnston Thomas	✓25		m	S.	Valet	do	do	do			New York	do	do	$10	no	Uncle William Johnson 797 - 2nd Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34141 17	Watson Arthur	✓25	10	m	m	Dyer	do	do	do	English	Bradford	Philadelphia	do	do	$ 30	no	Father-in-law Thomas Manning 3001 North Lithgow Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2 18	Lovell Edwin	✓25	5	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Albert Mitchell Pittsb 1841 Albert Street Kenesington Av-lia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34302 19	Shiker John	✓57		m	m	Foreman	do	do	do	Welsh	Sheffield	New York	do	do	yes	yes 1903 New York	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34499 20	~~Melon William Thomas~~	41		m	m	miner	do	do	do	English	Eaton Nr. Wellington	do	do	do	$20	yes 6 years Wilkesbarre Pa	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 21	~~Balcomb Henry~~	41		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35844 22	Devine Patrick	✓24	4	m	S	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	Stralane	New York	do	do	$30	no	Cousin Mr John Mc Leggart 181 Christopher Street New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 5 23	Mc Connell James	✓23		m	S	Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Cousin Mr Peter Mc Leggart 414 West 58th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36756 24	Binns Joseph	✓45		m	S	Traveller	do	do	do	English	Halifax	Utica N.Y.	do	do	yes	no	Friend Percy Balme Ledyard Mills Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39263 25	Webster Leonard	✓21		m	S	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Manchester	New York	do	do	$15	no	Cousin James Milton 209 East 111 Street New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40362 26	Ross Alexander	✓20		m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	Scotch	Aberdeen	do	do	do	$20	no	Uncle Alexander Cummings 69 - 89 Street West New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 3 27	Mc Millan Andrew	20		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	no	Brother-in-law George Watt 223 West 51st Street New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31190 28	Green George	✓24		m	S	Buckmaker	do	do	do	English	Sheffield	Scranton Pa.	no	do	do	no	Uncle Joseph Hadfield 410 Irvinapp, Lac Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
SS 2 25 29	~~Soles Bertie Alfred~~	24		m	S.	Cook	do	do	do	do	Redbourn	Detroit Mich	yes	do	$40	yes 1905 Lewiston N.J.	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30																							

Charles Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Barlow Rawson* of the SS "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh & L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, June 22, 190. Arriving at Port of New York June 8th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24 11564 1	Patterman Esther	24	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 5 years	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Cousin Lewis Weisman 185-187 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24332 2	Menakerman Isaac	42	m	m	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do 5 weeks	do	do	do	$10	no	Brother in law Jochanah Bromberg 26-28 Boyd Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37835 3	Cohen Mary	46	F	M	wife	no	no	do	do	Leeds 15 years	Auburn NY	no	do	$20	no	Husband Harris Cohen 18 Seaward avenue Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 4	" Lea	13	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 5	" Jacob	11	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 6	" Louis	20	m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
39134 7	Beca Moushowitz	22	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	Leeds 10 years	New York	yes	do	$10	no	Cousin Jacob Melton 200 East 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 5X	Levitt Fannie	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do 4 years	do	do	do	do	no	Brother Samuel Levitt c/o Rosenberg 232 East 100th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29261 9	Krammer Rachel	20	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester 3 years	do	do	do	do	no	Grandfather Isaac Krammer 1012 Lewis Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18415 10	Moshowitz Boruch	20	m	S	Butcher	no	no	do	do	Leeds 6 mths	do	do	do	$15	no	Cousin James Miltin 120-112th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	Brusca Luigi	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sheffield	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1901 Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Mr Giacom Rosa N. 348 East 104 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 19	" Michel	18	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	Kaner Fredrick	27	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	London 6 weeks	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Rafles & Kent no 8 State Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Keine Charles	23	m	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	" 18 mths	do	do	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Phillip Keine 216 East 30 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Hanson, master* of the S S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Hanson
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

56
20

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, June 21 1901 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11778	1 ✓ Johnson Joseph	✓ 55	✓	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Sunderland	Cable Ill		U. S. Citizen.									
11779	2 ✓ Lawson John	✓ 45	✓	m	m	do	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do		do			Brother John Lawson Box 64, Cable Ills.						
16448	3 ✓ Archer William Edward	✓ 37	✓	m	m	Surgical	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Nottingham	Philadelphia		do									
1536	4 ✓ Arthur Fredk Hamp	✓ 46	✓	m	m	Laborer	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London	New York		do									
"	5 ✓ " Emily	✓ 44	✓	f	m	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do.		do									
18248	6 ✓ Midgley Richard	✓ 47	✓	m	m	Engineer	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Barnsley	New Jersey		do			Home 442 Avenue L. Bayonne City N J						
"	7 ✓ " Mary	✓ 46	✓	f	m	wife	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		do	do		do			— do —						
24333	8 ✓ Pearlson Morris	✓ 40	✓	m	S.	Tailor	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Hebrew	London	Rochester N Y		do			Friends Jas Knopf & Son 129-131 Mt Read Street Rochester N.Y.						
13279	9 ✓ McCabe Bernard	✓ 38	✓	m	m	Driller	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Salford	New York		do			Home Kipp City New York.						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Watson, master of the SS "Celtic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Watson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh L R C P & S Edgr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

18 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111A

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, June 24 1901 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
B 116341	Scott Bella	16	7	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Henry Feighery 232 Greene St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11691 2	Flynn Bridget	16	7	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Louna	do	do	do	$3	No	Uncle Patrick Flynn 254 - 6th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11744 3	Horne Thomas Jarvis	22	M	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	English	Tewkesbury	Sharpsville Pa	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle George Freeman Box 93 Sharpsville Mercer Co Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11745 4	Weir Jane Filmer	23	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Deal	Glen Falls N.Y	No	Husband	$5	No	Husband James Weir Upper Sherman Avenue Glen Falls N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 5	" Phyllis Mildred	3	5	F	S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11752 6	Mc Kiernan Thomas	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Birmingham	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Sister in Law	$10	No	Sister in law Mrs Julia Robinson 91 Alexander Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	" Julia	13	F	S			No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 8	" Thomas	11	M	S	Child		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9	" John	10	M	S.	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11769 10	~~Russell Jane Elizabeth~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Uttington~~	~~Sheraud Ill~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~		~~Husband John Russell 858 Mercer Street Sheraud Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
" 11	" ~~John~~	3	M	S	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~		~~—do—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
" 12	" ~~Joseph~~	1	11	M	S	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~		~~—do—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
" 13	" ~~Edward~~	3		M	S	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~		~~—do—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
11776 14	Mullin Martin	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Aldbeum	Hartford Conn	do	Brother	More	No		Brother James Mullin Hartford Conn address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~3 30413~~ 15	~~Owen Thomas~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~													
B 3 11775 16	Blaker Joseph	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Epsom	Mumford	No	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Joseph Blaker Mumford Monroe Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 17010 17	Roe John	30	M	M	Brickmaker	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Scranton Pa	do	Self	$15	Yes 1905 Scranton Pa		Uncle James Hall 1404 9th Avenue Scranton P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40278 18	Rushworth John	26	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Wexford	Denver Col	Yes	do	over	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17009 19	Spence Ada	18	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Manchester	New York	do	do	Yes	No		Brother in law David Spence 125 Ninety sixth Street West New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	" Son John Frank	28	M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 21	" Child Frank	14	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 22	" Lemard	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	" ~~2-6-1515 44-404-12-11-43~~ Ernest	9	M	S	do	~~2-4-1065 804~~	No	1-31-44	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 24	" Kate	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15571 25	Allman William John	36	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Bragg Vale	do	do	do	do	Yes 1905 New York		Friend David Barneston 303 West 50th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 18412 26	Rondeaette Wilfred	37	M	S	Steelworker	do	do	do	do	Ramfield	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	Yes 1904 San Francisco		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master* of the "Celtic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

List 3.

317

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Prince sailing from [illegible], July 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2804	James L Sattin	[illegible]																No	No	No	No	Good	No.
15030 2	Martin Rymer	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Ernst	Buffalo	"	"	$30	Yes	5½	Buffalo	Brother	81 Ruggles St Buffalo	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"
17257 3	Mary McLoughlin	29		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Lecarroll	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	Yes	15 yrs	Brooklyn	Home	162 Bridge St Brooklyn	Always	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Charlie "	11	m	Child		No	No	"	American	Baltimore	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
15033 5	Patrick Cunningham	37		M	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Tacoma	Lynn	No	Self	$20	"	19	Boston	Home	26 Lynn Mass	16 Years	"	"	"	"	"	Cut in left eye through accident
15884 6	William J Griffin	29		M	Laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Galway	Boston	Yes	"	$7	"	4	"	Brother	Michael Griffin 89 Boston St	Always	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranton Master* of the "Celtic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranton
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2/16

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																
9	Deborah Wharton	28			Teacher					Lakeaveren Co Kerry	Benton Co Mich	No		210		Aunt Margaret Wharton Benton Co Mich						
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson Master of the "Celtic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, & R. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, agreement, or in favor of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Farrell Dunne	44		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Kells	Kells			$25	No			Uncle Edward J. Lahey 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Kate Kelly	19		W	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Oldcastle			$30	No			Mother Bridget Kelly Oldcastle Co Meath Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Catherine Frances Dunne	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Kells			$25	No			Sister Mary Dunne 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helen Duff	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Kells			$25	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Dunne 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	William Owen	24		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kells	Kells			$25	No			Brother Owen Mason 69 1/2 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nellie Mannion	17		S	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kells	Kells			$25	No			Friend Margaret Dunne 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robert Kerfoot	21		M	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kells	Kells			$25	No			Brother Edward Kerfoot 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bridget Burke	19		W	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Navan	New York		Self	$30	No			Brother Michael Burke 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Owen Scanlon	24		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Navan	Navan			$25	No			Brother Michael Scanlon 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Carey	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Navan	Navan			$25	No			Brother Michael Carey 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Annie Carey	19		W	Widow	Servant	"	"	"	"	Navan	Navan			$25	No			Sister Mrs Mary Dunne 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Has Means	Sexuality	"
12	Mary O Brien	16		S	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Navan	Navan			$25	No			Uncle Patrick Dunne 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Patrick Fitzpatrick	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Navan	Navan			$25	No			Brother James Fitzpatrick 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mary Lynch	30		S	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Navan	New York			$25	Yes 1902 New York			Sister Annie Lynch 69 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Noah Bemis	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Chicago	Ill	"	$20	No			Brother Jarvis Bemis 196 Lebon St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Has Means	Sexuality	"
16	Patrick Henson	16		M	Married	Gachman	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Hartford	Conn	"	$50	No			Daughter Mrs Patrick Murphy 39 Wilson St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	Has Means	Sexuality	"
17	Daniel Costello	58		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	New York	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1895 Petaluma Cal			Sister Julia Costello 210 East 101st St New York	"	"	"	Has Cert	Vagal Double Hernia	"
18	Michael Russell	18		S	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kilcormac	"	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Thomas Kenny 558 East 132nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Patrick McElligott	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	Hornellsville	N.Y.	Sister	$11	No			Friend Edward Lynn 80 12th St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	James Bell	46		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hurles	Providence	R.I.	Self	$40	Yes 1897 Providence RI			Sister Mrs Johanna Lamican 862 Eddy St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Fitzmaurice	38		W	Widow	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	New York	Yes	"	$100	No			Brother Peter Fitzmaurice 404 Warren St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~Kilcoran Kerr~~	29									Dublin														
23	Bridget Sheehan	35		S							Cork	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 20 years New York			Friend Lenox Ave New York						
24	Mary Ann Nolan	9			Child		America	America			"	"		In charge of Sister Bridget Nolan		Do			Do						
25	Cornelius Neill	40	M	"	Labr	"	"	British	Irish	Castletown Bere	Albuquerque	No	Self	$20	Yes 19 Albuquerque	Sister Hannah Ruby House Albuquerque New Mexico				(Has Means					
26	Julia "	25	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$ No		do			do						
27	Katie O'Neill	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence RI	"	Sister	$20		Sister Mary O'Neill 43 Benefit St Providence RI									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic White Star arrived, July 8, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wood Joseph	5	4		1	Tel. $	A&C to Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Boston	Green	7/8	1st	—	1	—
32	~~Dikow Taube & 4 ch.~~ Nielsen I.	~~8~~	~~9/15~~	~~1~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

U. S. Form of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC (White Star) arrived, July 8, 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		2 cab											
1	Ivers [illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	To be called for	Bro Michl, Kerry Typick, 6 Smith, Ansonia Conn.	Prag	7/9	11.30	1	2	1
2	Komblum Itzik	8	16		1	To father	Jack, Aday, 53 Belmont Ave, Bklyn,	Green	"	1.40	1	2	1
3	Olsen Signe	9	14		1	" bro	Bro Hedig, 623 - 58 St, BK	Prgg	7/8	1.-	—	1	—
4	Barry Mary A.	2q	8		1	" sis	Father Henry, 7 State St	Green	"	3.10	—	1	—
5	Nelson Vilhelm	9	4		1	Tel $	UK, Uncle, Burtmann, 1007 67, St Paul Minn	Prag	7/9	3.40	1	2	1
6	Grandon Catharine	1q	3		1	To cous	Cous Mrs Delia Murphy, 342 E 93 St	Prag	7/8	12.-	—	1	—
7	Scott Bella	1	1		1	" uncle	Miss Matthews, 9 State St	Green	"	2.20	—	1	—
8	Duggan Patrick	2q	1		1	" bro	Bro % Wash Co	Wm	7/10	9.46	3	3	3
9	Mullins Nellie	1q	6		1	" aunt	Father Henry, 7 State St	Green	7/8	3.10	—	1	—
10	Bedrikowetzky Malke & 2 sis	8	26/28		3	Tel. $	UKE, Bil, Abm Rabinowitz, 12 Hamilton Worcester Mass	"	7/9	9.49	3	3	3
11	O'Reilly Mary	2q	2		1	To husb	Father Henry, 7 State St	Green	7/8	3.10	—	1	—
12	O'Brien Mary	1q	12		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Eliza Kehoe, 116 No 8 St. B'klyn	Prgg	"	11.41	—	1	—
13	Katan Leibe	8	17		1	" bro-in-law	Bil Schnur 99 Clinton	4q 6	Green	7/10	12.-	2	3	2
14	Napchan Gitte	8	20		1	Tel. $	2y bro Shnur 44 Lowell Boston Mass	Others	T. Y. C.	7/10	11.-	2	2	2
15	Paskin Julius	7	29		1	To bro-in-law	Bil, Lewis Winkelstein, 77 Essex	Prag	7/9	10.-	1	1	1
16	Goldman Ette Bro-in-law & ch.	8	1/3-4		3	Tel $	2y Til Nursich Goldman 113 Haver Lowell Mass	Others	7/10	11.-	6	6	6
17	Carey John	1q	10		1	" "	Bro Michal, 165 Grimm Ave Shelton Conn	Prgg	7/8	12.-	—	1	—
18	Flynn Bridget	1q	2		1	To uncle	Uncle PJ McGone, 254 - 6 St. BK	"	"	11.41	—	1	—
19	Kapelewitz Itzig & sis	8	14/15		2	" bro	Bro. Nursin 538 - 40 Gen 6. Seymour Ct	Wm	7/10	7.-	4	6	4
20	Helfenbein Isaac	8	25		1	Tel $	UK to Uncle, Harry Fuchs, Fort Edd,	Green	7/9	2.-	1	2	1
21	Krammer Rochel	3	9		1	To grand-father	Cla d'Hirsch Home, 375 E 10, N. Y. C.	"	"	11.-	1	1	1
22	Levitt Fannie	3	8		1	" bro	Bro Sam, 232 E 100 St	Prgg	7/8	11.47	—	1	—
23	Manhein Leib	8	18		1	" "	Bro, Pinkus, 93 Lewis, N. Y. C.	"	7/9	9.-	1	1	1
24	O'Brien Bridget	1q	8		1	" "	Uncle Edward Foley, 876 E 114 St	Prgg	7/8	12.55	0	1	0
25	Reily Mary Kate	1q	2		1	Tel $	Bro Patrick, 362 Main St, Bennington Vt	"	"	11.-	—	1	—
26	Lehtinen Alivia	7	15		1	To aunt	Uncle Hyrman Lindroo, 169-98 St, BK	"	"	11.-	—	1	—
27	Golman Elie	8	19		1	To bro	Bro, Saml, 778 Chester, Bklyn	"	7/9	11.47	1	2	1
28	Duggan Patrick	2q	1		1	" "	Bro, Martin, 52 Nice, Astoria, L.I.	"	"	10.06	1	1	1
29	Tuominen Hilda	7	9		1	" friend	Miss Matthews, 9 State St	Green	7/8	2.-	—	1	—
30	Woulff Helen	1q	4		1	" aunt	Father Henry, 7 State St	"	"	3.-	—	1	—
											28	31	28

Baltic

Form 436.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

E 30

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. [illegible] (White Star Line) arrived July 6, 1906, 190, M., from

	Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36 m	1	Haworth, Alfred	2 cabin 1 19	1	C L	Smith										7/8 29								—	1	—
24 f	2	Montevito, Apolonia and Son	7 21/23	3	L P C	Bechtel										7/9 97								3	3	3
20 f	3	Jensen, Eli Andersen and dau	6 26/27	2	" Single	Eager										7/8 35								—	2	—
28m	4	Mortensen, Emil and ward	7 10/11	2	"	Bechtel										7/9 79								2	2	2
9 f		Milden, Fanny																						—	—	—
37 m	5	Handen, Patrick	1 14	1	" Dr. Memo.	Racsk.										7/9 104								1	1	1
18 f	6	Schneiderman, Mater zislaw Sheyneh	8 256	5	"	Schlaar										7/9 96								2	2	2
20 f	7	Careys Annie	10 11	1	" Dr. Memo.	Racsk.										7/8 47								—	1	—
28 m	8	Costello, Daniel	10 17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Racsk.										7/9 231								1	1	1
44 m	9	Sloan, John	10 3	1	" " "	Leonard										7/8 207								—	1	—
30 m	10	Rivenas, Ivan I.	6 23	1	" " "	Eager										7/9 110								1	1	1
28f	11	Bikow, Taube + Ich	8 9/13	5	" " "	Schlaar	7/9 114	Morn								7/12 195								30	30	30

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Johnson, * of the S.S. Yucatan from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Johnson Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at Key West.

W. C. Saunders
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, J. Brennan Albury, Surgeon of the ____, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yucatan

J. Brennan Albury M.D.
5. 7. 06.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

7/8/06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1110

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	16 & 8	Total
1st Class	34	42	76
2nd Class	5	1	25
Steerage	5	1	
Total	52	49	101

	1	1		1	1	1
42	1	1	57	19	76	1
1	1	1	8	17	25	
Aliens						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Nassau N.P. July 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation; prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Maurice Clarck	43	M				Yes	Yes	[illegible]													
2	Dr. Edward L. Grossman	39	M	M	Doctor		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				San Francisco	New York City	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1905	wife Hotel Nederland 59th & Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Robert F. Curry	44	M	M	Merchant		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English				Nassau N.P.	London	"	"	$50.00	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. Aristides Demiens	39	M	S.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Hamburg	No	"	$50.00	" 1903	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr. Henry Marsty	38	M	M	American Vice Consul		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English					Cleveland	No	"	$50.00	" 1904	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. John K. Brosen	42	M	M	Merchant		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London	No	"	$50.00	" 1906	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr. Wm. Evans Jones	28	M	S	Salesman		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
8	Mrs. Sarah B. Kilroy	46	F	M	None		English		English		Nassau N.P.	New York City	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1905	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. Chas. Menendez	50	M	M	Merchant		"		"		"	"	"	"	$50.00	" 1903	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. Alice Menendez	32	F	M	None		"		"		"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Kate Menendez	8	F	S	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Master Chas. Menendez	5	M	S.	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss Lena Kemp	16	F	S	Maid		"		"		"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Arthur F. Hadden	40	M	M	Rum Seller		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London Eng.	No	"	$50	New York 1904	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Sylvia F. Hadden	30	F	M	None		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					" "	"	"	$50	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Sylvia Hadden	10	F	S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					" "	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr. Wm. Moore	65	M	M	Merchant		"		"			New York	Yes	"	$50.00	" 1905	No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. Mary Wolfe	36	F	M	None		English		English		Nassau N.P.	New York City	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1901	No	Grand Union Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Miss Marie Wolfe	12	F	S.	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"							
20	Mr. Elijah Hallenbeck	73	M	M	Lumber Merchant		"		"		"	"	"	"		"							
21	Mrs. Theresa Bailey	41	F	M	None		"		"		"	"	"	"		"							
22	Mr. Wm. D. McKelvy	24	M	S	Merchant		"		"		"	"	"	"		"							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

22 6/16

Counsell July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Nassau N.P. July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Manuel Chanel	43	M				Yes	Yes	[illegible]													
2	Dr. Edward L. Grossman	39	M	M	Doctor		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				San Francisco	New York City	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1905 wife	Hotel Nederland 69th Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Robert F. Carey	44	M	M	Merchant		" English				Nassau N.P.	London	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. Aristides Demiris	39	M	S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Smyrna	No		$50.00	1903	No		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr. Henry Mostyn	38	M	M	American Vice Consul		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. English					Cleveland	No		$50.00	1904	No		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. John F. Brown	42	M	M	Merchant		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London Eng	No		$50.00	1906	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Ella Jones	28	M	S	Saleswoman		"		U.S.A.														
8	Mrs. Sarah B. Albury	46	F	M	None		"		English		Nassau	New York City	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1906	No		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. Chas. Menendez	50	M	M	Merchant		"		"		"	"	"	"	$50.00	1903	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr. Alex. Menendez	32	F	M	None		"		"		"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	No		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Kate Menendez	8	F	S	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	No		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Master Chas Menendez	5	M	S	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss Lena Kemp	16	F	S	Maid		"		"		"	In Transit	"			No	No		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Arthur F. Madden	40	M	M	Rice Grower		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London Eng	No		$50	New York 1904	No		No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Sylvia F. Madden wife	30	F	M	None		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"		"	"	No		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss Sylvia Madden child	10	F	S			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"		"	"	No		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mr. Thos. Mason	60	M	M	Merchant		"		"			New York	Yes		$50.00	1901	No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. Mary Wolfe	36	F	M	None		"		U.S.A.														
19	Miss Marie Wolfe dau	12	F	S	"		"		"														
20	Mr. Elijah Hallenbeck	73	M	M	Lumber Merchant		"		"														
21	Mrs. Theresa Bailey	41	F	M	None		"		"														
22	Mr. David D. Madeley	24	M	S	Merchant		"		Scotch		Nassau N.P.	New York City	Yes	Self	$50.00	New York 1901	No	Grand Union Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

22/16 Transit Passed July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, * of the S.S. Yucatan, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson Master
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

W. C. Cornell
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cammeyer, Surgeon of the Employed by the Ward line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cammeyer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF 32 ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yucatan sailing from Santiago, Cuba July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Falconer	8		S.	Home	yes	yes	American													
2	Mrs. Maria Villalon	35		M.	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Ny.	yes	himself	yes	no	Res. Jos. Lobo, a print Shop, Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Villalon	8		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jose Villalon	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. [illegible] Lane	25		M.	Home	"	"	[illegible]							yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss [illegible] Lane	2		S.	"	"	"	"														
7	[illegible] Lane Jr	4		S.	"	"	"	"														
8	Mrs. [illegible] Elwell	29		M.	"	"	"	"														
9	[illegible] Nolan	30		M.	engineer	"	"	"														
10	Pedro Anza	36		M.	planter	"	"	American														
11	[illegible] " Anza	25		M.	home	"	"	American														
12	Francis Anza Child	2		M.	S	"	—	"														
13	Dolores Child	2		F.	S	"	—	"														
14	[illegible]	22		M.	"	"	"	American														
15	[illegible]	—		—	—	—	—	—														
16	[illegible] Lopez	30		F.	S	nurse	"	Cuban	African	Santiago	Phila.	yes	employer	yes	no	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"
17	Marcelo Arrieta	28		M.	M.	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Asturias	New York	"	himself	yes	no 1901	no 102 W 92nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	40		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] Arrieta	38		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Blanco	11		M.	S.	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	employer	"	no	Servant of No 17 102 W 92nd St Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible] Gutierrez	36		M.	M.	"	"	American Citizen														
22	Mrs. Margarita Gutierrez	36		M.	"	"	"	Do														
23	Albert Gonzalez	5		M.	S	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	New York	yes	Parents	yes	no	with father 137 W 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21
14
7 Steer

Pearsall
July 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A[illegible]rhuson, * of the S.S. Yucatan, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers foregoing investigation, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said char[illegible]ng therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p[illegible]ers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. T. Johnson Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[illegible]

W C Leonard

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Canniner, Surgeon of the Employed by the Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia city of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Canniner M.D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [blank]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

33

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

WC S. S. Yucatan sailing from Santiago, Cuba, July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906

1 Number of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rodesto Florens	22		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	White	Santiago	New York	yes	father	yes		going to school	no	no	no	good	no
2	George W. Howard	34		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canadian	White	Santiago	St. John N.B.	yes	himself	yes	May 06 1903	going to school	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]ereen	60		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuban	White												
4	[illegible]Kieren	39		f	m	—	"	"	"	"												
5	[illegible] Kieren	17		m	S		"	"	"	"												
6	[illegible]	"		16		"																
7	[illegible]	"		12		f	"															
8	[illegible]	"		11		m	"															
9	[illegible]	"		10		"	"															
10	[illegible]	"		7		"	"															
11	[illegible]	"		5		"	"															
12	[illegible]	"		3		"	"															
13	[illegible]	"		1		"	"															
14	[illegible] Grinan	49		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	American Citizen		Santiago	New York	yes	himself	yes	1904	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Grinan Wife	28		f	m	none yes	yes	"	American Citizen		Santiago	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Grinan Child	5		m	S	"	—	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Servant	27		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Jamaica African Blk		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	43		m	S	miner	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	yes	by employer	more	no	to city	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	52		f	m	—	"	"	Cuban Cubana		"	Phila.	yes	herself	"	no	to son 1508 Ritner St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	16		f	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	to school	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	1904	at College 224 W 152 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	17		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	to uncle Patrick Reynolds 170 W 106 th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	35		m	m	miner	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	more							
24	[illegible]	27		f	m	—	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"							
25	[illegible]	42		m	S	miner	"	"	Cuban		"	"	"	"	"							
26	[illegible]	68		f	m	—	"	"	Cuban Cubana		"	"	"	"	"							
27	[illegible]	30		f		—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
28	[illegible]	42		m	m		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible]	36		f	m		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
31	[illegible]	40		f	m	Clerk	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	1902	134 W 64 th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	11		f	S	House	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							

Black
Yellow

Passed
7/8/06

Passed
7/8/06

9 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, * of the S.S. Yucatan, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190 6

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cammien, Surgeon of the Employed by the Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cammien

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

German

2—1170

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 84 List 6

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 M&S S. S. Yucatan sailing from Santiago July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Charles Rodney	38		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Boston	no	himself	yes	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jas. Martin	24		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	St Thomas	Boston	no	"	no	no	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Darby	29		m	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Boston	"	"	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William Gibbs	34		m	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jamaica	New York	"	"	"	no	uncle 1798 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Gibbs wife	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"		"	"	"	"	good	"
6	Arthur Gibbs child	10		m	S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10 00	"	1798 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Olga Gibbs "	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Charlotte Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rose Gibbs "	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ida Todd	24		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	France	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	herself	200 00	no	Cousin Louis Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ernest Lantz brother	7		m	S	none	"	"	France French	"	"	"	no	mother	no	no	394 E 5th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrew Ericsson	31		m	S	"	"	"	Added Citizen	Santiago	New York	"	"	himself	yes	yes	Cousin Minna	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salvarrey Rodriguez	18		m	S	Student	"	"	Cuban Cuban	Santiago	Phila	"	"	"	50 00	no	Going to Friend 338 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W. Chas. Bowman	61		m	S	—	"	"	Added Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. Meld Anderson	72		m	W	—	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Plain Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. Christine Anderson	69		f	W	—	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry Moss	18		m	S	—	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Juan Parada	24		m	S	Blacksmith Laborer	"	"	Added Citizen	Spain	New York	"	"	himself	50 00	yes	Don't know what address he may go to	"	"	"	good	"	"
18	Abel Lautlorgen	26		m	S	—	"	"	Added Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jas. M. Lucas	42		m	S	—	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Perusal July 8/06

19/12 1 Clerk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson, * of the S S Yucatan from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190 6

at Key West

W C Saunders
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Benson Mbury, Surgeon of the employed by owners Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Benson Mbury M D
5. 7. 06

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration

111—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 35 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W.B. S. S. Yucatan sailing from Nassau N.P. July 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Mr. Wm B. Johnson	19	✓ M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	West Indian African	Negro	Nassau N.P.	New York City	Yes	Self	$30.00 ✓	No	Friend Chas Forbes 102 W 134th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2 Miss Katie Stavrin	34	✓ F.	S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—"—	—"—	—"—	Cousin Mr. Julius Hacky 152 W 99th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	3 Mr. Thos A. Johnson	19	✓ M.	S.	Candy Maker	"	"	"	"	"	New Rochell New York	---	---	$30.00 ✓	No	Friend Mrs. Benj Sailor New Rochell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	4 Mr George Vajanelli	24	✓ M	S.	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tampa Fla	No	"	$50.00 ✓	No	No Friend & Astipalitea Gr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	5 Mr Nikolas Tsicouris	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00 ✓	No	No Friend Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	6 Mr Nicholas Astipalitis	20	✓ M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 ✓	No	No Father Emanuel Astipalitis Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Pearsall
July 8/06

8/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1514.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 36

WD S. S. YUCATAN (Ward Line) arrived July 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35 f	1 Villalon, Maria and 2 sons	Saloon																						
		B 2/8	3	L P C Dr. Cert.	Pearsall																	6	6	
24m	2 Parado Juan	2 cabin		"	"																			
		C 17	1																			4	4	

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,_____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 — 37 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa June 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany	Linz	[illegible]	[illegible]	athletic	150	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good (Recent temporary)	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examined by Dr. Ward

Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ In cases

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master* of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Comm'd Rank
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Liverpool

Wilkinson U.S.I.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. Richard Vick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Tinker M.R.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Liverpool

Wilkinson U.S.I.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

IN

10
31

31 15 31

M. O.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	81	14	
In Cabin	20	10	30
	95	31	2
	115	41	156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Cymbria sailing from Liverpool, 30 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cummings Mary A.	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	United States	Celtic							Going returning home					
2	Wilcoxen Frank W.	37																				
3	Upshur Walter S.	48		M		Manufr																
4	Price Lyland L.	45		F		Housekpr																
5	Parshley Lester	45			S.	Ry Conductor																
6	Barron William A.	42		M	M	Mining Engr																
7	Barrett William J.	35				Editor																
8	" Mary	38		F		Housewife																
9	Pratt Lyman	37		M		Professor																
10	Roche Hubert A.	46			S.	Priest																
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 cus

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Masley, of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Newport

William Bird

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch.B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Newport

William Bird

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

11—1116

S. S. Ghenbrook sailing from Liverpool, 30 June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Bideleux Edward	42		M	M	Financial Agent	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Sutton Surrey.	New York	yes	self	yes	Chicago 1906	Mr. Mitchell, Schiller & Barnes 29 Broadway, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	Harter Godfrey	31		S		Engineer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wimbledon Surrey.			self		New York 1906	Indoor Hotel New York City						
3	Hansen Roderick	42		M	M	Clergyman			Canada		Resolute N.W.T.	Resolute N.W.T.				New York 1906	Returning Home						
✓ 4	Prince Arthur J.	26			M	Tobacconist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	London	New York				1906	Victoria Theatre Broadway New York						
✓ 5	" Isaac R.	26		f	M	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 6	Teacher John H.	36	8	M	M	Doctor of medicine			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto Ont. Canada				No	In transit to Canada						
✓ 7	" Rachel M.	28	9	f	M	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
8	Thompson Alexander	41		M	S	Clergyman			Canada		Aldergrove N.S.	Antigonish N.S.				Boston 1906	Rest Rooms, 54 Williams Street New York						
✓ 9	Webster William D.	22		M	S	Chartered Accountant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Ealing	New York				No	Home						
✓ 10	Hackett Edmund J.	24		M	S	Publisher				Ireland	New York	New York	yes	cash	Cabin	New York 1906	133 E. 16th St. New York						
✓ 11	Borland Robert	41		M	M	Resident			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	no			1906	Home 1804 11th Ave South Minneapolis						
✓ 12	" Jemima G.	41		f	M	Housewife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Husband		1906	In transit to Montreal Canada						
✓ 13	Nasby John A.	42		M	M	Manager			Canada	English	Winnipeg	Montreal	no	self	Cabin	New York 1906	Waldorf Hotel New York.						
✓ 14	Irvine Reiland T.	41		M	M	Engineer			G. Britain	English	Southampton	New York	yes	self	more	No.	In transit to Winnipeg - Canada						
✓ 15	Pearson William R.	50		M	M	Lumber Surveyor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 16	Gordon Charles	60		M	M	Capitalist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia	no	self	more	New York 1906	Hotel Walton Philadelphia						
✓ 17	" Vera	30		f	S	None								husband		1896							
✓ 18	Knott James L.	23		M	S	Student					Newcastle N.B.	New York	yes	self	more	New York 1906	9 Waldorf Hotel New York						
✓ 19	Mac Innis Rodinel	43			M	Lumberman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scotch	Antigonish N.S.	Nova Scotia	no	self	more	1903 New York.	In transit to Nova Scotia						
✓ 20	Thompson Alexander	41			M	Clergyman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Aldergrove N.B.		no	self	more	1906 New York							
✓ 21	Boyce Arthur J.	50		M	M	Merchant			G. Britain	English	Edmington	New York	yes			1905 New York	Grand Hotel New York						
✓ 22	Drury William C.	45			M	Traveller			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							1905 New York							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

206

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow. Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—9b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SALOON AND STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from Liverpool, 30th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peterkin	Ernest Gordon	31		M	W	Shipsteward	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Bloomfield N.J.	Self	$150	No	Parents Albert Gordon Peterkin 33 Spruce Street Bloomfield N.J. Returning home 618 West 116th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Eakin~~	~~William~~	~~22~~		~~M~~			~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American Citizen~~												
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Members of crew July 9th 06
Examined by Dr Kennard

John J. Sinnott
Insp. Insp.

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow Hartley,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Ottawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York
Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York
Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

(7)

INDEXED
L.P. Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Q 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Murray Emma	28	Y	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinlough	Troy N.Y.	no	Self	$30	no	Aunt Miss M. Mullen 378 2nd St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Forrest Mary	24	Y	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cork	Newyork	yes	"	$50	no	Cousin Mrs Murphy Manhattan Hospital NY	yes	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Walsh Johana	23	Y	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carrick-on-Suir	"	yes	Brother	$50	Yes. 1906 Newyork	Brother Edward Walsh 701 Madison Ave Newyork	Sleeping	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Butler Mary	60	Y	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nenagh	Chicago Ill	no	Son	$50	no	Son Joseph L Butler 3631 Wallis Ave St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Marks Edward O.	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Manx (IMMIGRANT ALIEN.)	"	Battersea	Brisbane Australia	no	Self	$1500	no	In transit to Brisbane Australia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Buckley Mary	21	Y	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	"	Ballan	Washington DC	no	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle John Buckley Pension Bureau Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Corbey Henry J.	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cork	Newyork	yes	Self	$375	no	Cousin James Locke 151 E 40th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Bartlett,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny
Williamburk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enoch Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork
Williamburk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Immigration Service Form 1500 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 2

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

13—1116

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanfield Mary E.	33		f.	s.	Spinster	y.	y.	American	Irish													
2	Barry Catherine	40		f.	m.	Wife	y.	y.															
3	" Grace M.	2		f.	s.	Child	no.	no.															
4	Driscoll John	60		m.	s.	Driver Express	y.	y.															
5	Butler Joseph R.	34		m.	s.	Post Office	y.	y.															
6	Burke Wm J.	34		m.	s.	Police Officer	y.	y.															
7	Murphy Frank	31		m.	s.	Clerk	y.	y.															
8	Downey Thomas	34		m.	s.	Clerk	y.	y.															
9	" John (father)	62		m.	m.	Contractor	y.	y.															
10	Ritchie Kate M.	40		f.	m.	Wife	y.	y.															
11	O'Reilly John J.	27		m.	s.	Teacher	y.	y.															
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Book

11 mos.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny
William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York
William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form approved, Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service, Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

43

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 30 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wallace	Henry	35	✓	M	W	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	English	Rochester	Cairo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Boston	Self	Boston 45 Chauncy St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Halfreyman	Arthur	18	✓	M	S	Salesman	✓	✓	England	England	Nuneaton	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	$12.00	No	Nuneaton	Self	Buffalo N.Y. 102 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hancock	James	33	✓	M	W	Painter	✓	✓	"	"	Manchester	N York	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Ireland	Self	West 31st Street New York C	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Satchell	Wm	35	✓	M	W	Mason	✓	✓	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Abingdon Holborn Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tucker	Stanley Geo	23	✓	M	S	Ironmonger	✓	✓	"	"	Plymouth	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Virginia Terry Bowne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Powell	Muriel	25	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	England	English	Guernsey	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	1903-06 New York	114 Johnson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. F. Jenkowski
Inspector

6a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Hantzer, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York
William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NY
William Stott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7 No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malzignon	Berthe	20	✓ f	m. s.	Student	yes yes	United States Citizen														
2	~~Jansen~~																					
3	Hansen	Joachim	44	✓ m	m.	Master Mariner	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Mobile Ala	yes	Self	$30.00	1905 Mobile	To join S.S. Mercator (Master) at Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Prince	Clara	21	✓ f	s.	nurse	"	England	English	London	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Sister	$20.—	no	Sister Mrs Foster Buffalo Potters Buffalo N.Y. $25	Come to:					
5	~~Jordan~~																					
6	Schetzinsky	Rachel	25	✓ f	m.	Tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Katerinka	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$15.—	no	Husband Grocer Detroit Mich 116 Bloomfield St.	Michel					
7	"	Israel	3	✓ m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"					
8	"	Isaac	2	✓ m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"					
9	Lincoln	Nils	45	✓ m.	m.	Builder	yes yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Malmo (Chicago)	"	U.S. Citizen				103 W. 5th St Reaper Block						
10	Jaeremiew	Leon de	26	✓ m.	m.	merchant	"	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	Portland Or	Yes	Self	$20.00	no.	Friend Victor Cross Portland Oregon						
11	Whelin	John	40	✓ m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	English	Birmingham	Camden N.J.	no	Self	$100	1900 1906 Camden N.J.		Returning home 902 Penn Ave Camden N.J.						
12	Young	Arthur David	22	✓ m	s.	Footwear	yes yes	England	English	Cheltenham	Staatsburgh N.Y.	no	Self	$6.—	no	Friend Mr H. Sargent Staatsburg on-Hudson N.Y.						
13	~~Sheehan~~																					
14	Maschke	Aniah	28	✓ m	s.	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Marseilles	New York	yes	Self	$200.00	no.	Friend A. Seales 140 Orchard St New York city						
15	Whitaker	Elijah	49	✓ m	m.	Wife	yes yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	Newark Ohio	no	Son	400.—	1891 - 1906	Son Held for further medical examination (mental)						
16	"	Elizabeth	23	✓ f	s.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Born at Rockford Ill.						
17	Young	Elyan Teresa	50	✓ f	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	English	Liverpool	Stratford	yes	Self	$100.—	1906 Seattle		Returning home 902 Penn Ave Went via the Washington						
18	Lamb	Benjamin R	36	✓ m.	s.	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	Falkland Islands	New York	yes	Self	$200.—	no.	Transient Abingdon Hotel New York						
19	Leckie	Alexander	20	✓ m	s.	manufacturer	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	yes	Father	$150.—	no.	Transient Pt Jervis New York 106 Reade St New York						
20	Stepanosky	Abraham	26	✓ m.	s.	Dentist	yes "	Russia	Hebrew	Vagil	Boston Mass		Self	$20.00	"	Father Oscar Stepanosky 31 Seneca St Boston Mass.						
21	Hedley	Ralph	21	✓ m	s.	Engineer	yes yes	England	English	Newcastle	New York	yes	Friends	$15.—	no.	To join Lt Italian Prince in New York as Engineer						
22	Rosenberg	Morris	20	✓ m.	s.	Draper	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Libau	"		Self	$10.—	no	Cousin E Weinstein 101 E Broadway N York						
23	Lewin	Marie	20	✓ f	s.	milliner	" "	"	"	"	"		"	$7.50	no	101 E Broadway N York City						
24	Seaman Branch	Robert	29	✓ m	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer	Britain	English	Columbia	Bogota Columbia	Panama		Self	$200.—		In transit to Columbia						
25	Bergheim	Herbert	32	✓ m	s.	Solicitor	" "	United States citizen														
26	~~Lee~~		23					Gt Britain	English	London	Pretoria					Ex Transvaal Concentration Camps						
27	Goldberg	Benj	38	✓ m	s.	merchant	yes "	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	New York	yes	Self	$100.—	no.	Friend M. A. Silberg 63 East 3rd St New York						
28	Craig	Florrie	24	✓ f.	s.	Domestic	" "	England	English	Sheffield	Montclair N.J.	yes	"	$20.—	no	Friend James Ford Montclair Adelphia Hotel						
29	Watson	Hallie	21	✓ f	m.	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$20.—	no	George Watson						
30	"	John	25	✓ m.	s.	Chief	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Do Do Do Held for further med. Ex.						

Duncan B. Dankester
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, Master,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Foreman of Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MW

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—7716

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lowes James	42	m.	m.	Commercial Traveller			Gt Britain	English	Newcastle on Tyne	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Albert 11th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mary	41	f.	m.	Wife at Home			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	300—	"	"							
3	Hart Robert	42	m.	m.	Engineer			"	Welsh	Norwich	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$100—		Wife Foster Gibbon Carlington Ills.							
4	" John	20	m.	S.	Fireman Student			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		Do Do							
5	Howarth Mary	30	f.	w.	Waitress NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English	Bolton	Newark N.J.	No	Self	More	1905 Brooklyn	Husband, Ralph Howarth Nassau, Lessard, Co. Jersey 52 Hamilton Harrison Newark N. Jersey							
6	" Ida	9	f.	S.	Child	"	"	England	English	Bolton	Newark N.J.	"	—	"	No	"							
7	" Leonard	3	m.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"							
8	Meinsel Benjamin	46	m.	m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	—	No	Brother in-law Dr. Chas Rachoff 619, Westminster St, Providence R.I.							
9	" Esther	44	f.	m.	Wife at Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Do Do							
10	" Isaac	19	m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$50—	"	Cousin 4 Do							
11	" Solomon	17	m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do 4 Do							
12	" Ethel	13	f.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do 4 Do							
13	" Rosalie	7	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do							
14	Philip Robert Charles	24	m.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Liverpool	Birkenhead Ohio	Yes		$200—	1905 Boston	Cousin Isaac & Australia		No		Cert. Lunatic at request of friends		Antecedents investigated No
15	Page Wilfred Cyril	23		S.	Upholsterer			"	English	Hathersage	New York	No		$33.00	No	Bro Harry Greenwood Cornwall, New York						
16	Peleg Philip	31		S.	Builder			"	Hebrew	London	St Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	50—		Bro Friedman Wasley 1319 Biddle Street St Louis Mo						
17	Ringle Heinrich	31		S.	Merchant			Germany	German	Dusseldorf	Cincinnati Ohio	No		50.00		c/o W. Mapper & Co Cincinnati Ohio W. Court St.						
18	Robinson Edith	26		w.	Waitress			Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes		$100—	1902 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Dora Berriman 974 Dekalb Av. Brooklyn						
19	Roberts William Henry	30		S.	Carpenter			"	"	Barrow in Furness	Worcester Mass.	Yes		60.00	No	Friend W. W. R. Shenton Lowell, Rooseter Avenue Norfolk Lunatic Asylum						
20	Rokicki Leie	28		S.		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lensk	Rochester N.Y.	Yes		$ —		Br. Bert. Jacob Rabinsky 312 1st St Nashville Tenn.						
21	Sherwin William H.	8		S.	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Woodside Long Island	"	Father	"	"	Father Bro Barton, Fred Sherwin 47 Bros. Woodside, Long Island				discharged to parents		
22	" Elizabeth	6	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Shelcock Leonard	18	m.	S.	Farmer					Statesowe	Chicago Ill.		Self	$50.00		Abt to Harvard Edwards & 119 Thorkegan Av Chelkenham New York						
24	Tildesley Edith	18	f.	S.	Servant						Baltimore Md.			$50.00		Friend Mrs Edmund Gentaly 27 St Baltimore Md						
25	Taylor Bertha	23	f.	S.							Chicago Ill.			50.00		Friend Mrs Sawyer 2001 Lamport Av. Chicago						
26	Tildesley George Arthur	25	m.	S.	Joiner					Do	Des Plaines Ill.			$69.00		Brother Harry Copliston Lodge Box 373 Des Plaines Illinois						
27	Tabber William	24	m.	S.	Brick Layer					Exeter	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes		50—		Bro F Tabber Bros 11, Leland St, Pittsburg Pa						
28	Treeweek Ernest	30	m.	S.	Estate Agent					Manchester	N. York			$100—	No	Friend 20 Broadway Room 1205 N. Roland New York						
29	Tarbian David	27	m.	S.	Mason					South	Shreveport La.	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Aunt Mrs Tyree 709 North Monroe St Shreveport La						

29th

Vincent D. Jenkins
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow, Master, * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
African (black).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11—113

S. S. Mahrica sailing from Liverpool, June 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the means to pay for his passage	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Burton Bert	22		S	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Blackpool	New York	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Mr Herz New York Hotel Office 4 West 86 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Brelle David	39		M	Tailor					Malmesbury	Chicago	Yes		80	No	Friend Mr David Moore 11 Fulton St Ponsford Downs						
3	Britain Joseph	22		S	Sawyer						Chicago			50		Friend Mr Thos Moore Planing Mills Chicago						
4	Bottomley Percy	23		S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Groom					West Chester	West Chester Pa	No		20	1906 West Chester	Mr J. C. Corley East Chester Rd. West Chester N.Y.						
5	Crott Thomas Henry	44		S	Miner					Caerau	Plymouth	Yes		50	1907 Plymouth	Aberdeen Hotel New York						
6	Crofts Charles	37		M						Mansfield	Bessemer Ala	No		50	No	Friend Jno E Muirhead R.L.D. Box 46 Bessemer, Alabama						
7	Corrigan Alexander 2	19		S	Assistant Bean Picker					Stockport	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	50		Uncle Jno P. Carey 96 Greenwood Place, Buffalo						
8	Chapius Louis	28		M	Manufacturer			Switzerland	French	London	Washington DC	No	Self	200	1906 $200	Brother Mr Leon Chapius War Department Washington					Indigestion	
9	Cross William James	32		M	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English	Brentford	Brooklyn	Yes		80	No	Friends Mr Page Lewis Av. Brooklyn					Good	
10	" Alice wife	27		M	Wife											Do Do						
11	Davies Annie Maria	40		Wid	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Gloucester	Chicago	No		50	1906 Chicago	Son + Daughter Fred. Dorrie 4110 Cottage Grove Chicago						
12	Dawber Mary Eliz	23		S	Waitress					Bolton	New York	Yes		50	No	Husband Harry Dawber 420 No. 19th Av. Long Beach L.I.					died of blood clot	
13	" Edward Cecil dau	1	6	S	Child	no	no									Father Do Do						
14	Edmonds Henry	39		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Fisherman					Halesowen	Baltimore Md	No		80	1906 Chicago	Brother Joseph Edmonds Brentalon Street Baltimore						
15	" Ethel dau	16		S	Waitress								Father		No	Do Do						
16	Fisher Rubin	31		M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	200		Bro in Shoe Factory 312-1st Ave Louisville Ky						
17	" Sore wife	28		M	Waitress																	
18	" David son	5		S	Child											Grandfather						
19	Franklin Bergin	29		M	Dentist						New York			325	No	Friend Mrs Rubin 36 Stanton Street New York						
20	" Lizzie wife	22		S	At home								Father			Friend Mrs Sawyer 4320 Kenwood St Chicago Father in-law of Mr Bergher						
21	Fellows Annie	21		S	Servant			Gt Britain	English	Helensview	Chicago Ill	No		50		Sabula, Missouri Father Do						
22	Gross George Ernest J.	40		M	Farmer					Kettenhurtburg	Sabula Iowa	Yes		50								
23	" Louisa Ann	38		M	Wife								Husband			Grandfather						
24	" George Ernest dau	9		S	Child								Father									
25	" Mary Eliz dau	7		S																		
26	" Ana Gladys	4		S		no	no															
27	Rottenberg Chain	24		M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	Yes	Self	125	No	Cousin Mrs Rubin 36 St Stanton St. New York						
28	" Clara wife	21		M																		
29	Wadsworth Isaac	41		S	Cooking Master			Gt Britain	English	Sunderland	New York			66		Friend Pastor Marsh Leeds					died of blood poisoning	
30	Brown Joseph	31		M	Miner					Mansfield	Bessemer Ala	No		79		Friend Mr E Muirhead R.L.D. 4 Box 46, Bessemer, Alabama						

Book

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow master * of the Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Newyork

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 13—1116 S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, June 30, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Green Joseph D.	49		M	M	Traveller	Ye	Ye	United States Citizen		London												
2	Harris Geo.	42		M	M	"	"	"	"		"												
3	" Flora Mrs.	35		F	M	Housefe	"	"	"		"												
4	" Frances	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"		"												
5	Kessler Joseph	45		M	M	Watchmaker	Ye	Ye	"		"												
6	Lambeeka Marcus	54		M	M	merchant	"	"	"		"												
7	McCullough James	56		M	M	machinist	Ye	Ye	"		"												
8	Murphy Francis	31		M	[illegible]	merchant	"	"	"		"												
9	Rex George	64		M	M	Toolmaker	"	"	"		"												
10	Reece Simon	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"		"												
11	Stanley John E.	29		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"		"												
12	Temple Basil Douglas	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"												
13	Webb Henry James	42		M	M	Coachman	"	"	"		"												
14	Whitaker George Birney	23		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"		"												
15	Zalinsky Julian A.	23		M	M	"	"	"	"		"												
16	[illegible] William J.	39		M	S	Engineer Officer	"	"	"		"												
17	[illegible] John	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"												
18	Cannon Katharine	35		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"		"												
19	Cockhane John	48		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		"												
20	Donovan Ridgley J.	23		M	S	None	"	"	"		"												
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

The Queenstown Sheet

Book

17 ans.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Ghaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(34)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tinker, Surgeon of the Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Tinker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

9/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED
By F P Barlow

197

Come

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 4

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 2—1070

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN., July 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 9, 1906

1	2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	32229	Butler Ellen	22	Y	S		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tulla	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	$10	no	Brother Edward Butler 364 Fourth st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	32230	Murphy Michael	24	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	New Brighton	no	✓	$10	no	Brother Thomas Murphy 2974 West st New Brighton Staten Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	51844	London Francis	28	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	Waterford	Newyork	yes	✓	$10	no	friend Eugene Walden 52 Liberty st Flatbush New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	41586	Regan Mary	27	Y	S		Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Dunkerrin	Boston	yes	✓	$5	no	friend Pat O'Brien 3 Hunter st Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	VL 50	O'Brien Thomas	23	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$5	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	53041	Hogan John	16	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	Tipperary	~~Newyork~~	yes	✓	$10	13 no	friend Mrs Stack ~~Mrs Jas Larkin~~ 425 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	~~41622~~	~~Guilfoyle Delia~~	~~26~~	~~Y~~	~~S~~		~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	✓	✓	~~Blackmore~~	~~Scranton~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	yes 1905 Scranton	Sister Mary Guilfoyle 20 Adams Ave Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	50500	Shanahan Michael	23	M	S		Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kanturk	Boston	yes	Self	$50	5 no	Cousin Mary Counihan 319 Meridan st E. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	41594	Hynes Martin	28	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kinvara	Stamford	no	✓	$10	no	Sister Mrs Hynes Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	50505	Dillon Mary	18	Y	S		Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Mohill	Newyork	yes	✓	$30	2 yes 1904 Newyork	Nephew Owen Dolan 264 W 27th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	50507	Murphy Tim	22	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kilmihil	Buffalo	no	✓	$20	no	Sister Maggie Murphy 313 Spring st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	48411	Grady Agnes	16	Y	S		Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ennis	Newyork	yes	✓	$30	no	Aunt Mrs Tillie 218 E. 27th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	50508	Hourigan Mary	22	Y	S		"	yes	yes	✓	✓	Tipperary	Chicago	yes	✓	$15	no	Sister Mrs Maggie Murphy 3113 W. 54th st Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	22497	Reilly Stephen	21	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Aroa	Mason Wis	yes	Brother	$70	no	Brother Peter Reilly Mason Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	50058	Sullivan Kate	21	Y	S		Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballydehob	Bayonne N.J.	yes	Self	$10	16 no	Cousin Jere Regan 263 Ave B. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	✓	Hourihane Patk	22	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$10	11 75 no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	52358	Halloran Mary	20	Y	S		Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Limerick	Kansas	no	yes	$50	3 00 no	Cousin Mrs P Ritchie 9 Broadway ~~Newyork~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	48225	Moran Thomas	19	M	S		Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Crossmolina	Jersey N.J.	no	✓	$10	3 no	Brother Wm Moran 509 Summit Ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	48230	McGuinness Annie	20	Y	S		Cook	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn	yes	✓	$5	no	friend Mrs E. J. Pyle 1295 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	~~41595~~	~~Power Bridget~~																						
21	51326	Ryan James	18	M	S		Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Garryowen	Kansas City Mo.		Aunt	$5	no	Aunt Mrs Ritchie ~~Merchants Hotel~~ 9 Broadway ~~Newyork~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, master,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Watty
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. A Tucker, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tucker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Watty
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN. List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 9th, 1906

No. on List	No. of Cabin Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	If being sent for by any person or any other inducement, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	27355	Keane Patrick	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyeakle	Sioux City	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Wm Keane 523 Pace St Sioux City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	27362	Flynn Kate A.	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballinlough	Meriden	yes	✓	$20	no	Brother Martin Flynn Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	46517	Fitzgerald John	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Blackrock	Cleveland	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister Nora Fitzgerald 1003 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	52702	Kelleher James	28		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Blackpool	Hoboken	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Jas Kelleher 9 Pleasant Ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	52703	McCarthy John	31		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Cork	Chicago Ill	yes	✓	$30	no	Sister in law Miss Long 128 - 23rd Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	✓	✓ ✓ Mary	25		F	M	W Keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	Husband	$25	no	Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	✓	O'Leary Annie	23		F	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	Self	$	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	H7482	Price Selina	27		F	M	✓	no	no	✓	✓	Dublin	Kenkok	yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband Wm Grace Grand Hotel Kenkok	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	✓	✓ ✓ George A.	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	Father	$	no	Father Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	35308	Kearney Kate	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Newport	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	yes 1903 Chicago	Uncle Thos Kearney 21 Audubon Ave Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	H7884	Mckeon Bridget	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballyjamesduff	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Pat Smith 573 Grove St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	49302	Healy James	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Tralee	Long Meadow	yes	✓	$30	no	Brother John Healy Long Meadow Rye Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	49303	Rawley Jeremiah	25		M	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Waterbury	yes	✓	$30	no	Uncle Garrett Rawley 13 Bote St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	53144	Kelly Mary	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballinlough	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$20	no	Uncle Jas Hebron 265 W 70th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	43116	Mills Anthony	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Belmullet	Brooklyn	yes	✓	$10	no	Cousin Maria Lilly 14 Bedford Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	51040	Keaton Margaret	20		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	✓	Loughill	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Mrs Hegarty 5231 Lowrie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	51358	Doyle Mathew	20		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kilkenny	Newyork	yes	✓	$10	no	Sister Kate Doyle Fanwood College, 65th St Amsterdam Ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	42544	Bowles Ambrose J.	28		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	✓	✓	Dublin	3 Days	yes	✓	$30	no	Cousin Mrs Cavanagh 193 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	51324	Mileane Margt	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Seamilebridge	Brooklyn	yes	✓	$30	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Brother Peter Mileane 155 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	52358	O'Halloran Mary																						
21	59212	Mulleaney Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Charlestown	Newyork	yes	Father	$	no	Sister Ellen Mulleaney 364 W. 149th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	47584	McCarthy Kate	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Clonakilty	Jamaica Park NY	no	Self	$10	no	Brother Jas P. McCarthy C/o W.H. Poor Esq Jamaica Park NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	47586	McCarthy Denis	25		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	✓	✓	Clonakilty	Newyork	yes	Self	$102	no	Brother Jas P. McCarthy C/o W.H. Poor Esq Jamaica Park NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	48904	Quane Christopher	31		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Dublin	—	yes	✓	$50	no	Uncle Patrick Quane 908 E 166th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	✓	✓ Mary E.	32		F	M	W Keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	35363	Carmody Thomas	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cahir	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$	no	Bro in law Albert Hunter 44 German St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	45413	Moriarty Eugene	28		M	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballylongford	Newyork	yes	✓	$20	yes 1898	Sister maggie Moriarty 29 Crescent St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	41479	Power James	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Carrick-on-Sh.	NY	yes	✓	$50	Newyork	Sister Kate Power 21 East St. 104th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	✓	✓ John	18		M	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	$	✓	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	41363	Parkinson Edward	28		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	Mountmellick	Newark NJ	no	Self	$25	no	Brother Jas Parkinson 15 Peabody Place Woodside Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow Master,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Qs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Trusler Mc B, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Ch. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Trusler Mc B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 42

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

3—1070

S. S. IMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 9, 1906

1 No. on List.	1 No. of Steerage Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	12500	Campbell Denis	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Coole	Newyork	yes	Sister	$15	no	Sister Mrs Leahy 584 Broome St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	26403	Oconnor Hugh	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kilcorney	San Francisco	yes	Self	$25	no	Sister Mary Oconnor 2531 Lutter St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	27177	Phelan Mary	40		W	Wid	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Mountrath	Warrensburg	yes	Uncle	$50	no	uncle Thomas Ralor Warrensburg Mass	no	no	no	No	Good	no
4	"	" Julia	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	"	" Elizabeth	7		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	27277	Hart Patrick	19		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	Skibbereen	Newyork	yes	Bro in law	$10	no	Sister mrs Mary Sheahan 3058-60th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	27289	Keating Kate	24		M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Mullagh	Hartford	no	Husband	$15	no	Husband Mick Keating Forestville Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	27290	Guiness Jas	26		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Cork	Chicago	yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister Bridget Guiness 1720 Keystone Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	27291	Sweeney Martin	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cork	Chicago	yes	Sister	$5	no	Brother Thos Berkery 1720 Keystone Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	27297	Berkery Patrick	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Castleconnell	Chicago	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Thos Berkery 1700 Wilcox Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	27298	Farrell Edward	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mountrath	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$20	no	Sister Mary Mahon 319 Dauphin St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	27299	Patterson John	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	Sister Annie Patterson 740 DeKalb ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	27302	Flood Michael	21		M	S	Coach Builder	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Auburn	no	Brother	$25	no	Brother P Murray 37 W. 60th St. Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	27303	Sullivan Katie	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballincurra	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin Michl Sullivan 367 Pearl St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	27304	Murphy Patrick	18		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	"	"	Ennis	"	yes	Aunt	$5	no	Aunt Mrs Hadley 141 Willis Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	27306	Neville Matt	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Macroom	Kiowick Pa	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin John Shea Iron Mountain Kiowick Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	"	" Peter	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	no	Do "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	27308	Moore Richard	40		M	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cork	Geneseo NY	yes	Friend	$10	no	Friend Mrs Chas F. Worsworth Geneseo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	27309	O'Callaghan Jas	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Aunt	$5	no	Aunt Mary Gleeson Geneseo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	27318	Corcoran Margt	28		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cork	Edwardsville	yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Dominick Corcoran Kingston Str. Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	"	" Margt	2		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	27321	Hayes Batt	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ballylongford	Chicago	yes	Brother	$5	no	Brother Jno Hayes 698 W Petry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	27322	Haugh Michael	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Monmore	"	yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister Bridget Haugh 3336 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	27323	Minihane Edward	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Limerick	Newyork	yes	"	$10	no	Sister Maggie Minihane 766 W 49th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	27326	Farrell John	26		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Shanagolden	Chicago	yes	Brother	$15	no	Brother Mr J Farrell 902 W Monroe St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	27332	Clean Michael	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Limerick	Buffalo	yes	Sister	$0	no	Sister mrs John Waplin 16 Arkansas St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	27336	Ryan Edmond	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Tipperary	Brooklyn	yes	"	$10	no	Sister miss B Ryan 107 Park Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	27342	Sullivan Hannah	21		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Cork	Jersey N.J.	no	Husband	$5	no	Husband Florence Sullivan 355 York St. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	27345	Murphy Catherine	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Ballinlough	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$30	no	Uncle Jas Hebron 265 W. 104th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	27354	Delaney Thomas	27		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Mountmellick	"	yes	Sister	$25	no	Sister Mary Delaney 65 West 69th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no

R. Mitchell Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dox master,* of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Qtn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Hall

Immigration Officer at Qtn

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. F. Tuttle, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tuttle M.D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Hall

Immigration Officer at Qtn

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Q 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 7

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 2—1070

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	50776	O'Brien Patrick	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. American Irish		Mitchelstown	Bridgeport	no	self	$60	yes 1906 Bridgeport	Cousin Andrew Creagh 1287 Penbrook St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	51805	Walsh Hannah	34		F	M	H keeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	Waterford	Newyork	yes	✓	$50	yes 1906 Newyork	Husband John Walsh 449 W 52nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	32453	Molloy James	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballow	Cleveland	yes	✓	$50	yes 1906 Cleveland	Returning to- Cleveland Minnesota	no	no	no	Diseased	Good	no
4	4505	Power Wm P.	33		M	S	Clerk Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Ardeevillane	Newyork	yes	✓	$50	yes 1906 Newyork	Friend John Donnelly 303 W 10th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	51803	Walsh Ellen	8		F	S	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	Waterford		yes	✓	$	Newyork	Father John Walsh 449 W 52nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Christ Col, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 L in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker. M.D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
26
26
19
11

a—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52 List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Preschonofsky Dora	28		F	Wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York NY	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband M. Preschonofsky 503 E 5th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" David	4		M	Child				"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Celia				Infant				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nyman Sarah	21		M	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	Self	$30				Husband D Nyman 133 Cook St New York NY						
5	" Fred	8	m	S	Infant		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	none				Father						
6	53631 Kopoloff Leiber	30		M	Tailor		yes	yes	"	"	Liverpool 2 mos	"	"	self	$15				Father in law J Rosen 722 E 6th St New York city						
7	" Raser	28		F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	" Abraham	5		M	Ch		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Grandfather						
9	" Freda	3		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	" Rasach	2		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	1319 Kopeluschnich Lewis	21		M	Cap[illegible] Labor		yes	yes	"	"	London	with Brooklyn NY	"	Cousin	$20				Cousin S Ban 41 Bentley St Brooklyn NY						
12	9882 Embleton Henry	60		M	M. Upholstrer		"	"	England	English	London	Lakewood NJ	"	self	more than $50	Yes	2 Weeks ago	New Jersey	Home 524 Sixth Ave Lakewood NJ						
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Rd Returned Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Williams
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

28 — 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 30 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Stgn																					
52013 1	Juul Thora	16	f	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	10 $	no	To my cousin Mr & Mrs Arne Sjögren 1551, N. Western Ave. Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 2	Bolstad Oystein Arnesen	39	m	m	2nd Officer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mobile, Alabama	yes		15 $	no	We are engaged in the capacities mentioned under Clause 6, to the Norwegian	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 3	Mikalsen Torger	30	yr	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		5 $	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6 4	Rasmussen Evavald	24	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		5 $	yes	S/S "Mercator",	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 5	Johannsen Nils	19	yr	s.	Coal trimmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		6 $	no	which ship we are to meet in	no	no	no	no	good	no
52017 6	Mac Amsten	16	6 yr	s.	Ordinary Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		15 $	yes	Mobile, Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 7	Aasland Bertha	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		50	yes 1901, Order Inspector, Boston	To my husband: Harald Aasland 1st officer of Norw. S/S "Mercator" Mobile Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Karleif	2	6 yr	child	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
Bergen 5043 9	Sigdal Ole Hansen	18	yrs	s	Lab[r]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Cleveland, O.			$10.	yes 1904	Friend Mr Johannessen 523 Detroit St Cleveland, Ohio						
8 10	Skarstrom Ingolf	26	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		11.	Brooklyn 1904	To Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
9 11	Flateby Thomas	42	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pollock S.D.	"	"	15	Pollock S.D.	Going Home to Pollock S. Dakota						
40 12	" Jens	16	"	s	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Pollock S. Dakota	yes	Self	$10.	No	Uncle Lars Flateby Pollock S. Dakota						
Thalen 5799 13	Engen Alex Jonsen	17	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sandsund N. Stiklestad			"	"	.10	"	Brother Virgin Jonsen North Tindle N.J.						
3 14	Persson Axel Julius	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duchesbery	Flushing L.I. N.Y.	"	"	.10	"	Friend Thore Johansson 159 Lincoln Flushing L.I. N.Y.						
15	Jansson Karl E	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narsetira	N. York City	"	"	.10	"	Friend John M. Eriksson 76 Peterson Ave 6th Ward N.Y. York City						
Transit 16	Granberg Johan	29	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Jaeaejaevi	Winnipeg Manitoba Canada	"	"	.70	"	Friend O.A. Andersen Winnipeg Man						
Transit 17	" Frans	26	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	" " " Canada	"	"	.100	"	Friend, do do						
Transit 18	Stinmark Johan	27	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Vienna	" " Canada	"	"	.200	"	Brother " Morten Nelson						
28 Canada 05 19	Nelson Karl A	18	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Arendal	New York	"	Berthie		.10	"	of Mrs A Wolf. Bridge Fort Park Ky						
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J.B. Fitzgerald
Inspector

19
3 Years

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the [illegible], from LIVERP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

at Ny William Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Ch P Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

at Ny William Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaac Mojsink	23	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Zelenow	Ottawa, Ont.	yes	self	$ 2.-	no			brother-in-law Lazarus Mojsink, 211½ Lyon St., Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Poinke	40	M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest-Litowski	New York City	yes	self	$ 22.-	no			brother-in-law Joe Schreibman, 233 East 95th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Boris Grattstein	20	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Jelisawegrad	do	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Mr. Fulton, 212 Forsyth str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jankel Morgenstern	42	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	New Selize	do	yes	self	$ 5.-	no			brother-in-law Meckel Stein, 103 Ave. No 59. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jankel Edelmann	12	M	S.	tailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	Prepaid	$ 3.-	no			uncle B. Schneidermann, 100 Barclay str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	24	M	M	farmer	yes	Switzerland	Switzer	Germ	Bern	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 28.-	yes			friend Chas. Gerber, East Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jankel Zaslawski	32	M	S.	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Stary Konstantyn	New York City	yes	self	$ 45.-	no			friend Mons Brief, 83 Ridge str., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nonen Fuschko	23	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	Ruthen	Kiew	New York City	yes	self	$ 475.-	no			friend Samuel Herman, 85 Orchard St. New York Room 16	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Schlojme Schisgal	24	M	M	do	no	yes	do	Hebrew	Ulaceew	do	yes	self	$ 5.-	no			brother-in-law Abram Geber, c/o Kaufmann 92 Bleeker St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Michael Berger	21	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Brest-Litowski	do	yes	self	$ 28.-	no			brother-in-law B. Steinwarack, c/o S. Kolan, 26 Canal St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jente do wife	20	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pinches Kainski	27	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Radomysl	do	yes	self	$ 16.-	no			friend S. Lipkin, 73 Morrell St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Schlojme Sandler	56	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Milogrodka	do	yes	self	$ 6.-	no			friend M. Bernstein, c/o Z. Rosenwaldt 250 Monroe St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abram Rosenthal	34	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kremiuec	do	yes	self	$ 60.-	no			brother-in-law Jacob Karnos, 60/62 Lispenard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Freide do wife	20	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salomon Raczka	24	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$ 3.-	no			friend Jacob Karnos, 60/62 Lispenard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leibrich Finkelstein	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Rowno	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	$ 5.-	no			friend Benn Himmelfarb, 1542 Central Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mordche Jedlin	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$ 5.-	no			friend Benn Himmelfarb, 1542 Central Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Schulem Dubokerer	29	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$ 5.-	no			friend Benn Himmelfarb, 1542 Central Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Moses Plat	17	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$ 10.-	no			brother-in-law Benn Himmelfarb, 1542 Central Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jankel Himelfarb	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$ 5.-	no			brother Benn Himmelfarb, 1542 Central Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Abram Stein	21	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Jelisawet	New York City	yes	self	$ 7.-	no			brother D. Stein, c/o Nathan Isaacs 154 Secagel St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chaim Stein bro	18	M	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible] Elbert	18	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Jelisawegrad	do	yes	Prepd.	$ 5.-	no			brother-in-law Sam. Herman, 85/87 Orchard St. New York Room 11	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Schmerl Schatz	17	M	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Stary Konstantyn	Boston, Mass.	yes	do	$ 2.-	no			uncle M. Grossman, 160 Putnam St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nachman Krymarcz	21	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kiew	New York City	yes	self	$ 20.-	no			friend Michael Stein, 154 Secagel St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Resel do sister	20	F	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Plat Brane	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	do	do	Rowno	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	self	$ 10.-	no			Travelling with 27/20.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow * of the UMBRIA. from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Ellis Island

Wm. Williams Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Imker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA. SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Ch B Tied, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Imker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Wm. Williams Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra-s polis or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom his passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

26.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~227~~ 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of N Y July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	30 Olynta Mikolaj	26		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Radoor	New York City	Yes	Coupe	$7	No		Wife Marya Street 127 Allen St New York City	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2	30 190 Lainowicz Roza	16		F	S	Servant			Poland	Stanislawow				Sister				Sister Sabina Lainska 185 Stanton Street New York City						
3	29108 Hochberg Mische	46		M	W	Carpenter			Russia	Galicia	Elizabethport NJ			Son	$10			Son Meth Hochberg 110 Wells St Elizabethport NJ						
4	29086 Blecheisen Rechl	18		F	S	Servant				Galicia	Hebron	New York NY		Cousin	$5			Cousin R. Wasser 47 Attorney St New York NY						
5	29090 Pulver Sara	15		F	S	Dalores								Brother	$50			Brother L. Pulver 121 Ochard St New York NY						
6	1 Wilner Mendel	35		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Dassi				$25			Brother L. Wellner 172 6 Leeming St New York NY						
7	Lajm	17		F	S	Servant												Father L. Shaim Ovelb 190 E. 3rd St New York NY						
8	3 Gruser Jankel	28		M	M	Tailor	2-8-3	1427	1/29/41	(605-205-~~1075~~)	Rewolati	(C.L. 205 - 1/14/42)		Father	$5			Brother L. Lang 350 - 3rd St New York NY						
9	Nute	17									Schmigrud			Brother	$25			Husband J. Orechowski 122 Norfolk St New York City						
10	29114 Orechowski Ester	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Rorodkynki			Husband	$30			Father do						
11	" Chanke	9		F	S	Child								Father				Father do						
12	" Schlojme	4		M	S													do						
13	" Resi	4		F	S													do						
14	" Marie	4		M	S	School	No	No										do						
15	" Bezi	2		M	S		No	No										do						
16	5 ~~Orelik Michal~~	24		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes		Polish	Bartozyzy			Brother	$8			Brother M. Przestrzelske 185 Stanton St New York City						
17	6 ~~Hirschberg Schmul~~	12		M	S	Painter				Hebrew	Crenetschow				$6			Brother Wolf Kremburg 173. 75 E. 109 St New York City						
18	4 Muhlstein Resie	20		F	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Jarmolinzy	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother M. Muehlstine 176 E 4th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	39122 Eisenstad Moris	27		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes		Polish	Rotsch			Brother in law	$20			Brother in law Louis Lenga 709 E. 6th St New York City						
20	1 " Welf Salke	23		F	M	Wife								Brother				Brother do					Pyk Elf	
21	3 Lenga Lolgia	19		F	S	Tailoress								Cousin	$20			Cousin Oldsgh Scharman 709 E. 6th St New York City						
22	6 Malsch Schlomo	36		M	M	Butcher				Hebrew	Zaconetz	Brooklyn NY		Brother	$4			Brother M. Maladowske 245 Hatford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	7 ~~Brauer Leda~~	40		F	M	Wife	No	No			Dugshad			Son	$2			Son J. Brauer 1876 56 Parkway St Brooklyn NY						
24	" [illegible]chel	18		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes						Brother				Brother do						
25	" Schmuchen	5		M	S	School	No	No										Brother do						
26	8 ~~Zilber Boger Srul~~	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes			Wreschen			Father	$5			Father J. Zilbercweig 94.96 Hopkin St Brooklyn NY						
27	9 " Ede R.	15		F	S	Tailoress	No	No							$6			do						
28	36 Janowsky Alex	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bemburg	New York	Yes	Uncle	$6	No		Uncle Sam Janeow 176 Worcester St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1 Katz Berko	35		M	S	Painter					Kezerow				$10			Uncle J. Watzmann 107 Delancey Street New York City						
30	2 Schklar Herschel	14		M	S	Tailor	No	No			Klewar	Brooklyn NY		Brother	$4			Brother Moses Schklies 225 Hopkin St Brooklyn NY						

IN HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Jenker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WE; that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & HB Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jenker M.D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

56 List 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rubitzi Itzig	30		M	S	Lab[r]	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	N. York City	yes	Self	$12	No			Friend, Jacob Starr 87 Ellis St N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Waecho Mordche	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend, S. Mettinsky Wolfman 1256 106th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schofman Aron	11		"					"		"	Chicago Ill	N. York	"	$10	"			Partner A. Schofman 214 E 12th St Chicago Ill (Husband of Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gurfil Lea	18		F					"		Kirchinow	N. York City	yes	"	$5	"			Uncle A. Grozeld Laundry 230 E. 24th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rybinstein Simche	28		M	M	Lab[r]	"	"	"		Tamarzow	"	"	"	$9	"			Uncle J. Greenberg 41 E 3rd St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Segeles Staske	25		F		Wife	yes	yes	"		Brest Litowsky	Cleveland	"	"	$10	"			Husband J. Segeles 70 N. Main 2727 27th St S.W. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Feige	17		"	S	Spinner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			Bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Butterman Mark	17		"					"		"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$8	"			Brother J. Butterman 650 Eclet St Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Belfer-Chawe	34		"	M	Wife	"	"	"		Kirchinow	N. York City	"	"	$10	"			Brother M. Garfinkel 709 Lime St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Chaike	11		"	D	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Ruchel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Seye	9		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Goldenberg Leiser	23		M	M	Lab[r]	"	"	"		Mitrolager	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle, M. Appel 81 Lincoln Pl N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kazgan Mordche	15		"	S	"	"	"	"		Lentowicz	"	"	"	$4	"			Uncle, M. Marschetz 91 Madison St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pikus Musche	18		"	"	Spinner	yes	yes	"		Derzinka	"	"	"	$9	"			Uncle S. Hollyman 120 W 139th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meinaker Resie	21		"	"	"	No	No	"		Rezwis	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	"			Cousin, Jacob Stein 40 Moore St Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dulkowicz Liman	18		M	"	Lab[r]	yes	yes	"		Bruthemian	Chardnitz Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$6	"			Friend, Beerkowski 716 Bokelien 416 Wright St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grunflat Isak	19		"	"		No	No	"		Hebrew	Rezwis Russia	"	"	$8	"			Friend, D. Smarenaky 42 Edward St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gurfil Abram	22		M	S	Lab[r]			"			Kishenef Russia	"	"	$10	No.			In France at present & made						
20	Suhacolnik Franz	42		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Cassalian	Satulina	Forest City	yes	Self	$8	No			Friend, Anton Bianek Forest City Pa. (Full)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Zavzeli Johann	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wissell Motel	19		"	"	Apprentice	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Homesantin	N. York City	"	"	$8	No			Sister in law, Hessel Himmelfab c/o Horn 176 Remington St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meckelfank Sische	17		F	"	Spinner	No	No	"	"	Rozmack	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother, Hirsch Himmelfab c/o Hirsch 176 Remington St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spiewak Israel	42		M	"	Lab[r]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$22	No			Sister in law, Mrs Rosenmeyer 509 Ripley Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Weisserman Salomon	41		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Homestantin	N. York City	"	"	$25	"			Friend, M Gleman c/o Bromley 111 Delancey St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Moses	19		"	S	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Goldschneider David	19		"	M	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"			Cousin, A. Golob 216 E Second St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hackermater Josef	18		"	S	Sailor	No	No	"	"	Teplict	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$6	"			Father, Morris Goldschmaltz 1502 13th St Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Waldman Hersch	45		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Berezoshin	Chicago Ills	"	"	$50	"			Brother in law M. Herman 620 Longomen St Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nielson Simche	20		"	S	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$2	"			Brother, M. Nigelsaun 359 Christopher St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1905

at Ly

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the [illegible], * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RB ch B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1905

at Ly

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11—1115 gpd

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool, 30/6, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Hartje																					
30132 1	Jortane, Ida.	23		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Ashtabula O.	Ashtabula O.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	To Father Marias Jordan 11 Cherry St Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kipinen, Paavo	24		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland	Conneaut O.	"	Cousin	10	"	To cousin Otto Jaamo Fairview "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harmoala, Nathaniel	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Ashtabula O.	Cadillac Mich.	"	Brother	10	"	To Brother Johan Harmoala 39 Mitchell Cadillac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mur, Anders	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Ashtabula O.	Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	10	"	To Brother Emil Mur 261 Jay St. Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" August (Gus)	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alexander, Olga	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Finland	North Berkeley Cal	"	Friend	10	"	To friend Malia Jauneava 1334 Jones St. North Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
30143 8	Sowali, Hilda	21		M	18					Finland	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"	Friend (Amalie Lyytenen) 39 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30143 8	Kolkka, Anton	25		M	18	2-360 500 Labor 2-738727				Lake Superior	New York city	"	Sister	10	Yes	Sister Anna Kolkka 463 West 143 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
29104 9	Moses, Chane	29		M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Teplek	Brooklyn NY	"	Husband	10	Yes	Husband B Moses 1721 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Meuze	9		S	School	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Chaie	7		S	2-732237 5-23-40											Father do						
12	" Gitte	4		S	2-840123-2/6/41 (Hc 205-505) (cc. 205 10-14-41)											Father do						
9881 13	" Owsjar	1		S	Child	No	No															
29103 14	Bernstein, Chane	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lagaskiew	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	Husband A Bernstein 5th Street Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Herschel	2		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29101 16	Gutmann, Pattiel	30		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tomarpol	New York city	"	"	$10	Yes	Father In Law 1646 E 11th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
29100 17	Haltowsky, Mowscha	16		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pesshelyna	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother M Haltowsky 39-41 E 6th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
29099 18	Kuczewsky, Israel N	28		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Grilenki	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother in Law	$10	Yes	Brother in Law W Cohen 87 Meadleton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29098 19	Gelfand, Israel	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kletzk	New York city	"	Brother	$11	Yes	Brother B Gelfand 28 Montgomery St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
29096 20	Kelik, Schime	37		M	Wife	No	No	"	"	Pelskow	"	"	Husband	$10	Yes	Husband Harry Kelik 170 Clinton Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Essie	16		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jane	11		S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Jules	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Edie	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Leib	5		S	School	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Schloma	3		S	23-121237-10-22-42											do						
Hartje																						
17095 27	Leppanen, Alfred	33		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kerigotovo	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$10	"	Father Rester Leppaman 79 High St Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
30135 28	Leppanen, Sandra	26		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kerigotovo	Kalera Mich.	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	Husband Victor Leppanen Kalera Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	" John	3		S	8-24 1160-505-1-22-42											do						
30142 30	Chasanow, Salomon	24		M	Painter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Copenhagen 3 years	New York	"	Sister	None	No	Sister Fanja Rosenowitz 20 Moore St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the ..... from LIVERP..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
WITNESS ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NY

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M. B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at NY

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

58 List 23

9B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

11—1115

cash S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool, 3/6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ny Jersey, 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Harps								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												
1	Ristoner, Emil	35		M	Tailor				Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Boston Mass	no	Self	$ 15	no	To friend Mollie Himmelreich 2 Pitt 139 Cannon Cliff Cat.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kleinota, Fritz	38		M	S				"	"	Lemberg Austria	New York NY	no	"	25	"	To friend Rosina Montoneros 178 133 St. New York, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hautainen, Victor	22		M	S				"	"	Savonjarvi Viitasaari Finland	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	10	"	To friend Otto Hor 1808 85 Vinton St. St Louis C. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hämminen, Albina	23		F	S	Servant			"	"	Kuortane Finland	Maynard Mass	no	"	10	"	To friend Albina Hämmäinen Box 705 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kaulio, Karolina	40		F	M	Wife			"	"	Savonjarvi	"	"	"	10	"	To husband David Kaulio Box 847 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Child Anna	3		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rautiainen, Hilma	17		F	S	Servant			"	"	Kuortane	"	"	"	10	"	To friend Albina Hämmäinen Box 705 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hämminen, Hilda	28		F	S	"			"	"	Savonjarvi	"	"	"	10	"	To friend David Kaulio Box 847 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leppinen, Gerard	33		M	S	Tailor			"	"	Stavjarvi Middlebothnia Finland	"	"	"	10	"	To brother Julio Leppanen Kirby St. 796 Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Makinen, Henrik	34		M	M				"	"	Jalasjarvi Vaasan Lääni Finland	"	"	Brother	$25	20	Brother John Mienola Baker St. 1076 Conneaut Harbor Ohio						
11	Oliver, Herschel	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rawehorlerka	New York NY	"	Brother in Law	6	no	Brother in Law 89 Wello St. New York NY						
12	Goldfeld, Josef	26				Blacksmith			"	"	Odessa	"	"	Uncle	6		Uncle M Durchnett 678 Wendover Ave New York NY						
13	Ostrowski, Samuel	26				Tailor			"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	12		Uncle						
14	Balkhanzki, Berl	27							"	"	Akermann	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother in Law	10		Brother in Law M Groschewsky 1601 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY						
15	" Chaike	23		F		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Brother			Brother						
16	Pesky, Mushat	18				Tailoress			"	"	Kovno	"	"	Uncle	6		Uncle Jos. Jackman 100 Myrtle St. Brooklyn NY						
17	Rzkow, Lchea	17				Tailor			"	"	Wolensky	Newark NJ	"	"	5		Uncle Mat Kaufmann Prince St. New York NY						
18	Groos, Mayer	22			S	Tailor			"	"	Alzeersdorf	New York NY	"	Brother	10		Brother Ruben Groos 86 112 St. New York NY						
19	Gutmansky, Welwel	19							"	"	Zidre	"	"	"	6		Brother Jacob Gutmansky 209-211 Forsyth St. New York NY						
20	~~Golick Lejmo~~	~~37~~																					
21	Cogenitzky, Abram	39		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pilskow	New York NY	yes	Brother in Law	$ 6	no	Brother in Law Katty Nole 170 Clinton St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Banger, Leib	42				Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Slaviska	Boston Mass	"	Brother	6		Brother Nathan Banger 110 State St. Boston Mass						
23	Hinowitz, Schmuel	19			S				"	"	Odessa	New York NY	"	Father	8		Father D Chaymowitz 1906 Third St. New York NY						
24	Fulwsky, Hinde	17		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	Self	6	no	Sister D Rudelmann 381 85 Str New York NY						
25	Schwartzblat, Mendel	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rechwa Lipka	"	"	Brother	6		Brother N Schwartzblatt 180 Eldridge St. New York NY						
26	Zamdmann, Bune	18		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	Emir	Brooklyn NY	"	Father	6		Father L Leonmanzo 32 McKibben St. Brooklyn NY						
27	Segdomark, Berel	25		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"						
28	Lesmy, Ester	18		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	6		Father D Schorer 158 Liner St. Brooklyn NY						
29	~~Kirscher, Bauen~~	~~18~~		M		Book					~~Karpacke~~	~~New York NY~~			~~6~~		Father M Kurschener 11 Monroe St. New York NY						
30	Edelstein, Itzek	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Keschineff	New York NY	Yes	Son	6	no	Son D Edelstein 916 Forsyth St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow of the UMBRIA. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker. Surgeon of the UMBRIA. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. Br. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **UMBRIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** , 190 Arriving at Port of July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maguire Samuel	26		M S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	England	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$60	no			Brother William McMaguire 5320 Madison ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janizzakes John	23		" "	Labr	no	"	Russia	Polish	Widness	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$15	"			Brother Joe Jenizzakes 574 Hamilton st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brown Edward	22		" "	"	"	"	England	Irish	Belfast	Patterson N.J.	"	"	$40	"			Brother Joseph Brown 114 Mill st Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Porter Richard	28		M M	Sailor	"	"	England		Rhondda	Waterbury Conn	yes		$25	yes	1902	Waterbury Conn	Brother Thomas Porter 16 Bronson st Waterbury Conn				wife pgt E.S.U.S.	
5	" Liggie	25		F "	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		$10	no			"					
6	" Margaret	4		F C	Chk	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	no			Uncle "					
7	~~Gribbon Mary~~	~~5~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Burnley~~	~~Fort Madison Iowa~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~		no			Friend Mrs P Fitzgerald 3022 California st Fort Madison Iowa					
8	~~Gribbon Mary~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Friend~~		"			"					
9	~~" Annie~~	~~4~~		~~F C~~	Chk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"					
10	Kelly Katie	28		F S	Cook	yes	yes	England	Irish	Barkenhead	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$45	no			Cousin Mr Stourbridge 821 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Legge Jennie	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stephens James	25		M S	Joiner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Bootle	"	"	"	$40	"			Uncle John Harper 1380 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	On Bond	none	Stammerer		
13	Tibbles Edward	19		M "	Painter	"	"	England	English	Berkenhead	Bridgeport Conn	"	Friend	$10	"			Uncle Edwd Harris 4 Royle Sangaties Ulverstone Eng	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hardy Frank	16		M "	Guard	"	"			Bristol	San Diego Cal	"	Mother	$5	"			Mother R Hardy La Jolla San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"
15	Brennan Katie	22		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ashton u Lyne	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	"			Sister M Brennan 1061 Pacific Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dowd Joseph	35		M M	Master	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English		Walverlee	Toronto Can			$10	yes	1906	New York city	Friend Mrs Reynolds no Canada					
17	Morgan John	30		" S	Engineer	"	"	Welsh		Blaenavon	Seaford L.I.	no	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Wm Morgan Seaford L.I.					
18	Brady Patrick	21		" "	Lab	"	"	Irish		Coleraine	New York city	yes	Self	$20	"			Sister Kate Brady 31 West St New York city					
19	Levine Abram	2			Traveling with Mother													(unknown) address Lost					
20	" Woolf	11			2-167913-307-3/27/07																		
21	Mansfield Edward	30		M M	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	Tourton	Trenton N.J.	yes	Self	$10	yes	1906	Trenton N.J.	Home 331 N. Clinton St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ashton Jno H	38		" "	Overseer	"	"	"		Stockport	Volunt Pa	"	Brother in Law	$20	no			Brother in Law R F D 65 Volunt Hawbonee Co Pa					
23	~~Tucker Alfred~~	~~5~~		~~M S~~	~~Jumper~~																		
24	Marshall Walter	25		M M	Mechanical Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	West Indian	Manchester	New York city	yes	self	$21	yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 62 Tillary st Brooklyn N.Y.	none	no	Corneal Opacity	Good	no
25	Gwasiantz Elias	18		" S	Labr	"	"	~~Armenia~~	Armenian	London	"	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Joseph Swab 68 Main st New York city					
26	Vonoff Peter	31		M M	Farmer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Belgium	Belgian	Liverpool	~~Colorado Texas~~	"	"	$50	yes	2 weeks ago	Colorado	~~Home Washington Ave Belt~~ Colorado Texas					
27	Noonan John	22		" S	Labr	"	"	England	Irish	Wolverhampton	New York city	"		$60	no								
28	Epstein Mosha	29		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$20	no			Husband Morris Epstein 2116 Jamaica ave Brooklyn N.Y.				Guardian of Nos 19 & 20	
29	" Julia	5		F C	Chk	"	"	"		"	"	"											
30	" Marks	1		M C	2-167590	"	"	"	English	"	"	"											

Charles Muller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow. * of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
IMMIGRATION Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
William Baik
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
H. B. Br. B. Victoria
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M. D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at [illegible]
William Baik
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ 38861 Smith Harry	37		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self											
2	✓ 1324 ✓ Terance	21		"	"	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	New Yorkcity NY	"	american society					American Relgee.						Scar on wrist (Left hand)
3	✓ 11749 Johnson Roland	26		M	M	Steward	"	"	" U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Manchester	"	"	self					"						No
4	~~5705 Potter George~~	~~28~~																							
5	~~Bowling George~~	~~21~~																							
6	~~5805 [illegible]~~								~~U. S. Cit Disch~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
7	✓ 33944 Rullstrom John O	58		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Boras	Washington DC	no	self											
8	✓ 4069 Ellis Ernest B	29		"	"	Labr	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Bulgh	"	"												
9	✓ 51731 Carlsson Sven	51		M	S	"	"	"	"		Hjertum	St Paul Minn	yes												
10	✓ [illegible] Kennedy John	22		M	"	sailor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Liverpool	West Superior Wis	"												
11	✓ Bannister Joe	43	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	Cherokee Iowa	"												
12	✓ 38848 Tucker Alfred	58	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Kingswood	New Buffalo NY	"												
13	~~488 Embleton Henry~~	~~60~~																							Scars on left hand
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow * of the UMBRIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William B Ellis
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Ct. of Gen. Sess., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William B Ellis
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20. 61 List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30—1070

S. S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool, June 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 7, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Shager																							
53721 1	Flust Meta	34		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Aarhus, Denmark	New Orleans, La	yes	myself	$10	no	brother Julius G. Sampson 2813 Kampart Sts, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jonsson Jonas	58		m	married	farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	Grefvie, Sweden	Napa, Calif	yes	myself	$25	here 1895-1902 1902-1905 in Napa Calif	son Hjalmar Jonsson Napa Hospital Napa, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
23631 3	Pedersen Carl	36		m	"	engineer	"	"	Danish	"	Ford, Denmark	Kenosha, Wisc	yes	sister	$10	no	sister Mette Marie Pedersen Box 147 Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"
23632 4	Krause Olga	33		f	"	wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Riga, Russia	Boston, Mass	yes	my husband	$10	no	husband Adolf Ernst Krause 37 Williams Str: Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	" dau Agnes	10		f	single	~~A R 2 1364 1409 2 1/6/03~~ daughter 10-5-1009-11/6/03				"	"	"	"	father			my father						
Hamburg 30175 6	Bunin Abram	44		m	s.	Tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Minsk	New York, N.Y.		Sister	$10	no	Sister Rosenberg 150-61 Amsterdam Av New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
X67	Lemlak Zirel	24		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	Lodno	"		Husband	5		Husband Hemlauch 28 Rutgers St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 8	Berkowsky Schepse	23		m	"	Tailor	"	"		"	Minsk	Rochester, N.Y.		"	3		friend H. Pauff 129 Kelly St Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 9	Wolonik Hirsch	20		m	"	Musician	"	"		"	Baltimore	Baltimore, MD		Brother	12		Brother Mr Wolowlock 1008 E. Fayette Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"
X9 10	Mern Elie	17		f	s.	Tailor	"	"		"	Minsk	New York, N.Y.		Cousin	4		Cousin Chasonowitz 31 Chrystie St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
80 11	Kwiciakowska Anna	19		f	s.	Domestic	no	no	Russian	Polish	Schnara	Elizabeth, N.J.		Brother	4	yes	Brother Boleslaw Bortkiewicz 82 Bank Street Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Bloom Chaie	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband D. Bloom 911 Central Ave Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	" dau Chane	4	7	f	8	Child								Father			Father						
X 14	" son Libie	3		m																			
X 15	Dembrowsky Sarah	21		f	m	Wife								Husband	3	no	Friend Lust Goschen	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 16	Blezman Itze	24		m	s.	Tailor						New York, N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	Friend ~~Mrs Goldate~~ Schmuel 552-10th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 17	Szpekin Olga	14		f		Waitress					Boono	Milwaukee, Wis			3		Father S. Thaikin 173-8th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Lifschitz Liebe	18		f	s.	Servant					Minsk	New York, N.Y.		Father	6		Father M. Lifschitz 152 East Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Kanfelze Barbara	21		f	m	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian	Braga	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	45	yes	Brother Jurgis Jonaitis 86 Myrtle St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Nichtman Carl	18		m	s.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Minsk	New York, N.Y.		Father	$17	no	Father Ludwig ~~154 E 4th St New York City~~ 264 Rivington St New York City	"	"	"	"	Eyes Cataract	
21	Blockowicz Gisie	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dobrobeg	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle M. Sokolowsky 81 Poplar Str Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" dau Esty Ruchel	18		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Reckite Schlome	25		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korlatka	Cambridge, Mass	yes	self	$27	no	Brother Sam Reckite 999 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Nervousness Good	no
24	" sister Dobe	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Margulies Prie	18		m	s	Labo	no	no	"		Polones	Lawrence, Mass			$8		Friend: H Margolos 19 Bowman cor Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pilady Ernst	23		m	s	Labo	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Riga	Boston, Mass		Cousin	$10		Cousin J Witol 3 Lonoth St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kwiecinicz Antonia	32		f	m	Wife				Polish	Kalseta	Chicago, Ill		Husband	2 33		Blake, Roosevelt & Linkewicz 52 Dey St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" dau Stanislawa	5		f	8	Child	no	no						Father			Father						
"	" son Adelia	1		m													Father						
28	Stykan Itzhak	28		m	s	Labo	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Brother	$13	no	Brother: Harris Coken 1829 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow * of the UMBRIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Liv

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA 'ILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tinker M. B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Liv

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62 List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from [illegible], JUN[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 9, 190 (

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	29	Brezanski Nute	37		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Menestie	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$8	no			Brother in Law Ch. Fine 5 Bowden St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Polanski Hersch	20			S						Kovne				3				Father in Palonsky 16 Florence St Boston Mass						
3		" Itzel	16																					
4	50	Baran Aron	18									Kawno				10								
5	1	Margales Mutel	14													More								
6	2	Schneider Chaze	18			S	Servent	no	no			Lucerne				½				Sister in Law Felis Goldberg 502 Fremont St Boston Mass						
7	3	Frilich Abraham	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes							20				Brother Hersch Fralach 5 Gillman St Boston Mass						
8		" Buche	18		F		Servt									2½				Husband Harry Frelach 5 Gillman St						
9	4	Schindel Ite Lea	14		F	S	School 1-234334-4/24/41-505						Roxbury Mass			1	no			Father Wolf Schendel 123 Fillering St Roxbury Mass c/o S. Schorr c/o J. J. Allman 351 Jefferson Ave Roxbury Mass						
DETAINED	5	Schorr Mechle	49		M	M	Tailor	no	no							7½				Brother Soloman						
11		" Leige	32		F		Wife													Husband Leib Zimmerman 47 Warner St Somerville Mass						
12		" Izak	5		M	S	Child													Father do						
13		" Ruben	3																	do						
DETAINED	166	Zimmerman Rochel	32		F	M	Wife					Bar	Somerville Mass		Husband	15				do						
15		" Jael	9		F	S	HOSPITAL 1-217-185. Schol 3-214111-2/19/41 (505)								Father					do						
DETAINED		" Dwosie	8		F	S														do						
DETAINED		" Abram	6		M	S														do						
DETAINED		" Feige	4		F	S	1-436450-10-11-43 Chess													do						
DETAINED		" Jente	2		F	S														do						
20	7105	Antwerp Muhlstein Jonke																								
DETAINED		Muhlstein Feige	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sandamer	New York City	Yes	Father	$5	no			Uncle L. Menges, 64 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
DETAINED		" Chaskel	10		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	6	Maschasin Nadia	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	New York city	Yes	Self	$5	no			Friend B. Rajenki 2306 1st Ave New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	7	Steindel Hudel	26		F	M	Wife					Koretz	Hartford Conn		Self	$18				Husband Wm Steindel 61 Jon St Hartford Conn						
27		" Jael	9		F	S	Scholar 1-324916-505-1/2/41								Mother					do						
28		" Sissel	7		F	S														do						
29	8	Kohn Beril	17		M	S	Tailor					Smile	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$50				Brother in Law Wm Cohen 901 South 4th St Philadelphia Pa						
30		" Gittel	15		F	S	Servant													do						
31	9	Bergstein Salman	19		M	S	Carpenter					Koretz	Hartford Conn		Self	$15				Husband Wm Steindel 61 Jon St Hartford Conn						
32	10	Jonke Lehane	16				Tailoress					Iguatock	Philadelphia			$4				Brother B. Liesak 520 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa						

C. F. Englehardt Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Tenker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, [illegible]LING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B[illegible]k B[illegible]t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Tenker M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

31—3115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beck 49324 Susmapowcz Ike	16		F S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	New York city	Yes	Self	$5	No			Sister W. Mlenick 1771 Brook ave New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8 Golombowski Leopold	24		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$5	"			Friend B Steen Carl 1710 Elm St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9 Jablonski Franz	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	"	"	"	$4	"			Friend B Sternberg 1710 Elm St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	60 Bednarek Jan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Wolhynien	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"			Brother M Bednarek 097 Dickson Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1 Pick Itzig Moische	14		M S	Tailor Boy	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	New York city	"	"	$5	"			Brother B Pick 90 E Houston St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2 Goldenstein Nissen	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Sister H Blumsberg 237 W. 13th St. Newfoundland Ave NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	49323 Zamolsky Lipe	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Philadelphia	"	"	$6	"			uncle S Wagens 1005 S. 5th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	2 Lottman Leib	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			Brother B S. Lallman C/O Wm L. Blitzer 13 4318 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	49321 Rozinia Scheindel	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York city	"	"	$6	"			Brother B Friedman C/O S Kahan 26 Leonard St NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	49320 Shniatnik Helena	35		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	$6	"			Brother Sandy Blonkowsky C/O S Kahan 26 Leonard St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	49319 Nisenbaum Melwel	36		M M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	$7	"			Brother Wm Carl Abraham Lillent C/O S Batowsky 177 Suffolk St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6 Lielienthal Awadie	24		M M	Geo Geo	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	$9	"			uncle N Cohen 1671 3rd ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	49314 Salalian Haskiel	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Rathensew	"	"	"	$15	"			Brother J Kalaschnik 644 12th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	49313 Kalamoitz Chasyl	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Kazin	New York city	No	Self	$5	"			Friend J Kalaschnik 614 12 St [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Albany 30166 Raczynski Stanislaw	21		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Brzezpice	Jersey City NJ	"	Brother	$7	"			Brother Jack Pontke 284 RR Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3 Pechlansky Israel	38		M S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Borosew	New York city	Yes	"	$3	"			Brother Mat Pollensky 28 Skannel St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	30162 Podolnik David	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pakost	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother Philip Podolin 625 E. 5th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	4 Kepelkowa Chawe	20		F M	Dailoress	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	Cousin	$10	"			Collect for Rublaner 394-8th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	5 Lezertin Mowsche	30		M M	Saddler	"	"	"	"	Kralyn	Chicago Ill	"	Brother in Law	$5	"			Brother in Law Jankel Wrinkus 25 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	40 Bram Alte	17		F S	Dailoress	No	No	"	"	Grodno	New York city	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Morris Bram 21 Suffolk St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1 Feldmann Mosche	19		M "	Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	" "	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin S Feldmann 87 Ratgas St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	2 Kwetkus Jozef	30		M M	Labr	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kovno	" "	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother no Kwetkus 18 Hamilton St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	30169 Robbin Meier	15		M S	Dailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Suwalk	" "	"	"	$10	"			Brothers Aron Robbin 116 Christie St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	30168 Kramers Gnesche	18		F S	Dailoress	No	No	"	"	Minsk	" "	"	"	$50	"			Brother Mendel Krutmers 40 Council St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	30173 Gritz Gfrocher	23		M M	Dailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	Des Moines Ia	Yes	"	$20	"			Brother Morris Gritz 1537 Bluff St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	30164 Medlinski Marzki	46		F S	Dailoress	No	No	"	"	Suwalk	New York city	Yes	"	$20	"			Brothers Wm Clinck 116 Christie St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	30174 Gritz Chaje	21		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	Des Moines Ia	Yes	Husband	$6	"			Husband Morris Gritz 1537 Bluff St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7701 " Golde	2		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																							

Eager

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Imrie, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Ch B Liet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Imrie M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 9, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sobor Sobors	Macha	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Berezna	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	$8	No			Husband J. Efros 18 Tyson St. near Tioga Whitestone N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Chaie	9	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Shiffie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Slight deformity of chest	
4	"	Pese	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Solomon	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Chaie	2	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Konigsthal	Lie	18	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mereps	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$5	"			Jacob J King 786, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blumberg	Meier	17	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Oshopol	"	"	"	$5	"			Father M Blumberg 553 W 51st St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Goldstein	Awrum	25	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"			Friend E Rosely 30 Buttonwood St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mogilewski	Welvel	46	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Neschowitz	"	"	Self	$20	"			Moller 604 Bellehill St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Cyst. face	
11	"	Rjuke	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Laube	16	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kleinman	Jakob	18	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Jarapy	"	"	Friend	$6	"			Friend I Mollis 604 Bellehill St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Krawitz	Schulin	21	M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Jarreschow	"	"	Self	$4	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schkarowski	Dimitri	30	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"			Friend M Lobsky 124 Madison St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fuchs	Jankel	40	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wlotowa	New York city	"	"	$10	"			Friend Jakob Graber 67 Wagner St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grunberg	Schebsel	26	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother M Grunberg 295 Bgoom St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fialko	Fischel	35	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Friend J Kwasny 76 W Fruitzman 46 Attorney St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Weisbund	Chaim	22	F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Plesskow	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$12	"			Husband Wm Shor 266 Stanton St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leibmann	Mechat	46	M	M	Labor	"	"	Polish	"	Getomir	Camden NJ	"	"	None	"			Brother M Brumer 319 Leyden ave Camden Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jan Rochel	15	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mayer	21	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rochame	20	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rivka	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Faige	16	F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Riffke	12	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rudyn	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Leye	7	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leibesman	Mayer	21	M	S	Baker	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Mielwesk	New York city	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend M Styman Rose 92 Mangin St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mitkowicz	Jeinkiel	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Stotnetz	"	"	Self	$6	"			Friend M Sadlowsky 136 Bridge St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jos. D. Mizel
U.S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA from LIVER do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Imker Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Ch. Reg. Phil.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Imker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

33—1116

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bremen 30188 Remiszewska Zofia	17		F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Russia	Polish	Lachow	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother Alex Remiszewski 427 East 81st St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mitruszewska Wiktorya	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		Brother Alexsand Remiszewski 291 E 81st St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	91 Diamand Henrigitt	26	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Izyzo	"	"	Husband	$5			Husband Emile Diamand 906 Leyton Place Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Lèie	4	M	F	S	Chiles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Chaje	2	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	92 Draamin Josef	17		M	S	Lock Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ostigm	New York City	"	Bro	$4			Brothers in law Ike Larom 28 Stanton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	6 Zikanowski Jochwed	28	M	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hamler	"	"	Husband	$4			Husband from Kanowski c/o Brande 77 Allen St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" " Schendal	11		F	S	Infn	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bremen 30193 Rogoze Nusen	34	M	X M	Joiner	X		"	X	"	Ozaw	"	"	Bro law	$10			Brother in law M Ber Lewstan 3 Pell St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4 Glik Mottel	20		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Khwedow	"	"	Friend	$27			Friend Hines Block 51 Forsyth Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Libau 56346 ~~Lyofen Jenia~~	~~31~~																						
12	" " ~~Mendel~~	~~4~~																						
13	" " ~~Berl~~	~~4~~																						
14	" " ~~Laube~~	~~6~~																						
15	Bale ADMITTED 4/5/12 Gomberg Beile	20	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Remenick	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Sister	~~$25~~	No		Uncle B Gamberg 40 N Second St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	ADMITTED 3/1/12 " Hinde	18	V	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED " Gelde	16	V	F	S	Servant												do						
18	ADMITTED 4/2 4003/73 " Basse	15	V	F	S	~~3-1 11008 535 10-13-36~~ 3-137108 - 6/23/37												do						
19	ADMITTED " Abram	6	V	M	S	Scholar												do						
20	ADMITTED " ~~11/27/32~~ Rose	3	V	M	S	3-114 126	No	No	~~4/2/15~~									do						
21	Antwerp 77111 ~~Silpstein Chaje~~	~~36~~		F	M	Wife					Wapree	Hartford Co	"	Husband	$5			Husband S Getstein 9 Pleasant St Hartford Conn						
22	1 " Idel	16		F	S	Daughter								Father				Father do						
23	" ~~Aaron~~	~~4~~		M	S	Scholar												do						
24	" ~~Jente~~	~~2~~		F	S	Child	No	No										do						
25	77112 Firschman Breindl	20	V	F	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moshapole	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Friend	$5	No		M Brenne Worsker 505 N Philip St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3 Shiwak Dossy	20	V	F	S						Smilets	Brooklyn NY			$15			~~Friend~~ M Shewack 276 Bocrum Street Brooklyn NY						
27	1 " Chaje	17	V	F	S	Servant												Friend do						
28	ADMITTED 4 Goldhun Leiser	32	V	M	M	Labor					Olopole	New York City			$5			Uncle Wm Sebeck ~~1695 62 Stone Ave~~ 2 Carl 2 Fleur St Brooklyn NY						
29	5 Unterbrick Simche	37	V	M	M	Machinist					Hnetz	Hartford Co		Self	$12			County Hartford Co Ramming						
30	6 Gurobatkin Wolf B	17	V	M	S	Cooper					E Katrein	New York City			$10			uncle David do 39 E 102 St						

Cert #1 Jno B Fitzgerald

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UNITED STATES, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Ly

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Dinker, Surgeon of the [illegible] 3/2, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Ohio Nat; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

at Ly

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from [illegible], JUN [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lebor Lodis Bore	M		m		Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn NY Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$5				Brother M. Lodis 1378 S. Every Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lidis Feige	25		f	m	Wife	No		"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5				Husband M. Lidis 114 North 3rd St. Phila Pa						
3	Gerta	3		f	s	Child													Father						
4	Esther	1		f		Infant								Mother											
5	Schwarzbergy Freide	19		f	s	Dressmaker	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	$20				Mother in law Solotare 163 Mc Kibbin st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Novograbelosy Isse	23		f	m	Wife	No		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$3				Husband Novograbelosy 307 E. 8th St N York City						
7	Morocha	3		m	s	Child						Pa		Mother					Father						
8	Jusefowitz Chaie	11		f	s	Servant					Pawlowitz	Phila Pa		Self	$5				Father Jack Josef 10-17 S Phila Pa 3rd st						
9	Meris Shmiel	24		m	m	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	Russia	New York	"	"	$10				Brother in law Mr Dicowsky 151 Ridge st N.Y.						
10	Kasun Sure	37		f	m	Wife	No		"	"	Russia	Phila Pa	"	"	$3				Husband A. Cohen 116 S. 3rd st Phila Pa						
11	Hersh	11		m	s	Child								Mother					Father						
12	Claire	10		f		3-159532 6/1/99																			
13	Solomon	9		m																					
14	Marcus	7		m																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pawlowitz	Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	$3				Husband J. Weissbaw 942 Butternut St Reading Pa						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Infant								Mother					Father						
17	Schidowitzky Chane	37		f	m	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	$10				Husband Fidowitzky Barge 20 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stuffa	11		f	s	Child								Mother					Father						
19	Morris	8		m																					
20	Rosenstein Shleime	16		m	s	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	Russia	Bayonne	"	"	$15				Brother in law M. Rosenstein 310 Graw st Brooklyn NY						
21	Fainsod Esther	31		f	m	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30				Husband L. Fainsod 89 Bay st Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Dora	3		f		Child	No							Mother					Father						
23	Meite	1		f		Infant																			
24	Globalin Salmen	15		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Russia	Bobruisk	"	Self	$5				Brother in law Ephrus 18 th 8th near 7th Ave Whitehouse N.J.						
25	Merre	17		f			Yes																		
26	Berris Leibisch	32		m	m	Tailor						Rosieck	Boston Mass	Yes	$10				Friend L. Penkel 120 Bryant St Lynn Mass						
27	Seifer Salmen	23		m	s	Tailor						Poloni	Boston Mass	"	$10				Friend H. Gluckstein 20 Lowell St Boston Mass						
28	Brik Luser	26		m								Rosatz	"	"	$10				Friend M. Gachman 20 Lowell St Boston Mass						
29	Gor Dine	20		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes				Konrew	New York City	Brother	$25				Brother Moshe Gor 129 E 2nd st New York City						
30	Weissman Gerda	40		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elena	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother Nicolai	No			Brother [illegible] 498 Main St Southwicker RI						

Read by Board Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]AR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

William Clark
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Imker, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Imker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

William Clark
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

2—1070

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4979 1	Gorelic	Colman	29		M.	Tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Rogachef	New York City	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin cln H. Jacobs 263 Durant st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Seligman	Sore	20		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Abely	"	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kalian	Nette	60		M.	M.	Cap maker	"	"	"	"	Dritza	New York City	"	"	10	"	Sons cln S. Cohen (Kalian) 80 St. D. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
		Sheine	22		F.	S.	Dressmaker																
5	Cheifetz	Minde	49		F.	S.	Dressmaker					Concosit	New York City	"	"	13	"	Cousin cln L. S. Hess 99 Mercer St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Steinfeld	Efroim	53		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mitawo	New York City	"	"	more	"	Brother in law cln S. Stern Dentist 1463 Washington Avenue Bronx New York	"	"	"	stys in England	"
7	"	Rase	48		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Keile	22		F.	S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3500	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Steine	15		F.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cash Him	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Leie	11		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Meyer	10		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sholem	8		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Merry	6		M.	S.	2-67978-1/26/10 Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maichras	Micher	55		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Kilimeff	New York City	"	"	40	"	Son cln H. Segarman 701 6th Ave. Room Iseana Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Sheine	44		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariana cln L. Jordan 25 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gordan	Chieue	24		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Zaliya	New York City	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pepse	3		F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rabinstein Wochem		23		M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Rechin	New York City	"	"	20	"	Brother cln D. Rubin 42 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanefsky	Benze	15		M.	S.	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	Shukin	New York City	"	"	15	"	Cousin cln L. Aber 36 Manhattan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wroker	David	16		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kuna	Canada	"	"	10	"	Friend cln ch. Joffe 393-395 Broadway St Claire	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kucharok	Chufen	17		M.	S.	Shoemaker	no		Lithuanian	Kowna	New York City	"	"	17	"	Brother-in-law cln Israel Goldenberg Hamorgan cln 9 Kenyon St Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rubinstein	Rache	17		F.	M.	Tailoress	yes		Hebrew	Wilna	New York City	"	"	12	"	Daughter cln C. Rubinstein 195 E. 146th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Cotes	17		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Levin	Samuel	45		M.	S.	Tailor	"				Wilna	New York City	"	"			Father cln Ab. Levin 26 Canal St New York						
25	Kottar	Rose	21		F.	M.	Wife	no				Kiew	Chicago	"	"	2.	"	Husband cln M. Kotzar 113 Throop St Chicago Ills						
26	Rabinowitz	Brodsky	38		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poplany	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	Check 30 More	no	Father Lyssman Rabinowitsky 130 East 14th Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	Good	No	
27	Michelson	Meyer	17		M.	S.	Bookbinder	"				Russia	Boston Mass	"	"	$6	"	Bro Kay cln S. Michelson 122½ Lewis St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Bros	Shreier	45		M.	M.	Dealer	"					Kopitzy	New York	"	"	10	"	Nephew cln Bidos 709 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	Means "Conjunctivitis"
		Chase	41		F.	M.	Wife	"																
30	Shulman	Mocher	16		M.	S.	Cigarmaker	"					Breslau	New York			$15		cln S. Berlin 49 Ridge St New York						

Charles Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinkel, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ch P 1st, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinkel M. B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68 List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] JUN 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eidinsohn	Esse	40	m	m	Wife	No	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	Yes	Self	4.50	No		Husband Mr. Eidinsohn 64 Ives st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Zippa	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mechama	15	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rajaic	11	m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Winocur	Chaie	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	Self	$5.-	No		Husband Mr. Winokur 1868 Pitkin Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zedron	Anna	22	f	s	Servant	No	"	Roumen	"	"	"	"	10			Brother J. Zaucerity Box 175 Pleasant Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gonzar	Chana	31	f	m	Wife	Yes	"	Hebrew	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$30	No		Husband S. Gonzaroff Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sobran	3	f	s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Berne	42	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self				Brother in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sarah	37	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Shifre	10	f	s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother				Husband Mr. Gonzaroff 397 Sackman Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Moses	1/2	m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	P. 8/11/6767 El. 7/11/08	Clarice	7	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	80 Meneviz	Nochim	23	m	m	Joiner	Yes	"	"	Mosyr	New York	"	Self	$9			Brother in Law Mr. Fleer c/o H. Offenheim 382 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Zippa	23	f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband				Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	4978 Feller	Dweire	27	f	m		No	"	"	Mosyr	"	"	Self	10			Husband Mr. Feller 372 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Herch	11	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother				Father N. York 372 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aron	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mowsa	3	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Daviel	1/2	m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3 Meneviz	Henne	18	f	s	dressmaker	Yes	"	"	Kaliusoy	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5.-			Cousin Mr. Fiedeman 104 Vault st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4 "	Rocha	15	f	s		Yes	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5 Slonty	Shaie	40	m	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Schebin	New York	"		$5.-			Cousin Mr. Reifsen 161 Montrose Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6 Kreisberg	Leib	45	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Wilno	"	"		$15.-			Cousin Mr. Levy 512 Jersey St. Elizabeth N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	7 Shonbar	Chaie	28	f	s	Typograph	"	"	"	Libau	"	"		10			Brother M. Shonbar 20. 2039 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hirsch	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8 Surgeres	Mark	20	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	Wilno	"	"		20			Brother J. Magin 6 Bayard St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9 Shulman	Hiel	29	m	m	Locksmith	"	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"		4.-			Brother Shulman C/O 8 Royal 538 E. 6 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rosie	29	f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother in Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	X 10 Melzer	Michel	27	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Rozachoff	"	"		$15.-			Cousin Mr. Gutman E. 114 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-34605 11-394
2-592749
2-111397

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1905

at Ly

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ch P. 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Dinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1905

at Ly

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

'12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y., July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of the kind mentioned in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4976 Behr Hagie	30	✓	f m	Wife	No		Russian	Hebrew	Kowno	Boston	Yes	Self	$10 ✓	No			Husband B. Behr 21 So. Main St.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Meier	3	✓	m s	Child			SA-10957-6/29/43					Mother					Father Canaan N.H.						
3	" Abraham	2	✓	m s	Infant													"						
4	Investigator Hasse	32	✓	f m	Wife	Yes			Hebrew				Self	25	No			Husband B. Hagstrom (Investigator) 33 Anderson St. Boston						
5	Nasse	7	✓	m s	Child	No							Mother					Father						
6	Israel	5	✓	m s																				
7	Israel	3	✓	m s																				
8	Alitzky Kalman	17	✓	m s	Mechanic	No		Russian	Hebrew	Kapitzky	New York	Yes	Self	$ 6 ✓	No			Uncle M. Gordon 19-25 Willow St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Swerdlow Ette	30	N	f m	Dressmaker	No				Wilna				$25 ✓				Brother Sh. Levi 26 Canal St. N. York						
10	" Israel	9	N	m s	Child								Mother					Uncle						
11	" Itze	7	✓	m s	"																			
12	" David	3	✓	m s	"																			
13	8 ✓ Pugach Leibe	22	✓	m s	Tailor	Yes				Braperiwitz			Self	$50 ✓				Friend Mr. S. Lupsh'n 543 Montgomery str. New York						
14	9 ✓ Glaser Israel	42	✓	m m	Tin plate worker	Yes				Dilca	Brooklyn		Self	$25 ✓				Brother in law Mr. Freyer N. York 54 Leonard str.						
15	" Lei	40	✓	f m	Wife								Husband					Brother						
16	" Lei's son	11	✓	m s	Child	No							Father	16				Uncle						
17	" Sarah	9	✓	f s	"																			
18	" Abraham	7	✓	m s	"																			
19	" Rebecca	19	✓	f s	Dressmaker	Yes																		
20	10 ✓ Rube Ester	22	✓	f s	"					Kowno Elizabethgrad			Self	$26 ✓				Friend Mr. E. Weiner 156 Third St. Elizabethport						
21	1 ✓ Boier Ester	17	✓	f s	"					" "				10 ✓										
22	3 ✓ Rimon Abraham	26	✓	m m	Tailor			117 353366 - 1/19/07 (404)		Malata	New York			10				Brother in law E. Weiner 156 Third St. Elizabethport						
23	" Israel	26	✓	m s	Joiner									3				Brother in law M. L. Lein 84 Eldridge St. N.Y.						
24	X 3 ✓ Rosental Chaim	16	✓	f s	Tailoress	No				Poneven				$4				Father M. Rosental 89 Suffolk St. N.Y.					Congenital	
25	4 ✓ Karger Abraham	37	✓	m m	Tailor	Yes				Kovno			Self	$500 ✓				Son in Law S. Hurwitz 156-158 Siegel St. Brooklyn					Cataract left eye Dr. Menst Lindsay eye	
26	" Sore	37	✓	f m	Wife								Husband											
27	" Channe	31	✓	f s	Servant			2-7/2452 3/46					Father					Brother in Law						
28	" Zippe	20	✓	f s	Waitress																			
29	5 ✓ Shates Rafael	30	✓	m s	Laborer	No			Lithuanian	Poneves	Orange Mass		Self	$5 ✓				Cousin B. Wolff 124 Monroe St. N. York					Sp. P. Shates 33 Whitney st	
30	" Abraham	27	✓	m s	Engineer	Yes					N.Y.			10 ✓										

(Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UME..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mpo Ch Pa Pat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M. B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 — List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

2—1070 | S. S. UMBRIA sailing from , JUN 30 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Liban																							
49754 1	Marouf	Abraham	28	M.	S.		Tailor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Gomel	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Mr M Slavin 1198 22d St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 1	Chimel	Abraham	16	M.	S.		Basket Maker	"		"	"	Kowno	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	Brother Mr A Shmel 1579 Ogden Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
63 1	Kaplan	Seelig	18	M.	S.		Basket Maker	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	13	"	Uncle Mr L Kaplan 313-315 W 14 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 1		Michel	15	M.	S.																			
75 1	Liban	Chain	28	M.	M.		Merchant	"		"	"	Jacobstadt	Baltimore Md	"	"	$50	"	Brother in Law Fleischmen 139 Spring Brow Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
76 1	"	Rache	47	F.	M.		Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77 1	"	Wolf	11	M.	S.		Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78 1	"	Ite	23	F.	S.		Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79 1	"	Esther	20	F.	S.		4-28071-6/14/41-505	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80 1	"	Sheine	14	F.	S.			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Charnas Braxman 133 Spring Brow Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
81 1	"	Hene	18	F.	S.			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82 1	"	Chirel	10	M.	S.		Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83 1	Brickman	Claie	28	F.	M.		Wife no 4-20688-11/26/40-505	"		"	"	Kowna	Baltimore Md	"	Husband	15	"	Husband Mr Jb Brickman 246 Etter St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
84 1	"	Sheine	1	F.	S.		Infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85 1	Oberman	Rasse	27	F.	M.		Wife yes ~~4-20688-12/6/40~~	"		"	"	Cherigov	Baltimore Md	"	Husband	8	"	Husband Mr Zalman Uncle Mr Ch Shapiro 1643 Orleans St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
86 1	"	Shaie	8	F.	S.		Child no no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87 1	"	Sheine	6	F.	S.		Child yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60 88	Mahoney	Chane	33	F.	M.		Wife yes	"		"	"	Wilna	Boston Mass	"	Self	$18	"	Husband + Father Mr D. Mahoney c/o Mr Rabinger 44 Cross St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
89 1	"	Chimel	8	M.	S.		Child no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90 1	"	Sidik	6	M.																				
91 1	"	Zipe	3	F.																				
1 92	Samuels	Chaie	30	F.	M.		Wife Yes 4-36637-7-15-40	"		"	"	Wilna	Boston Mass	"	Self	20	"	Husband Mr Pesoin Samuels	"	"	"	"	"	"
93 1	"	Goldie	8	F.	S.		Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sealed in Car	"	"	Dat	"	"	"	"	"	"
94 1	"	Edna	8	F.			Child no no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95 1		Abraham	6	M.																				
96 1	4-670/146	Shmuel	3	M.																				
97 1	Seligman	Braine	22	F.	S.		Tailor yes	"		"	"	Kowna	Boston Mass	"	Self	45	"	Brother Mr B. Seligman 3 Barter St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
98 1	Yupin	Oaser	25	M.	S.		Bootmaker	"		"	"	Gredno	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	Brother in Law Mr H Gorfe 2447 Washington St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
99 1	~~Goldmann~~	~~Yoseibl~~	~~22~~																					
100 1	"	Anna	21																					

C. F. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBR..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinkel, Surgeon of the [illegible]*, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C P B 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinkel M. D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190 6

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

71

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from ..... JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 9, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	5648	Karpovitz Felix	17		m s	Agriculturist	No	No	Russian	Roumanian	Kolno	Amsterdam N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 40	No			Brother in law Mr. Kasimiros 141 Main str. Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Lebrowitsky Rosa 25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Single~~	~~Yes~~		~~Hebrew~~	~~Ekaterinoslav~~	~~Detroit Mich~~				~~15~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Mr Abramowitsch 96 Orleans Detroit Mich~~						
3						Child	No							Mother					Father						
4	~~Mark 2~~		~~s~~																						
5	Strascheritz Kassimir	42	m	m	Agriculturist	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	23	00 no				Brother in law P. Sabalsky 38 Webster str. Newton Upper Falls Mass Step Brother Mr. Traczeritz 48 School str. Douglas place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bingel Julian	24	m	m	Clerk	Yes						Ark			10	00									
7	Dorota	28	f	m	Wife							Mo	Husband		25	00									
8	Kapelaw Chaim	17	m	m	Joiner				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self		103	00			Brother in law M. Kaplaw 40 Jurowicz 643 E 13th str. New York N.Y.						
9	Davidow Karp	29	m	m	Tailor	No			Russian	Wilno	Boston Mass	No			10	00			Brother in law L. Trajanowsky 4 Canal str. Nashua N.H.						
10	Peter	24	m	s	Labor							No													
11	Joffe Chaim	28	f	m	Wife	Yes			Hebrew	Kowno	Cleveland O.	Yes			60	00			Husband Mr. Joffe 389-393 Broadway Cleveland O.						
12	Chaie	3	6m	f	s	Child	No							mother	10	00			Father						
13	Chaie		6m	f	s	Infant																			
14	Sheps Jude	24		m	s	Locksmith 4-5-1742-508-1/4/4	Yes		Hebrew			Norfolk Va		Self	15	00			Friend Mr. Joffe 248 Forest Ave Cleveland O.						
15	Fain Esther	21		f	s	Tailoress									3	00			Cousin Mr. Beser 221 Church str. Norfolk Va.						
16	Zirke	18		f	s																				
17	8 Kahan Zirke	44		f	w	Housekeeper	No				Columbus Ga				80	00			Brother in Law 2 years Son in Law L. Precowa 372-3 Ave Columbus Ga				Mother 30 Father 24	Sore Legs 5 mos	No
18	Sweire	18		f	s	Tailoress	Yes							Mother											
19	Samuel	17		m	s	Butcher									110	00									
20	9930 5 Faras	14		f	s	Scholar 10-7-69-2/9/52-40-2537																				
21	Ettel	2		f	s	Child	No																		
22	Neehama	15		f	s	Tailoress	Yes																		
23	Pintuschitz Hanne	29		f	m	Wife	Yes		Hebrew		Toledo Ohio			Self	7	50			Husband M. Pintuschitz 724 Auburn str. Toledo Ohio						
24	Kassel	3		m	s	Child	No							Mother					Father						
25	Rose	8		f	s																				
26	16500 Kucharek Adam	30		m	m	Laborer	No		Lithuanian		Kovno Russia			Self	30	00			Brother in Law Bishop Bagolomus 916 Windsor str. Kovno Russia						
27	~~Helena Kucharek~~		~~f~~			Servant					Boston Mass				20				Uncle Mr. Shidlofsky 249 Kappers str. Lowell Mass						
28	~~Anna 21~~		~~f~~		s																				
29	Levis Chave	31		f	m	Wife	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Wilno	St. Louis Mo		Self	8	00			Husband Mr. M. Lewin 925. 17th. St. St Louis. Mo						
30	Chaim	3		m	s	Child								mother	10	00									

J. Blair Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Ly

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinkel, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Of Pa [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinkel M.D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Ly

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

72 List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from [illegible], JAN 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jaworsitz Sam	29		f	m	Husband	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Poneven	Hartford Conn	Yes	Husband	more	no			Husband J. Jaworsitz Bor 175 Prattin St Poneven	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Alphon	8		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Koustan	7		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pyrogisje Koustan	19		f	s	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"			Brother in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gurwitz Liebe	18		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Boston Mass	"	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle M. Kean 67 Everett Ave Brother Roger Cotton Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kubitzky Gitel	17		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Crany	Springfield or Boston Mass	"	Brother	$10	"			107 Sharon St Springfield Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Niezny Chawe	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Pokele	"	Yes	Husband	$7	"			Husband Mr Nezny 50 Hall St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Leyzer	9		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10	no			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Chaim	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Ryde	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Chatzkel	[illegible]		m	"	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rickler Michael	16		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Lynn Mass	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Rickler 264 Union St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gin Feig	22		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	"			Husband J Ginn 12 Attle St New York H of J	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paikin Roche	18		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	"	Russian	Hebrew	Polotzk	New York	Yes	Uncle	$100	no			Uncle Kaufman 1853 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Katz Chane	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Novo Swerjany	Biddeford Me	"	Brother in Law	$5	"			Brother in Law Chas Kaufman Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Shmotkin Nechome	45		f	w	Tailoress	No	"	"	"	Nopel	New York	"	Son	$10	"			Son Smith (Shotkin) 318 Veeder Ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3058 Sutkiwer Ettel	44		f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Surorgen	"	"	Husband	$9	"			Husband Shutzkever 36 Moyra St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Shleim	9		m	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Chasa	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Itzke	16		m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Dovid	11		m	s	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3056 Einhorn Abe	16		m	s	Shipfitter	Yes	"	"	"	Wesly	"	"	Father	$10	"			Father Mr Einhorn 108 Princess St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Gitte	18		f	s	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband B Lugan 113 Orchard St Elmira New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rasin 3046 Lunzin Lipe	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Elmira NY	"	Husband	$10	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" David	5		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Benjamin	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Zipeda	9 mo		f	s	Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-Law Wadie Law Zotkoscenaki 136 Maple Ave Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3055 Rabakof Theodora	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russian	Polish	Ruda	Derby Conn	"	Brother-in-Law	$2	"			Aunt Celia Rykans 172 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3057 Pitasch Moses	19		m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Brodeu Galicia	New York	"	Aunt	$5	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Chs 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

4 — 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 — 11—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 30/6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20650 1	Holmsen Else	15		S		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Mabel Winn	yes	mybrother	$ 10	no	Brother Toral Holmsen Mabel Winn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andresen Josefine	25		M								Omaha Nebr		myhusband	10		Husband Olaf Andersen Omaha Nebraska 45th ave						
3	" " son Alfred	4½		M	S	Child	no	no	11-247509-5/24/06														
4	" " dau Borghild	inf																					
5	" " Solveig	inf																					
56	~~Hoer Johansen Olga~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Husband~~	~~Evansville~~		~~myself~~	~~15~~		uncle Jan Iversen West Route 2 Evansville Minn Douglas Co						
7	" " ~~Inger~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~							Minn											
8	~~Rolf~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~																		
69	Gunnesen Olaf	42		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Ravenjur	Lake Wells Minn	yes	mybrother	13	no	Brother T. Gunnesen Lake Wells Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48919 10	Johansen Ernst	38							Danish	Danish	Kristiania	Boston Mass		myself	25	Sailed Jan 1904	friend Mr W. Munch 321 Heath St Boston Mass						
21 11	Simansen Ingeborg	44		M	m	Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Steien	Hoboken N.J.		myself	0 15	1905	Husband Isak Simundsen 84 Adam St Hoboken N J						
12	" " dau Dagny	15		F	S	Scholar								Father									
13	Jensen cousin Hagar	17		F	S	Work								self	15	1905	Cousin						
30138 14	Laggonen Mary	24		F	M	Wife			Finland	Finnish	Kroskulk	Hancock Mass		Husband	$ 10	no	Husband I Laasanen Box 710 Maynewood Mass						
9 15	Riikonen Eeva	14		F	S	Servant								Brother	10		Brother Mauno Riikonen Box 710 Maynewood Mass						
40 16	Pekkanen Heikka	31		M	M	Labor								Bro law	6		Brother in law do						
Antwerp 29118 17	Deutsch Eliaz	40		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Blogow	New York	ny	yes	Son	$ 15	no	Son Markus Deutsch 308 E 4th St New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" wife Liska	40		F	M	Wife																	
19	" dau Shprince	17		F	S	Servant								Brother			Brother						
20	" son Salomon	11		M	S	Child																	
21	" dau Reisel	10		F	S		no	no															
22	" " Sura	7		F	S																		
23	" " Scheindal	3		~~M~~	S				2-91643-8.4.41														
51 3607 24	" " Rive	26		F	S	Servant																	
29119 25	~~Safian Josse~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~					~~Gologory~~			~~Son~~	~~$10~~		~~Son Wolf Fidel 308 E 4th St new York ny~~						
26	" Eisel	10		~~F~~	S	Child								Brother			Brother						
27	" Rosa	8		~~F~~	S																		
28	" Jozef	6		M	S																		
29	" Leon	4		~~F~~	S																		
30	Siemicki Joseph	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Brother in law	$ 8	no	Brother in Law Vaseal Kaunal 665 Front St Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the UMBRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ly

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD (Ohio), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tinker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ly

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

174 List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11—1115 S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1906 July 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23343 1	Kangas Peter	31	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Hietaniemi N. P.	Hancock, Mich.	Yes	Brother in law	$10	No			Brother in law Isaak Haapa, Box 452, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Horowitz Pinach~~	20		M	S				Russia	Russian	~~Stockholm~~	~~N.Y.~~ New York	"	Brother	~~$10~~				~~1200 Suburbs, Montreal, New York~~						
3	Rovenpera Fija	19	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Ylo-Tenio Finl.	Eastlewood, N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother Isak Helmar, A. D. # 3, Eastlewood, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Kultman Gerda O.	22	4	F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Gamleby	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Cousin	20 15				Cousin Emil Gustafson, 207 Genevee st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lindgren Andrew E.	39	8	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alsno	Iowa City, Iowa	"	Passenger	$40	Yes	1893	Iowa City, Iowa	Sister Mrs A. G. Gustafson, # 2113 E. 10. st. Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gren Karl Hugo	20	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sjokopeng Oja	Ithica, N.Y.	"	Uncle	$10	Yes	1904	Ithica N.Y.	Uncle A. Anderson, 687 Classon ave, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
2340 7	Johnson Gerda S.	16	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Forsbyn Elfsb.	Springfield, Mass.	"	Sister	$40				Sister Maria Johnson, 44 Buckingham st. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peterson Johan O.	27	8	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bismark Elfsb.	Williams Ariz.	"	Brother	$10				Brother Allen Peterson, Box 161, Williams, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Åström Otto F.	16	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kisaja	Pollatch, Idaho	Yes	Brother	$12				Brother Leon Åström, Pollatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lindberg S. Gustaf	55		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Falan	Renmare N.D.	Yes	Son	$35				Son David Lindberg, # 4, Renmare, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Old	The little finger on the right hand crooked
	" Carolina	53	4	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Gustaf	14	4	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	Börjeson Carl	18	8	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gnesta	Hoboken, N.J. Ralls	Yes	Brother	$40				Brother Axel Börgeson, 67 Jefferson st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sveg Israel	2		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Stockholm	Boston Mass	yes	Self					Nephew Jacob Zorf Bayerden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antwerp 15	Kohler August	38		M	M	Lab.	NOT ASSISTED		HOLLAND.	Dutch	Berlin	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	more	yes	1906	New York N.Y.	Brother Max Kohler 325 Dreed New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reizberg Anna	34		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	30				Husband Reizberg 10 E. 22 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fischer Louise	28				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Brother	$40				Brother Max Fischer 71 Maray the New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hagenbuhlz Feige	35	7	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kie	New York	Yes	Husband	$6	No			Husband Elge Hagenbuhlz 429 5th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Chaje	11	7	F	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Rochle	8	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Chawe	5	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Majsei	6	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Abram	3	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antwerp 24	Schterinsis Hinde L.	40	7	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borona	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	No			Husband M. Schterinsis c/o Landsteiner 2 Mallon Lt, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Peril	13	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	(husband with pass)				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Nuchem	11	7	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Maly	8	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" David	6	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ly

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Ch B 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ly

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 3d July 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson Selma E.	34	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Boras, Elfsborgs Kan.	New Britain, Conn.	yes	Passenger	$8	No			Brother Louis Kullgren, 33 Lafayette st., New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anderson Anders J.	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Akron, Ohio	"	"	$7	"			Friend Sven Christerson, 221 Neiman st., Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salminen Jaakko	21	M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Sukaanen, Finl.	Dunham, Mich.	yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother Frans Ruchonen, Box 4, Dunham, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kariniemi Jaakop J.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Kinley, Minn.	yes	Passenger	$15	"			Friend Viktor Palomäke, Box 32, Mc Kinley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kilström Levin	18	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Karlskoga, Orc.	Kewanee, Ill.	yes	"	$15	"			Brother Hilding Kilström, 525 N. Chestnut st, Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kristianson Alfred	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga, Sweden	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"			Brother Bernhard Bernston, 112 E. 120th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peterson August	24	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Bernhard Bernston, 112 E. 120th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gyell Emil	24	M	M	Fireman	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Seltz	Terre Haute, Ind.	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Louis R. Zander 2235 Union St Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Marianne	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Box 101 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Karl	4	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Elsa	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krause Theodor	34	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"			Brotherlaw do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Gertrud	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Felix	10	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Elsa	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Betty	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Kurt	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Scher Elke	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Fredlecka	New York City	yes	Brother in Law	$10	"			Brother in Law L. Weisman 133 Debrosses St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Weissman Johane	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Jawotow	"	"	Brother	$2	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pecqueur Jean B	21	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	France	French	Boches	St Charles Mich	yes	Self	$40	"			Brother Benoist Pecqueur Box 111. St Charles Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Otto Heinrich	23	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	London	N. York City	"	"	$50	yes	19 th St	St Louis Mo	Friend Mr Wedra Hotel Walldorf, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Anna Johanna	21	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vandekerkhoven Rudolph	24	M	"	Lab[r]	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Ewers	Detroit, Mich	yes	Self	$83	"			Cousin Camile Van Putteren 113 Bates St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Friedmann Nina~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Spinster~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Jekaterinoslaw~~	~~N. York City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~			~~Brother Isidor Friedmann 23 Thatcher St N. York City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	~~Deutsch Rivka~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slonim~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~			~~Cousin Moses Deutsch 348 E. 74 St. N. York City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Tybacki Waclaw	18	M	S	Lab[r]	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Smeschke	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Ludwig Landowski 442 Barth St Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	~~Laverner Leon de~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Wynegem~~	~~Portland Ore~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mine~~	~~"~~			~~Friend Georges Lefebvre~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~Hartbrnik Aron~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Novo Krauk~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$8~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in Law Sam Lekkerowski 62 Monroe St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30																							

Eaqn.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M. B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and places, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

76 List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 11—1115

S. S. UMB[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 30 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. July 5th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gordon	Fanny	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 8 yrs	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$20	no		Husband M Marks Gordon Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2		Bekie	4		"	S	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Annie	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Marie	11		"	"	Instt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Rachael	22		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gutterman	Ether	35		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	8 mths Waltham Mass	"	"	$20				Husband Marks Gyotterman 949 Earle st Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Betsy	8		"	S	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Sofkia	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Harry	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Reinstein~~	~~Samuel~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	"	"	6 yrs New yorkcity NY	"	"	"			Husband A Reinstein 1179 Monroe st New yorkcity NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		~~Morris~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sch~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		~~Bassie~~	~~6~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Instt~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jaflowitz	Polly	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 16 yrs	New York city NY	yes	Self	more	no		Husband Abe Jaflowitz 335 E 94th st New york City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no.
14		Fanny	14		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	14 yrs Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Harris	11		M	"	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16		Zillah	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		Arthur	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18		Morris	6		"	"	"	* 2 693533	11/12/19																
19		Isaac	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	~~Epstein~~	~~Abaham~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	4 yrs "	"	"	$20	"			~~Husband~~ Morris Epstein 2116 Jamaica Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		~~Julia~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sch~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22		~~Morris~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Altshuler	Sone	29		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool 7 days	Peabody Mass	yes	Husband	$5	no.		Husband Louis Altshuler 28 Harris st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.
24		Dverick	2		"	S	Sch	1-33462 - 7/16/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ebram	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother "						
26	Gaskin	Morris	25		"	"	Cabinet maker	no	no	"	"	6 yrs Brooklyn NY	"	brother in law	$15	"			Brother in law J Woolwich 108 Seigel st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Backin~~	~~Abaham~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	Belfast "	"	"	Uncle	"			~~Uncle A Backin 39 Scott st Brooklyn NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Light	Josef	25		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool 2 yrs	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	$30	no		Brother in law A Richman 112 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no.
29		Disha	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother "						
30		Hanna	9		"	S	Instt	2-1016454 - 505	11-30-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at [illegible] William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. Sh. B. (Victoria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Dinker M. B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at [illegible] William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LIBRIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Weinstein Leah	36		F M	H Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 12 yrs	New York city	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Marks Weinstein 173 Pickard st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Sarah	11		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
3	" Mendel	10		M "	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
4	" Jack	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
5	" Morris	2		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
6	" Annie	7		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
7	" Rebecca	5	3	F "	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
ADMITTED 8	Solomon Annie	46		F M	H Wife	no	no	"	"	" 54 yrs	Hoboken NJ	"	"	"				Husband Solomon Moiska 108 Grand St Hoboken NJ Father	Deaf & Dumb				Do deaf & dumb	
ADMITTED 9	" Etta	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
ADMITTED 10	" Joseph	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
11	" Barnett	11		" "	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
ADMITTED 12	" Elta	10		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
ADMITTED 13	Sulkin Lela	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
14	~~Taffe Meyer~~	~~21~~																						
15	~~" Mary~~	~~30~~																						
16	~~" Yettie~~	~~9~~																						
17	~~" Rose~~	~~7~~																						
18	~~2 Goldman Sophy~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~	~~H Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London 13 yrs~~	~~New York city~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Husband A Goldman 244 E 71st st New York city~~						
19	~~" Sam~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Labr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Father~~						
20	~~" Rachael~~	~~15~~		~~F "~~	~~Servant~~																			
21	~~" Betsy~~	~~9~~		~~" "~~	~~Clk~~																			
22	~~" Louis~~	~~6~~		~~M "~~																				
23	~~" Annie~~	~~4~~		~~F "~~																				
24	Schneider Dora	31		F M	H Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Boston 2 1/2 yrs	New York city	yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Isaac Schneider 228 W 116 st New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	" Rebecca	11		F S									Father					Father						
26	" Joe	9		M "	Clk 2-76439-(505)-8/19/40																			
27	" Mary	7		F "																				
28	" Fanny	4		" "	Infant																			
29	Schrott Jetty	31		F M	Servant			Russia		Manchester 6 yrs Liverpool 2 yrs	Freehold NJ	"	Husband	$10				Husband:- Leiser Schrott 18 W 22 st New York city Brother in law D L Goodman 123 E 2nd st Oakland Nebr						
30	32 Black David	36		M "	painter	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$10										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow * of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Wm. Williams Boot
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Linker M. B.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ellis Island

Wm. Williams Boot
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

78 List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 13—1115 S. S. Ultonia sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Impersians Elias																				
2	Boodca Maurice	28	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester 7 yrs	N. York City	yes	Self	$ 10	No		Brother in law A. Lipshman 79 1/2 Division St N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Levy Harris	36	"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	London 15 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	. 50	"		Brother in law M. B. Lipt 209 Stone St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lasch Morris	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 yrs	N. York City	"	"	. 10	"		Friend A. Harris 207 E Kerry St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olzak Isaac	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 yrs	"	"	"	. 10	"		Friend, Sam Hecker 207 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Price David	25	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Leeds 2 yrs	Boston	"	"	. 6	"		Uncle, Dr Faudman 226 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kroick Morris	22	"	"	2-10136 51 Bookmaker	10/22/42	"	"	"	Leeds 7 yrs	N. York City	"	"	. 10	"		Cousin H. Rattner 97 Hopelly St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schreiber Abraham	38	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	" 19 yrs	Delaware	"	"	. 25	"		Brother in law, Jos Goldberg Delaware Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bass Sam	19	"	S	Manufacturing Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	Manchester 15 yrs	Fairhaven N.Y.	"	"	. 25	"		Brother, Dazzio Bass 18 W. Main St Fairhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Rebecca	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	" 25 yrs	N. York City	"	[illegible]	. 20	"		Aunt Sarah Frazeta 25 Pitt St, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Rachel	20	"	S	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Fanny	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" David	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Ely	11	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Betsey	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Polly	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Rosie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cohen Morris	18	"	"	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	"	"	"	"	"	. 10	"		Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Saunders Minnie	18	F	"	Servant 3-65096	"	"	"	"	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	. 20	"		Sister Mrs Wolf Jacobs 426 Bank St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Fanny	15	"	"	2-88841 2-7/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Alex	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Goldstein Ada	26	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	"	London	Lakewood N.J.	"	Husband	. 30	"		Husband, Harris Goldstein c/o J. Jurisch, Lakewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Minnie	3	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Annie	1	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shulman Heinda	32	"	M	Wife yes	yes	"	"	"	" 7 yrs	N. York City	"	Husband	. 20	"		Husband, Louis Shulman 242 Broome St, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Brenard	9	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Mary	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Samuel	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Light 1st Sept. 05~~ London Hyman	33	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London 15 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	"		Brother Marks London 1708 Pitkin ave Rockaway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 190

at Ny

Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinker, Surgeon of the UMBRIA * SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B & Ch B Victoria

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinker M.B

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1906

at Ny

Wm Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

79

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. UMBRIA. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Empson Kate	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	England	Eng	Nottingham	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$10.	yes	1st	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Chas Empson 167 Graham St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Annie	27		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Charles	4		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lynch Michael	25		"	M	Lab[r]	"	"	"	Irish	Bresert	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	No			Friend Mrs Beadley 238 Throop St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Margrat	24		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Julia M	11		"	S	Instr	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Walsh 40 Hopkins Ave, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Walsh Mary	19		"	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Darlington	Jersey City	"	"	1	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Thomas	16		M	"	Lab[r]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sister Mrs Mary Ward Mrs Thos Curry	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O'Hare Joseph	54		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Newry	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			Philadelphia Head Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Verde Salak	30		"	"	Barber	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	London	Nashua N.H.	"	"	15	"			Brother in law J. Ferger 127 E Main St Mass Captain Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nicholson Wm H.	28		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Blackpool	Boston Mass	"	"	50	"			Wendley W. J. Howarth 160 160 Lenox Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Potter George	28		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Hull	New York City	"	"	more	"			Friend J. Hynes 543 Med 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bowling	30		"	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	50059 Ross Alexander	27		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	N. York City	yes	Self	$5	No			Friends, George Morris 3109 West 56th St N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Guyan James	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Friend D Dawson 1486 Park Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wyness James	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	25	No.			Friends, Families & Services						
17	51693 Anemoyanis Constantine	27		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	S.S. Patterdale 24 Oct 06 Manchester	N. York City	yes	Self	$25	yes	1901	N. York	212 Madison St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Nicholas	27		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Michael Boyden Troy N.Y. 53 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Doyle John	34		"	"	Lab[r]	"	"	England	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	15	No			Brother Patk Reilly Sister Mrs Mary Strobele	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Reilly Stephen~~	20									Bear, Lacan	Bayonne		Brother	20	"			333 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	28399 Campbel John	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Glasgow	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$7	No			Uncle Timothy Geneney 155 Devoe St Williamsburg Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	28451 Gray Michael	26		M	S	Lab[r]	yes	yes	England	Irish	Parsons, Lpds	N. York City	"	Brother	$10	No			father - James Gray Bordine St Carrigan (Ire)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Neph William	10		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Michael	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" " James	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	28561 Bantillen Ellan	34		F	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Thingelonin	Dublin Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50	No			Brother Jno Cantillon 50 5th St Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	95 Lewis David	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Belgium	"	Ghent Dale	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	150	yes	1892	Chicago Ill	Uncle Wm Gilfrate 9238 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago Ill	"	Robbed	"	"	"	"
28	8 Rooney Mary	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Irish	Knockballycondon	Bridgeport	"	"	Most No				Uncle P. J. Shannon 294 Warren St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	28611 Schagman Sara	21		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Leeds 15 years	N. Y. City	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Mark Dittmondstein 77 & 110th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	96 Barry Daniel	15		M	"	Lab[r]	"	"	England	English	Newtownards	St Louis Mo	"	Uncle	20	"			Uncle Thos Leach 3608 Bamfield Ave, Shawnee Town Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, * of the UMBRIA. from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 190 0

at Ellis Island Wm Williams Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Department of Commerce and Labor
OCT 1 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Dinkler, Surgeon of the UMBRIA. SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br. Bd. Bh. Bd. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Dinkler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July 190 6

at Ellis Island Wm Williams Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cognizance) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in every instance, in all cases of doubt including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house builder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance shows an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city (or town) or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 30 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 9th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	3174 Lee Robert	64	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	English	England	Bolton	Boston Mass	yes	Self	more	No		Son-in-law John Ware 68 Lenox Ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	Blind in left eye
2	38951 Rogers James F	23	M	S	Driver	yes	yes	England	English	Barrow	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$50	No		Foreign [illegible] A Spriggs 60 Summer St Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Brindley James W	22	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Barrow	Lynn mass New York	yes	myself	5	No		Friend R. J. Read 2534 7th Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	43484 Marshall Albert	37	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Bridgeton	"	Self	$40	"		Friend Mrs Jones 1442 Walnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	44160 Graves William H	26	M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	Derby	New Jersey	No	"	$30	"		R Bell 33 Broome St Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	45 Egan Michael	20	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Wigan	Boston Mass	yes	"	$20	"		Bro John Egan 23 Webster St Hamilton Buell mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	45214 Grainger Thomas Edward	35	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Manchester	New York City	"	"	$50	"		Brother J W Grainger 31 Beaumont st Watertown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hartley William Edward	41	M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Cullercoats	New York City	"	"	$50	"		Friend C Veale Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kendal [illegible]	23	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	$50	"		Portland Ave Avenue Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Comodes	"
10	Radcliff William	35	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	48429 Lloyd Maggie L	26	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Llandudno	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Dorothy a Lloyd 161 Lakeland Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	48395 Marriott Walter	24	M	M	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Bradford	"	"	"	$10	"		Friend M Thompson 2650 N Rampart St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	49075 Hooker Stanley E	23	M	S	Drummer	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	New York City	"	"	$50	"		Friend H Boyington Johnson 21 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	49829 Groark John	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Burnley	New York City	Yes	Self	$5	No		Brother Oak Groark 209 6th St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	50058 Sullivan Kate	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Glenn Schall	Bayonne N J	"	"	$10	"		New York City N Y Cousin Jeremiah Sullivan 262 Avenue D Bayonne New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Shoreshane Patrick	22	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	50240 Cocker John	58	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$100	No		Travelling Abingdon Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	50360 Williams John O	26	"	"	Opener	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Welsh	Jarrow	Wilkesbarre	no	"	$200	yes	2 Apl 1901	Wife Ellen Williams Wilkesbarre Pa Col Frederick, 21 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	50507 Chadwick William	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	England	English	Bolton	Newark N J	yes	Self	$50	"		Brother in law Ralph Howarth 52 Hamilton St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	51074 Sergeant Bernard	24	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	Irish	London	New York City	"	"	$100	yes	9 mos 1904	Friend & Agent Keane c/o The New York Herald Herald Square New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Grace	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	51133 McElroy Bernard	24	M	S	Ironmonger	"	"	"	"	Heaton	"	"	"	$35	No		Friend Mrs Erickard 158 East 24th St New York City N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Healy Peter	25	M	"	Electric Car Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	51605 Baxton Hamilton	32	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Patterson N J	"	"	$60	yes	4 mos 1906	New York Relative W McSmith 312 Atlantic St Patterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Agnes	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	Relative	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"
26	52130 Gorton Walter	18	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Netherton	Pottsburgh Pa	No	Father	$25	No		Brother C Gorton Lees Ave Lees Ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McAndrew Michael	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	England	Irish	Achill	Douglas Wis	"	Self	$60	No		Brother c/o Wm Power 2622 22nd St Superior Douglas Co Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	52211 Cocker C Herbert	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	No		Passenger Abingdon Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	52[illegible] Halliday John	20	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	Dalbeattie	Montclair N J	"	"	$60	"		Brother James Halliday 67 Valley St Montclair N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	52[illegible] Jennings Edwd	25	"	"	Seaman	"	"	B. W. Indies	West Indian	Liverpool	New York City	"	"	$100	yes	9 mos 1904	Friend c/o Miss Mary Brown 164 Prince St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S. S. Umbria arrived, July 9. 1906 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Joseph Rebecca & 7 ch	3	10/17		8	husb	Hus, Israel, 252 Broome, N.Y.C.	Peig	7/9	12.55	–	8	–
122	Pulver Sara	26	5		1	bro	Bro, Leib, 121 Orchard, "	Green	7/9	1.–	–	1	–
123	Lankaitis Barbara	20	19		1	"	" Julius, 68 N 1 Bklyn	Peig	7/10	1.10	1	2	1
124	Banger Leib	23	22		1	Tel $	Af to bro Nathan 40 Hall Boston Mass	Ellis Is	7/13	7.40	4	5	4
125	Goldschneider David	25	27		1	cous	Uncle, Isadore Feld, 244 2nd N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	1.20	–	1	–
126	Grennan Katie	22	15		1	sis	Sister, Mary, 1011 Park Pla, Bklyn	Peig	7/9	12.56	–	1	–
127	Balkainsky Berl & wife	23	14/15		1	bro-in-law	Bro, Wm. Farockewitz, 664 Rockaway Bklyn	Green	"	2.–	–	2	–
128	Legge Jennie	22	11		1	friend	Aunt, Mrs M. Aubridge, 581 Bergen Bklyn	Peig	"	12.57	–	1	–
129	Landsman Bune & bro	23	26/27		2	father	Father, Louis Sandeman, 32 N. Kibbin Bklyn.	"	7/10	9.35	2	2	2
130	Itzkam Froim	20	33		1	bro	Bro, Elias Cohen, 480 Howard Engin. Bklyn.	Ellis Is	"	10.44	1	1	1
131	Plat Moses & wife	27	20/28		2	Tel $	RR, Benj. Himmelfarb, 1542 Cent Ave	"	"	3.–	2	4	2
132	Goldstein Adda & 2 ch	3	22/24	1	2	" "	Husb, Harris, Sad Road, Lancashire Eng.	Green	7/9	2.–	–	2	–
133	Schmowitzky Freide	15	5		1	bro-in-law	Sister, Mrs Chas Salatenoff, 163 McKibbin Bklyn	Ellis Is	7/10	1.35	1	2	1
134	Paikin Roche	9	15		1	uncle	Uncle, Jos Richmond, 1853 B'way Cin. Ohio	Green	7/9	2.–	–	1	–
135	Dubikerev Schulem	27	19		1	Tel $	RR, Benj Himmelfarb, 1542 Cent. Ave.	Ellis Is	7/10	3.–	1	2	1
136	Himmelfarb Freide	27	21		1	" "	RR & Hus., Benj., 1542 Cent Ave "	"	"	3.–	1	2	1
137	Goldmacher Mayer	3	15		1	cous	Uncle, Jacob Goldmacher, 412 Mad. N.Y.C.	"	"	9.45	1	1	1
138	Maschasin Nadia	19	23		1	uncle	Ida, 21 Hirsch Home, 375 & 10 "	Green	"	11.30	1	1	1
139	Ackerman Michael	3	7		1	friend	to S.S. Umbria Brooklyn L.I.				–	–	–
140	Slobadin Masche & 5 ch	17	1/6	1	5	Tel $	Hus, Israel, 18th St & 7th Ave, Whitestone	Green	7/10	10.40	5	5	5
141	Nichlman, Carl	20	20		1	" "	RR & Jack., Lewis 1222 T. St, Eureka Cal	Green	7/9	12.10	–	1	–
142	Grunblat, Isak	25	18		1	" "	Hebrew Society, 330 Grand St, N.Y. New York	Ellis Is	7/12	10.50	3	3	3
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

99

43 48 43

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

82

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Umbria arrived, July 9.1906 19.. M., ..., from ...

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Schlansky Judel	18	16		1	No money	Bro, Max, 28 Sannel, N. Y. C. Pieq		7/9	1.02	-	1	-
92	Gurfil Leie	25	4		1	uncle	Sis, Annie Thaysloo, 770 9th Ave, Phila. Pa		7/10	10.35	1	1	1
93	Firschtman Breindel	16	25		1	Tel $	RR to Bro, Benny Marks, 305 N Phila		"	4.21	1	2	1
94	Schwarzblatt Mendel	23	25		1	bro	Bro, Nechame, 180 Eldridge St N.Y.C. Green		7/9	1.05	-	1	-
95	Rakow Scheo	23	17		1	uncle	Uncle, Max Hoffman, 258 Monroe, Newark, N.J. Penn		7/10	12.30	1	2	1
96	Feldmann Masche	18	21		1	cous	Ca d'H. Home 375 E 10 " N.Y.C. Pieq		7/12	10.47	3	3	3
97	Medlinski Margolis	18	26		1	bro	Bro, Joesel, 116 Chrystie, N.Y.C. Pieq		7/9	1 -	-	1	-
98	Moses Chane & 4 ch	24	9/13	1	4	husb	Husb, Benj, 1721 Pitkin, BKlyn Bklet		7/10	9.35	4	4	4
99	Robbin Meier	18	23		1	No money	Bro, Aron, 116 Chrystie, N.Y.C. Pieq		7/9	1.01	-	1	-
100	Susmanowitz Etke	18	1		1	sis	Sis, Mrs S. Schmuck, 1471 Brook Ave, Bronx Bklet		7/10	10.31	1	1	1
101	Czerniczki Abram	23	21		1	bro-in-law	Bro, Hirsch Melix, 170 Clinton N.Y.C. Penn		7/9	1.36	-	1	-
102	Gubenmaher Josel	25			1	Tel $	Father Moischa 1002 S 3rd Phila. Pa Pittle		7/11	10.40	2	2	2
103	Lewin Ester	23	28		1	uncle	Uncle, Dave Harvey, 158 Leonard, BKlyn Bklet		7/10	9.35	1	1	1
104	Tutinski Hinde	23	24		1	sis	Ca d'H Home, 375 E 10 " N.Y.C. Pieq		7/12	10.47	3	3	3
105	Bloom Chaie & 2 ch " sis-in-law	20	12/15		4	Tel $	RR, Jack & Louis, 91 Cent. Ave, Milwaukee Wis. Bklet		7/10	4	4	8	4
106	Czerlin Itte & 3 ch	12	9/12	4		husb	Husb, Ptzig, 126 Henry, N.Y.C. Green		7/9	1 -	-	4	-
107	Kerlkow Chaie	18	18		1	cous	Ca d'H Home, 375 E 10 " N.Y.C. Pieq		7/12	10.47	3	3	3
108	Mullaney Patrick	3	21		1	sis	Sis, Mrs B Tarbey, 2455 8th Ave N.Y.C. Pieq		7/9	2.05	-	1	-
109	Bram Alte	18	20		1	bro	Ca d'H Home, 375 E 10 " N.Y.C. Pieq		7/12	10.47	3	3	3
110	Muschat Pesche	23	16		1	uncle	Aunt, Mrs B Ackman, 1007 Myrtle Ave BKlyn Pieq		7/9	4.21	-	1	-
111	Pikus Mische	25	15		1	uncle	Uncle, Sam Kaelman, 120 W 139 St N.Y.C. Green		"	1.10	-	1	-
112	Kwasiantz Elias	22	25		1	cous	Cousin, Jakrab Ecroy, 68 Penn, Yonkers N.Y. Pieq		7/12	11.58	3	4	3
113	Wilmed Mendel & dau	26	6/7	2		No money	Bro, Chaim, 1936 Lex Ave, N.Y.C. Green		7/9	1 -	-	2	-
114	Nyman Sarah & ch	29	4/5	2		husb	Husb. Newark 131 Cook Steps England		7/11	10.52	2	2	2
115	Kelly Katie	22	10		1	cou	Aunt, Mrs M Rutledge, 821 Bryen, BKlyn Pieq		7/9	12.57	-	1	-
116	Ihinetunik Helena	18	10		1	bro	Polish Society, 117 Broad, N.Y.C. Green		7/14	9.40	5	5	5
117	Millane Margaret	3q	19		1	bro	Bro, Peter, 155 Greenpoint, BKlyn Pieq		7/9	1.21	-	1	-
118	Gutmansky Welwel	23	19		1	"	" Sam, 209 Forsyth, N.Y.C. Green		"	1.12	-	1	-
119	Munaker Pesie	25	16		1	cous	Cou, Jacob Fink, 42 Moore, BKlyn Pieq		7/10	12.47	1	2	1
120	Krynowicz Nachmen & sis	27	26/27		2	Ind add	Heb Society, 330 Madison, N.Y.C. Green		7/9	1.10	-	2	-

38 & 38

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Umbria arrived, July 9, 1906 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Walsh Mary & bro	2	7/8		2	father	Bro., Jos., 164 St. Paul, JC, N. J.	Peig	7/9	1-	-	2	-
62	Sullivan Katie	2q	14		1	cous	Aunt, Mrs D. Sullivan, 367 Pearl, N.Y.C.	"	"	1[10]	-	1	-
63	Katz Chane	9	16		1	verify add	RR, Leiler, Hale Chapman, 48 Sand	Green	"	11[40]	-	1	-
64	Toflowitz Polly & 6 ch	5	13/19		7	husb	Hus, Abram., 176 E 101 N. Y. C.	Peig	"	1[16]	-	7	-
65	Nelson Karl A	28	19		1	bro	Bro, Martin, Park St, Ridgefield N.J.	Blent	7/10	10[30]	1	1	1
66	Gonsar Sarah & 3 ch	13	10/13	x	4	husb	Hus, Mendel 735 Hackins Bklyn	Blent	7/10	9[12]	4	4	4
67	Schulman Hinde & 3 ch	3	25/28		4	"	Hus, Lewis, 242 Broome N.Y. & Bayonne, Pa.	Peig	7/9	1[15]	-	4	-
68	Diamand Henri Gittle & 2 ch	16	3/5		3	husb	RR, Hus., Chas L., 168 So State Bklyn	Green	"	1[30]	-	3	-
69	Grady Agnes	4q	12		1	aunt	Sis., Minnie, 417 W. 47, N. Y. C.	"	"	2[10]	-	1	-
70	Mihlstein Pessie	26	18		1	No money	Bro., Meyer, 75 E 4, N.Y.C.	"	7/10	12[30]	1	2	1
71	McGuiness Annie	4q	19		1	friend	Friend, Mrs Mary Ry 6, 1295 Rodgers, Bklyn	Peig	7/9	P.M.	-	1	-
72	Orechowski Ester & 5 ch	26	10/15		6	husb	Hus, Jacob, 32 Marjock, N.Y.C.	Green	"	3-	-	6	-
73	Campbele Denis	2q	1		1	sis	Sister, Rev. Jno. T. Leahy, 307 W 143	"	"	12[55]	-	1	-
74	Gordon Chiene & ch	14	16/17		2	husb	Hus, Tirsen, 33 Humboldt, B Klyn.	Peig	"	1[05]	-	2	-
75	Gordon Fany & 4 ch	5	1/5	1	4	husb	Hus, Max, 708 Pitkin Ave	Green	"	1[25]	-	4	-
76	Blecheisen Rochel	26	4		1	cous	Bro, Chein, 10 E 110 N. Y. C.	Peig	"	1[18]	-	1	-
77	Brown Edward	2q	3		1	bro	" Jos, 164 Mill, Paterson N.J.	"	"	1[33]	-	1	-
78	Weinstein Leah & 6 ch	4	1/7	1	6	husb	Hus, Max, 39 Forsyth, N.Y.C.	Green	"	1[10]	-	6	-
79	Sowali Hilda	24	7		1	friend	Miss A Mathews 9 Hale	Peig	"	3[05]	-	1	-
80	Melik Schime & 6 ch	24	20/26		7	husb	Hus, Nat, 170 Chrystie N.Y.C.	"	"	1[11]	-	7	-
81	Beefer Chane & 3 ch	25	9/13		4	bro	Made S. D. by Insp. Bechtel		10/10/06				
82	Leginowicz Roza	26	2		1	sis	~~Bro., Jno, 9 Lewiska, 98 1st N.Y.C.~~	~~Peig~~	~~7/9~~	~~1[10]~~	~~-~~	~~1~~	~~-~~
83	Chefets Hinde	14	5		1	cous	Cou., Louis Fozin, 93 Monroe Bklyn	Blent	7/10	9[55]	1	1	1
84	Lifschitz Liebe	20	18		1	father	Jack., Marsick, 10 Dumont Ave.	Peig	7/9	1[?]	-	1	-
85	Kearney Kate	3q	10		1	uncle	Aunt, Mrs M. Kearney, 21 Audobon Av. N.Y.C.	"	"	1[05]	-	1	-
86	Mesin Hirsh	20	10		1	uncle	Uncle, Adm, 81 Jackson, N.Y.C.	"	7/10	2[03]	1	2	1
87	Sternbak Zirel	20	7		1	husb	Hus, Philip, 332 Chester, Bklyn.	Green	7/9	2[30]	-	1	-
88	Kramers Gershe	18	24		1	bro	Bro., Max 311 Broome N.Y.C.	"	"	1[10]	-	1	-
89	Butler Ellen	4q	1		bro	"	Sis., Ann K Butler, 647 Clean Ave	Peig	"	1[06]	-	1	-
90	Haimowitz Schlome	23	23		1	uncle	Uncle, Jacob H, 119 E 3 N.Y.C.	Green	"	1[05]	-	1	-

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia — Umbria arrived, July 9, 1906 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 31	Schonbar Charlotta & bro	13	25/26		2	bro	Bro, Albert, 325 E 105, N.Y.C.	Peiz	7/9	1.25	—	2	—
√ 32	Verde Sahak	2	19		1	Tel $	UR to Care, Ste Agnes, 157 Bifain, St. Main, Mass	Green	7/10	12-	1	2	1
√ 33	Gor Dine	15	29		1	bro	Bro, Nochen, 117 Margaret, N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	2-	—	1	—
							inside SI by Green				—	—	—
√ 34	Schidavetzky Chane	15	17/9		3	husb	Kewre, Rubin, 54 E103	N.Y.C. Peiz	7/9	1.30	—	2	—
√ 35	Novograbelsky Itte & ch	15	6		2	husb	Pastor Peterson, 8 Slate,	N.Y.C. Green	"	12.15	—	1	—
√ 36	Fischer LOuise	7	17		1	Leo House	Do	Do	"	12.15	—	1	—
√ 37	Weisberg Anna	7	16		1	friend	B'K, C Bram Cohen 69 E114	N.Y.C.	"	3.30	—	1	—
√ 38	Seligman Sore	14	2		1	bro-in-law	Bro, Schmul, 350 E 3rd	N.Y.C.	"	1-	—	1	—
√ 39	Lang Nute	26	9		1	No money	Salish Socky, 117 Bond	Bklyn.	"	7/9 2.30	—	1	—
√ 40	Kucharok Anton	14	21		1	Ind add	Husb, Barnet, 1868 Pitkin Ave.,	Peiz	"	4.22	—	1	—
√ 41	Winokir Chaie	13	5		1	husb	Husb, Amian, 90 Henry,	N.Y.C.	"	4.30	—	1	—
√ 42	Schrote Jetty	4	29		1	husb	Care, Meshel Diamondstein 77 E110	"	Green	" 1-	—	1	—
√ 43	Schmtzman Sara	2	29		1	uncle	Father Henry 7 State	"	"	3.10	—	1	—
√ 44	Murphy Catherine	2q	29		1	uncle	Do	Do	"	" 3.10	—	1	—
√ 45	Kelly Mary-3	3q	14		1	uncle	Hus. Thomas, 356 York, J.C.,	N.J. Peiz	"	1.04	—	1	—
√ 46	Sullivan Hannah	2q	28		1	husb	" Kern, 47 Henry,	N.Y.C.	"	" 2.46	—	5	—
√ 47	Seitkewer Ettel & 4 ch	9	16/22		5	husb	RR to Henry Hirsch, 50 Hale, Mass.	Boston Blenis	7/10	3.32	4	8	4
√ 48	Miezn Chawe & 3 ch	9	7/10		4	Tel $	Hus, Isaac, 210 W22,	N.Y.C. Green	7/9	1-	—	4	—
√ 49	Schneider Dora & 4 ch	4	24/28		4	husb	D.Bro, Hirsch Koenigsthal, 176 Kenigton	N.Y.C. Blenis	7/10	9.56	1	1	1
√ 50	Mickelbank Lische	25	23		1	bro	Hus, Salomon, 235 Watkins,	Bklyn Peiz	7/10	9.41	2	2	2
√ 51	Gonzar Chane & ch	13	7/8		2	husb	Jack, Adm, 478 Grand,	N.Y.C.	"	" 10.5	1	1	1
√ 52	Lewin Jankel	14	24		1	father	Bro. Wm 83 5th	Bklyn. Peiz	7/9	1.05	—	1	—
√ 53	Cantilleen Ellen	2	26		1	bro	Bro. Meyer, 359 Chystopher	Bklyn. Green	"	1.15	—	1	—
√ 54	Miselson Simche	25	20		1	bro	Lesky, Feige Rawinowitz, 30 Moore,	"	7/10	1.10	1	2	1
√ 55	Chasanow Solomon-	24	30		1	sis	Bro., Lol. 235 Watkins,	Bklyn. Peiz	7/10	9.48	1	1	1
√ 56	Gonzar Berke	13	9		1	bro	RR, B'k, H Pokocinetki, 135 Main,	Brooklyn Blenis	7/10	3.22	1	2	1
√ 57	Pochelski Theodora	9	29		1	Tel $	Bro, Alex, 321 Kent Ave.,	Bklyn Peiz	"	9.56	1	1	1
√ 58	Mitruszewska Wiktoria	16	2		1	bro	" Alex Do	Do	"	" 9.57	1	1	1
√ 59	Remiszewska Zofia	16	1		1	bro	Aunt, Mrs Kilchie, 91 Wall,	Kearney Peiz	7/9	1.35	—	1	—
√ 60	Ryan James	4q	21			Tel $							

SI

14 49 14

N. Y. Public No. Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Umbria (Cunard Line) arrived, July 9, 1906. 19.... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 1	Rubinstein Roche & dau	14	22/23		2	To dau	Neph & c, Marie Shafer, 793 E 146, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/10	10.40	2	2	2
√ 2	Filler Dweire & 4 ch	13	16/20	1	4	" husb	Bro, Adm, 403 E 100 N.Y.C.	Green	"	12-	4	8	4
√ 3	Spiwak Sossy & sis	16	26/27		2	bro	Bro, Maische, 276 Berum, Bklyn	Blanc	"	10.50	2	2	2
√ 4	Fain Ester & sis	10	15/16		2	Tel $	RR, Cou, Adm, Baker, 321 Church, Nyack	"	"	11.10	2	2	2
√ 5	Schterinsis Hinde & 4 ch	7	24/28		5	" "	RR, Hus, Saul, 67 Walton, Salem	"	"	11.30	5	5	5
√ 6	Zikanowski Jochwed & ch	16	7/8	1	1	husb	Hus, Aaron, 77 Allen, N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	1.10	-	1	-
√ 7	Einhorn Zlate & bro	9	23/24		2	father	Jack, Saml Seiman, 165 Eldridge	Puig	"	3.27	-	2	-
√ 8	Eidensohn Pesse & 3ch	13	1/4		4	husb	Hus Bro, 64 1st	Blanc	7/10	1.0	4	8	4
√ 9	Luzim Liza & 3 ch	9	25/28	1	3	Tel $	RR to Hus, Paris, 113 Orchard, Elmira N.Y.	"	"	3.55	3	6	3
√ 10	Drasmin Josel	16	6		1	bro-in-law	Bil, Isaac Hassen, 28 Henry, N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	1.28	-	1	-
√ 11	Unterbrick Simche	16	29		1	Ind add	Fri, M Puisn, 119 Orchard,	"	"	1.30	-	1	-
√ 12	Melzer Michel	13	30		1	cous	Neb, Lodg, 330 Mad.	"	"	1.40	-	1	-
√ 13	Sutzkever Magle	13	27		1	bro	Cla, d'Hirsch Home, 375 E 10	"	"	3-	-	1	-
√ 14	Stanetzky Benze	14	19		1	cous	Can, Max Joffe, 73 Henry,	"	"	1.20	-	1	-
√ 15	Winokur David	14	20		1	Tel $	Ry, to bro Morris 13 Lloyd Cleveland O	Schlutt	7/11	2.17	2	3	2
√ 16	Gnorobatkin Wolf	16	30		1	uncle	Uncle, Dave Kammins, 69 E 100 N.Y.C. BKlyn, N.Y.	Green	7/9	1.15	-	1	-
√ 17	Scher Elke	6	19		1	sis	Sister, Blume Weissman, 133 Debevoise BKlyn,	"	"	1.20	-	1	-
√ 18	Weissman Chane	6	20		1	bro	Si C, Blume Weisman, 133 Debevoise, BKlyn,	"	"	1.30	-	1	-
√ 19	RicklesMichal	9	12		1	Tel $	RR to Jack, Dave, 165 Union, Lynn, Mass.	Blanc	7/10	3.55	1	2	1
√ 20	Gorelic Salmen	14	1		1	cous	Can, Chaim Faldin, 163 Belmont Ave BKlyn,	"	"	9.55	1	1	1
√ 21	Kubicky Gittel	9	6		1	tel $	RR, Bro, Aron, 107 Sharon, Springfield Mass.	Puig	"	4.30	1	2	1
√ 22	Slobodic Saimom & sis	15	24/25		2	mother	Bro, Israel, 180 7th Ave, Whitestone	Green	"	10.40	2	2	2
√ 23	Feinsott Ester & 2 ch	15	21/23	1	3	husb	Hus, Leib, 118 Johnson Ave, BKlyn,	Green	7/9	1.15	-	3	-
√ 24	Csernsburtz Feige & 5 ch	7	18/23		6	"	" Lands, 344 W. 17, Phila, Pa.	Puig	7/10	9.40	6	6	6
√ 25	Jusofowitz Chaie	15	8		1	Tel $	RR, Jack, Jack Joseph, 1017 G 3	Blanc	"	3.12	1	2	1
√ 26	Menis Schmere	15	9		1	bro-in-law	Rp. H. Chas. NY6	Schwartz	7/11	11.40	2	3	2
√ 27	Rothal Chane	12	24		1	father	Jack, Mr. A. Rosenthal, Sq Lafayette, N.Y.	Puig	7/10	10.35	1	1	1
√ 28	Davios Henne & sis	13	21/22		2	cous	Can, Sam. Friedman, 104 Varet, BKlyn	Blanc	"	10.45	2	2	2
√ 29	Sutkiwer Ettel & 4 ch	9	18/22		5	husb					41	71	41
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1218.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible]

No. 35

I, C [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] employed [illegible] S. S. [illegible] foregoing [illegible] investigation [illegible] charge, [illegible] felony or [illegible] agreement [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

at [illegible]

Stat[illegible]

arrived July 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 m	34	Sendin, Nikolaj	26	1	1	L P C Was in jail	Schwartz										7/9	167	NA 5				—	1	—
41 m	33	Bartley, Wm. Edwin	1	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	English										7/9	162	NA 3				—	1	—
39 f	33	Schidlowetsky, Chane ch and ward	15	7/9	3	" (From T.R.-Green)	Doremus	7/9	54	K.							7/11	185	Lloyd 11 24				6	6	6
12 f		Steffberg, Shiffe	14																				—	—	—
52 f	34	Zimmerman, Rochel and 4ch	19	16/19	5	" Held for Inquiry 7/16 2.30 p.m. child in hosp.	English	7/10	38	Ellis	7/10	178	Dr.	7/16	137	NA J 4 30							25	40	39
34 f	35	Belfer, Chane +3ch	35	9/13	4	" S. L. 7/10 Bahlin Dr.											7/10	40	Ellis 10, 20				—	4	4
9 f	36	Zimmerman, Jedes	9	15	1	" From hosp. 7/10 Mannix								7/10	180	NA	7/16	138	NA J 4 20				—	6	7	6
44 m	37	Schoor, Michal	19	1	1	" " " 7/11											7/11	35	J.S. 3, 30				—	—	1	—
28 f	38	Preschowsky, Dvoire +1 ch	29	3	3	" " 7/17 Deus		7/18	15	8	dom						7/23	89	NA 1 39				—	12	12	12
27 m	39	Janovsky, Alter	26	28	1	" " " 7/20 2.30 Dem.											7/20	75	K 4 12				—	—	—	—
																							63	47	43	33

Colum[illegible] months, [illegible]
Colum[illegible]
Colum[illegible] S (single)
Colum[illegible] rately as p[illegible] Civil engin[illegible] steel polish[illegible] turner, or[illegible]
A distin[illegible] amount of [illegible]
A farm[illegible]
A farm[illegible]
Steam[illegible] should be [illegible] ination of [illegible]
Alien[illegible] under hea[illegible] the Unite[illegible] "tourists[illegible]
Colum[illegible] should be[illegible] Yes—No[illegible]
Colum[illegible] which im[illegible]
Colum[illegible] as given [illegible]
Speci[illegible] manifest[illegible] For instan[illegible] race or p[illegible] mean "P[illegible] might p[illegible] nationali[illegible]

The [illegible]

"Wh[illegible]

"Spe[illegible] descent[illegible]

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 87

I, [illegible], solemnly, employed [illegible] foregoing [illegible] investigat[illegible] charge, o[illegible] felony or [illegible] agreemen[illegible] of my kn[illegible] correct a[illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

at [illegible]

State [illegible]

S. S. BERLIN (Cunard Line) arrived July 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51 m	1	✓	Finsher, Rubin wf and ch	2 cabin B	16/18	3	L P C		Book							7/9	130	Lor	2.50							—	3	—
78 f	2	✓	Fischer, Lois	2 cabin O	20	1	"	Dr. Cerr.	Jan.							7/9	130	Lor	2.40							—	1	—
32 m	3	✓	Goldfein, Keiser		16 28	1	"		Fitzg.							7/10	59	Emp	11.05							1	1	1
45 f	4	✓	Schmidlin, Mechame		9 17	1	"		Schwartz							7/10	69	Emp	11.30							1	1	1
49 f	5	✓	Whitaker, Eliza	2 cabin D	15	1	"	Left on ship	Jank.	Dr Cert Insane						Transferred to Kuckenbeben				7/06		Elsworth	Gallatin	Tenn.	7	5		
24 f	6	✓	King, Florrie	2 cabin D	28	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Jank.							7/9	50	K	2.55							—	1	—
21 f	7	✓	Watson, Nellie and ch	2 cabin D	29/30	2	"		"							7/9	50	K	3.45							—	1	—
32 m	8	✓	Munhane, Edward		Q2 24	1	C L		Mitchell	7/10	149	Hamm				7/10	188	Lor	4.10							1	2	1
20 f	9	✓	Gemberg, Belle 5 sis and 2 bros		16 15/20	6	L P C		Fitzg.							7/10	174	Wat.	1.55							6	12	6
45 m	10	✓	Bieler, Solmeier and ch		14 28/29	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Muller							7/10	82	K	3.10							2	4	2
57 m	11	✓	Kopelof, Israel		10 8	1	"		Sc laar							7/9	163	Wat.	4 pm							—	1	—
55 m	12	✓	Lindberg, S. Gustaf wf and ch	2	7 10/12	3	"		DiM.							7/9	142	Lor	3.20							—	3	—
18 f	13	✓	Saunders, Minnie and bro and sis	2	19/21	3	"		Schwartz							7/9	155	Lor	3.50							—	3	—
10 m	14	✓	Gray, William 2 bros and uncle	2	22/25	4	"		Jones							7/9	153	Lor	3.45							—	4	—
15m	15	✓	Kaplan, Mordche		25	1	"		Doremus							7/10	29	Emp	9.45							1	1	1
55 m	16	✓	Melchman, Michel and wf		14 14/15	2	"		Muller	7/11	166	Lor	7/11	208		7/10	9	Emp	9.35							10	10	10
11 m	17	✓	Schofman, Aron		25 3	1	"		Doremus	7/10	61	Emp				7/14	132	Q.	3.45							5	6	5
60 m	18	✓	Kuliak, Motte and ch		14 3/4	2	"		Muller							7/10	31	Emp	9.50							2	2	2
36 m	19	✓	Sandler, Schloyme		27 13	1	"		Bechtel	7/9	166	Wat				7/13	107	E	3.10							4	5	4
18 f	20	✓	Muhlstein, Feige and bro		19 21/22	2	"		English							7/10	182	Wat.	2.10							2	4	2
18 m	21	✓	Edelman, Yankel		27 5	1	"		Bechtel							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED				9.30 am 7/17		Carmania				8	8	8
2 m	22	✓	Levine, Abram and bro		22 19/20	2	"		Muller							7/9	150	Lor	3.45							—	2	—
29 f	23	✓	Epstein, Nesche and 2ch		22 28/30	3	"		Muller							7/9	150	Lor	3.40							—	3	—
57 m	24	✓	Lee, Robt.		1 1	1	"	Dr. Memo.	English								052	K	2.55							—	1	—
45 f	25	✓	McKeon, Bridget		Q5 11	1	"	Single and pgt.	R S DiM.											3 pm	7/13/06	Umbria	Liverpool			4	5	4
30 m	26	✓	Blelstein, Itzak		23 30	1	"		Schwartz							7/10	72	Emp	11.45							1	1	1
[illegible]	27	✓	Gordon, Hyman		5 30	1	Dr Jones 2 pm 7/15	HOLD	Schwartz							7/16	13	E	10 am							7	7	7
44 f	28	✓	Schumen, Annie 4ch and sislaw		4 8/15	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard	7/10	165	Lor	7/13-189	Jones Joseph		7/11	23	Wat	2.50	except Joseph	HOLD ON APPEAL		Dismissed on Board	7/19/06	11 am.		20	25	20
27 m	29	✓	Lewis, David		2 27	1	"	HOLD	Jones							7/9	133	Mauret	40	Citizen.						—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Rogers, Susan		16 9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	7/11	66	Lor	7/12	2 Jones								1 pm	7/16	Carmania	Liverpool		7	8	7

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cosulich, of the Emilia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug Cosulich
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Emilia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7/9/06

I. C.
SEX.
M. D.
R. T.
R. R.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st C.	1		1
2d			
3d			
Other	1		1

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted] PASSENGERS.

List _____

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Emilia sailing from Trieste, June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, July 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or lame, or blind, or otherwise disabled (and if so, state cause and whether such cause existed prior to landing).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicola																							
2	Cecona Antonino	50	M					US Citizen.																
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, ... showing whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ "Final Destination" ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Denison, * of the S.S. Ramonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Ivan MacKenzie, Surgeon of the S.S. Ramonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ: Montreal PROVED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

	Total	Aliens subject to Head Tax	Total Passengers
Carried forward	12	14	26
Alien Passengers	4	12	16
Cabin Passengers			
Total	16	26	42

I. S.
C. O.
M. O.

ENDORSED

Aliens 1 U.S. 1 Total 1
1st Class 14 12 26
2d " 2 4 6
Steerage 72 4 76
Total 88 16 102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

4 — 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 — 11—1115

S. S. "Canopic" sailing from Naples on the 25th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any call, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										U. S. C.	American										
1	Mr. John J. Baldwing									English							No	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. Margaret																					
3	Miss. Cornelia																					
4	Mrs. W. M.																					
5	Mrs. Mary Campbell																					
6	Madame Curie									American	American											
7	Miss. Ellen Gage																					
8	" Sadie Llewelling																					
9	" Agnes Brennan																					
10	" Lizzie Orr																					
11	Mr. John F. Eccles																					
12	Miss. Assunta Daniello	23		f.	no	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Wichita Kansas	Yes	self	$90	no	In attend school at Mt. St. Mary Convent Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph						
13	" Maria Cimei	21		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	90								
14	Cacchiaris Francesco	20		m.	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	do	do	Messina	N.Y.	✓	✓	$60	no	c/o Philip Brun & Co. 17 Battery Place New York						
15	Romeo Vincenzo	42		m.	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	$160	✓	do						
16	Naporano Irene	22		f.	S	Midwife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Naples	Sharon Pa	No	✓	$50	No	Brother Nicola Naporano 52 Mills Sharon Pa						
17	" Rosina	17		f.	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓	✓	No	✓		No	do						
18	Mattucchi Francesco	24		m.	M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Caserta	New York	Yes	✓	$120	No	Valentino Cesare Cam Cumela Pietro Cardillo 347 6th St. New York						
19	Mrs do do	24		f.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓	✓	Yes	husband	✓	No							
20	Venturini Guido	27		m.	S	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Rome	✓	Yes	self	$100	no	A. Angelo Bizzarri 2 Prince Street New York						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20 11c 9d

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Atkinson, * of the "Canonia" from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Atkinson
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan Kinnon, Surgeon of the "Canonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. E. Wilkes Montreal, Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jon Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Ame
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500.

ALL CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pannonia sailing from Gibraltar 28th June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th July 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	G Adrian Applegarth	✓	✓						U.S. Citizen	American														
2	Guillermo Schiemann	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Jerez	New York	yes	self	$150	no	—		Adult Werner Co Kenyon & Co Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Benison, * of the S.S. "Pannonia", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of H.M. Gill Navl Hospl R.C.P.S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

91

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo 2d June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or insititution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Ferrara Torino Maria	53		F	widow	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ferrara	New York	yes	myself	$30	1884 Boston	Going to my Mr Ferrara Emanuele 410 E 13th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giordano Pietrina	12		F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ferrara	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	my father Antonino Giordano 410 E 13th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tita Carlo Felice	41		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	New York	yes	myself	$100	no	Go to Nicolo Renato 455 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Turturici Giuseppe	41		M	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Altoona	no	myself	$30	1897 Boston	Brother in law Giuseppe Lascha 215 Main Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							

The inform
bers 500, 500A,
and tourists), sho
number of the colu
lowed, in parenthese
indicating briefly the
Column 3 (*Age*).—Th
months, the latter apply
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The e
Column 5 (*Married or s*
S (single), Wd (widowed).
Column 6 (*Calling or occ*
rately as possible the occupat
Civil engineer, stationary en
steel polisher, iron moulder, w
turner, or other indefinite d
A distinction should be m
amount of money shown, as
A *farmer* is one who opera
A *farm laborer* is one who
Steamship companies should
should be made, if necessary, t
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and w*
should be either Yes—Yes (can re
Yes—No (can read but not write
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Colu
which immigrant is a citizen or su
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Th
as given in list on reverse side of
Special attention should be paid
manifests should be carefully revise
For instance, "France" appearing o
race or people, and similarly, "Fren
mean "France" by nationality. A
might properly come under the head
nationality. In this connection the fo

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub

WEST In

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Benison, of the "Pannonia", from Gebraltar, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" * sailing therewith (5) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & R C P & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm MacKinnon M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

1 92 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S.S. Pennonia sailing from Gibraltar 28th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 4th July 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Abelardo Linares	8	1	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Granada	New York	Yes	his father	Yes	No			his adopted guardian Dr. Jane E. Hoyt 85 South Ocean St Orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dr. Jane Elizabeth Hoyt								U.S. Citizen	American														
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								

N/A

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Benison, * of the "Pannonia", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Montreal & Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 11—1116 S. S. "Romania," sailing from Naples 25th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr Rizzi Arturo								U. S. A.	Italian													
✓ 2	Mastroiacmi Cesare	29		m	no	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	2X-110883 (505) 3-31-41 Caiazzo	New Haven Conn	no	self	$40	no	my Cousin Antonio Mastroiacmi 565 Grand Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good
✓ 3	Mastroiacmi Pasquale	21		m	no		yes								$30	no	my father Guido Pasquale 310 John St.						
✓ 4	Guido Giuseppe	20		m	no		yes								$20	no	my father Nicola Napolitano 52 Mill St.					Good	
✓ 5	Napolitano Nicola	49		m	no	Miner	yes				Naples	Thomas Pa	no		$80	no	my husband Rosario Buffalo 26 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no		
✓ 6	Napolitano Rosina	47		f	no	Cook	yes																
✓ 7	Buffalo Rosario	51		m	yes		yes				Castellammare Stabia	Newport	yes	my husband	$30	no	my brother Pasquale Buffalo 26 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no		
✓ 8	Buffalo Antonietta	9		f			yes																
✓ 9	Miss. Clotilde Franchi	38		f	no	Servant	no				Roma						visiting country as friend	no	no	no	no	Good	
✓ 10	Mr. Matteucci Fermino	21		m	yes	Student	yes				Caserta	New York	no	self	$120	no	my cousin Valentino Cirillo 347 E. 118 St. my uncle Vito Cirillo 347 E. 118 St.	no	no	no	no		
✓ 11	Mrs. "	24		f		Cook	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		
✓ 12	Mr. Venturino Guido	24		m	no	Merchant	yes				Roma		no	self	$100	no	no body.	no	no	no	no		
✓ 13	Giosseia Giuseppe	18		m	no	Musician	yes				Lanciano	"	no	self	$50	no	my uncle Pasquale Giosseia 15 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes
✓ 14	Marulli Celestino	32		m	no	Baker	yes				Lariano	Brooklyn	no	"	$200	yes 8 years	my sister Lucia Progulli 330 Metropolitan Av.	no	no	no	no		
✓ 15	Giuseppe Spiteri	24		m	no	Engineer	yes		Malta	Anglican Maltese	Malta	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$200	no	friend Calcedonio Abbadi 543 E. Center St.	no	no	no	no		
✗ 16	Mr. Fabrizzi Ferdinando	53		m	yes	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Gambatesa	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$50	yes 8 years	my son Pasquale Fabrizzi 917 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no		
✗ 17	Mrs. " Fabrizzi	50		f	no		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
✓ 18	Miss Lombardi Concettina	55		f	no	Seamstress	yes		"	"	Naples	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$40	no	my sister Gaetano Lombardi 595 Metropolitan Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	Mr. Di Loreto Raffaele	61		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT LABORER.	yes		Italy	Italian	Castella	Canada	no	self	$100	yes 1896	his son Giuseppe Di Loreto 516 Young Street Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hal Benison, * of the "Pannonia", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H M Benison
Commanding — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

[illegible]
~~Consul of the United States~~ at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & Edin'd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

[illegible]
~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500
(Ed. 12-15-1905—50,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 94 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo 24 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, Country.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence,	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or upward and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and addres	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes state, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, what cause.
1	Manzella Giorgio	53		m.	married		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Jentimiglia	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 55	no	my brother in law Tom Giorgio 100 Larrabe St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Barba Giuseppe	25		m.	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	my self	$ 23	no	Mr Gioacchino Cresciamanno 1460 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Barba Maria	20		f.	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	my brother	$ 25	no	Mr Gioacchino Cresciamanno 1460 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	La Barba Giovanna	18		f.	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	my brother	$ 25	no	Mr Gioacchino Cresciamanno 1460 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grimaffi Pasquale	24		m.	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	Mr Gioacchino Cresciamanno 1460 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grana Pasquale	18		m.	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mazzara	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Agosta Giacchino Antonino 137-139 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Meli Paolo	51		m.	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother in law Tavolacci Domenico 104 E First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perritola Nicolo	53		m.	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my son Vito Perritola 15 Morton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sutera Mariana	19		f.	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	my self	$ 100	no	my husband Vito Sutera 336 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sutera Benedetto	3		m.	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	my mother	$ 10	no	my father Vito Sutera 336 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sparacino Antonio	26		m.	single	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Monessen Pa	no	my self	$ 60	no	my brother Salvatore Sparacino 421 Donner Ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lugaro Vincenza	55		f.	married		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Francesco Lugaro 84 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lugaro Rosina	17		f.	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	my mother	$ 100	no	my father Francesco Lugaro 84 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lugaro Mariana	21		f.	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	my mother	$ 10	no	my father Francesco Lugaro 84 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Farina Enrico	42		m.	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my G. Battista Garbarino 230 E 103 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Force Andrea	20		m.	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Buffalo NY	no	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Giuseppe and Salvatore Frangiamore 153 Bank St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lampiasi Salvatore	36		m.	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	New York	yes	my self	$ 25	1893-906 New York	my Mrs. Vanella Paola 504 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lampiasi Maria	30		f.	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	New York	yes	my husband	$ 25	1898-906 New York	my Mrs. Vanella Paola 506 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lampiasi Maria Chiara	9		f.	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	1897-906 New York	my Mrs. Vanella Paola 504 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lampiasi Rosina	7		f.	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	New York	yes	my father	$ 10	1899-906 New York	my Mrs. Vanella Paola 504 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Genova Pietro	37		m.	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Kansas City	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Giuseppe Genova 711 Missouri Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Genova Salvatore	10		m.	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Kansas City	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my uncle Giuseppe Genova 711 Missouri Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tobia Agnazia	11		m.	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my family	$ 5	no	my father Stefano Tobia 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tobia Giuseppe	9		m.	single	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my family		no	my father Stefano Tobia 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Guabani Antonino	35		m.	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	Hoboken NJ	yes	my self	$ 20	1896-906 Hoboken NJ	my brother Biro Guabani 104 - 11 th St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible] Paolo	31		m.	married	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	1899-906 New York	my husband Vincenzo Cimino 238 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] Vito	28		m.	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	my self	$ 50	1900-906 Cleveland Ohio	my son Cosimo Di Maria 185 Bank St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible] Rosalia	11		f.	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	my father	$ 50	no	my brother Cosimo Di Maria 185 Bank St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Francesco	36		m.	married	[illegible] Keeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicubiana	Auburn NY	no	my self	$ 20	1901-906 Auburn NY	my uncle Alfonso Vitale Walnut St N 6th St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

WAR

* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master or Commander, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Bezuinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Ivan MacGunnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & Ker 0561, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacGunnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND THIRD CLASS

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9th July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewic Emilijan	21		M	S	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Fiume	Kings Bridge	Yes	herself	$60	No	agent father Rosic Lahamy New-York	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Schütz Rachal	10		M	S	Child			Hungary	Magyar	Szeebosanad	Detroit Mich	"	grandfather	$60	"							
3	" Josef	11		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	" Erzsébet	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself		No	Gladitz 4/270 Schütz Johan Amherst St.						
5	" "	3		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	drawn with her mother									
6	Szabó Józsefné	46		F	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Gyirbátas	Trenton N.J.	"	husband	$60	No	Jäger Jos. Fr. Hinterberg Antlinplatz Trenton N.J.						
7	Imre Borbala	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	herself	$20	"							
8	Donath Károly	56		M	M	Blacksmith			"	Hebrew	Budapest	New York N.Y.	Yes	himself	$60	"	agent mother Fino. Vicsa London 237 Third Ave. 18th st. N. York						
9	Sándor Károly	33		M	M	Locksmith			"	"	Lubinyi	Cleveland O.	Only to N.Y.	"	$100	"	agent Bluzane O.E.17 Kaczian Mayer a Copeland St.						
10	Schany András	25		M	S	smith			"	"	Budapest	Brookshill N.Y.	"	"	$20	No	agent 689 W. Division St. Rudolph Rudolph						
11	Pletsch Anna	21		F	M	wife			"	"	Fejeelat	S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	herself	$60	"	agent 716 Wilson St. S. Bethlehem Pa.						
12	Anna Lustchine	54		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Szajelat	"	"	"	$60	"	agent " "						
13	Lázár	55		M	M	privat	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ballyan	Yonkers N.Y.	"	prepaid	$50	"	agent 14 3 Hanley ave Yonkers N.Y.						
14	Czira	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	drawn with her husband	"	$50	"	agent see affidavit						
15	Ilonka	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	"	"	$50	"							
16	Mariska	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Rosa	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	[illegible]	37		M	M	smith	yes	yes	"		Budapest	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$100	No	agent 1st Cent 17th Cent						
19	[illegible]	34		F	M	wife			"					drawn with husband	Albert Schram								
20	[illegible]	24		M	S	barber			"				"	himself	$20	no							
21	Spitz	40		M	M	com. clerk			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	himself	$10		211 6 7 9th B. Grossmann Ellis Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
22	Rosa	33		F	M	wife			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	drawn with husband									
23	Max	11		M	S	Child			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"									
24	Ilona	10		F	S	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"									
25	Peter	43		M	M	pleasant			"	Magyar	"	"	"	himself	$50	no	agent brother Leo Weiss Lain 140 E. 104th N. York						
26	Sara	36		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	drawn with husband									
27	[illegible]	24		M	M	baker			"	German	Mezodormy	"	"	herself	$50	no	agent Washington P.O. Lauer Tobak N. York						

*Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Benson, * of the "Pannonia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

[redacted] Cannon
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Isaac [redacted] Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, & Ret'd Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac [redacted] Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

[redacted] Cannon
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIS SHEET ... E. 30

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Trieste 18 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 7th, July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in case, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kirvicich Milan	30		M.	single	Waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Castelnuovo	Butte Mont	yes	self	$100	2 years in America	Butte Mont for self	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kirvicich Jovcta	24		F.	marr. 22-5-? 039	private	"	"	"	"	"	Amador Box 13 Cal	no	self	$60	6 months	husband Kirvicich Milan Sutter Creek Amador Box 13 California	"	no	no	"	"	"
3	Kirvicich Marko	35		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Cattaro	Butte Mont	yes	self	$200	6 months in America	Wife 48 E. E. Gallemi-Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mila	16		F.	"	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kracich Duvan	40		M.	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Lissa	Chicago	yes	"	$50	yes	161 E. Rooming St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kirschfeld Johann	29		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	"	German	Vienna	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	yes	Acquaintance Johann Pesek West Park 19 the Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Marie	21		F.	"	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Klarich Mark	18		M.	single	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Kastlon	Philadelphia Pa		Engaged 63385	$10	no	Brother-in-law Jacob Pesek 34 Queen the Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Clara	32		F.	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Engaged 63387	$30	15 years	Husband Jacob Pesek 34 Queen Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" George	9		M.	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	Born	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Mike	5		M.	"	—	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	New	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kralic Mark	42		M.	marr.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Pagan	New York	yes	self	$140	50	Brother-in-law Agnes Mandich 542 — 10 St the New York uncle Nicholas Kralic do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Matilda	19		F.	single	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father									

13
1
12

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos R Huddart * of the Pannonia, from Medit'n Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos R. Huddart
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of McGill Univ Montreal & R.C.P.S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition, age, height, and length of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 97 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ members of crew FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER ~~AT PORT~~ OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. "Pannonia" ~~sailing from~~ arriving at New York 9th July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th July, 1906.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kazian Obradovic	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Servian	Servian	Fiume	New York	Yes	artistes	$30	Yes in U.S. only as a passenger	Nieder Langbein, 1166. 8th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Julian Sandor	19		M	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	do	"	do	$50	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lonio Nikos	21		M	S	Bootmaker	"	"	Servian	Servian	Fiume	do	"	do	$12	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Sam Reisner	18		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	do	do	"	do	$40	do	199 East 63rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Josef Kombuzkie	19		M	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	$32	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Stefan Deszpot	28		M	M.	"	"	"	do	do	Hungary	do	"	do	$100	No	Brother-in-law Jacob Markovic 26 Bristol St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alfred Vezoz	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Pozsega	do	"	do	$66	No	Uncle John Brothers 59 E. 9th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	do
8	Hugh Doyle	22		M	S	"	"	"	British	English	Liverpool	do	"		$10			No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Walker Stuart Fraser	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotland British	Scotch	Liverpool Eng.	New York	"	do	$25	Yes in U.S. only as waiter in crew of Pannonia	Friend, Hugh Jones. 125 Perry St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Req

No. on List.	
1	
1X	Benj Gl
[illegible]	Mohu
3X	Hadj
[illegible]	Ram
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

S S R

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 11 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Adel

Jan 9/1906

Med Officer

List 1

Gibraltar

L.

Commanding

19	20	21	22
Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no			cicatricial
no			no good no
no			cicatricial
no			no good leads
no			no good no

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]
R & R
[illegible]
T & T
[illegible]
[illegible]
L & O
R & R
[illegible]
P & [illegible]
G & J
[illegible]

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dreyer	Heinrich	23	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lipa	Herr Zipe Stein Nicolaistr. 6 Berlin	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

appeared for registration & inspected
at Ellis Island Jan 11-1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Required by

11—1115

1	2
No. on List.	NAME IN F
1	Benj Abed
2	Hady. Be
3	Mohamed B
4	Hady. Back
5	Bachir Bel
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List 1
Gibraltar

nmanding

20	21	22
	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		cicatricial
		ve gout no
		Cicatricial
		Cicatricial
		ve gout bids
		ve gout no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York July 17 1902, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	16 Year or period of years	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1		Machinist on Ships Member of Crew	No	No									5	5¼	G	Br	Gray		Russia	Riga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E 100

List 1 Gibraltar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18—2118

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Gibraltar 28th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th July, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benjamin Barrah	28		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Morocco	Moorish	Tangier	New York	Yes	Self	£3.10	No	Mrs Fannie M. Garner Lena Villa C.I. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Cicatrical Eyelids
2	Mohamed Bel Caseem (Brother)	26		M. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£6.10	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	Cicatrical
3	Hady Bark Benmohamed	30		M. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£5.10	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	Cicatrical Eyelids
4	Bachir Bel Caseem	8		S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	his brother	—	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

IN HOSPITAL

John F. Mann
Insp

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Benison, * of the "Ramonia" from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

W. M. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ramonia", sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Canada & Aberdeen Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Ramonia
Dan Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Hammer
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & Aberd Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906.

Hammer
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

191 List 55

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 21st, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York via S'h'd, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Orszáv Janos	30		m. m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Steki	Royal Hotel Wallabout	Yes	Himself	$ 24-	no	agnes Ferencz Zarán Box 116 Royal Hotel Wallabout N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiszpák Miklós	16		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Zhalaberg	Scranton Pa.			$ 15-		brother Kiszpák Mihaly Lodz pb. 610 Scranton Pa.						
3	Katarzeyna Ludwik	32		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Radzyechow	Chester N.Y.	yes	herself	$ 15-		husband Ludwik K. Lugnard Co. Switch Tender at Chester N.Y.					with his	no 5
4	Warszyk Henryk Władysław	25		m. s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Dolak	N.Y.	"	himself	$ 16		Bros. Benowsky York & Allen Sts. New York N.Y.						
5	Kuchta Sabatz	32		m. s.	agent	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Tirice	Chester N.Y.	"	"	$ 50-		brother Washington Box 337 New York N.Y. agnes Bronkowski Roy Linen pls. Chester N.Y.						
6	Bajtalschmidt Josef	18		m. s.	agr. lab.	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Szecsény	Scott Plumbo N.Y.	yes	prepaid	10 12		pistol Bajtalschmidt Kazsi 655 State pls. Scott Plumbo N.Y.					$ 10.	with Clerk of ass'n
7	Szepliczáj János	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Patachova	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15-		pizzi Hrisyak Mihaly Box pls. 761 Scranton Pa.						
8	Stetic Pál	26		m. m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Austria	Croatian	Sissek	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 15-		Simon Ferencz 36 Ave B						
9	Vidicsecki János	17		m. s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Telebes	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	prepaid	$ 12	no	Kiszlak pos 363 Bridgeport Conn						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubenson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & R C P & S Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

44 1

List 32

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Pola 24th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gyarmik János	29		m	m			Hungary	Slovak	Bezo	Streator Ill.	ticket	himself	$11	Switzerland 1903	brother; Gyarmik Sándor Streator Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Mária	30		f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Mária	8		f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moldovány Miklós	17		m	s.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Sztropkó	Braddock Pa.	ticket	himself	$20		father; Moldovány Sándor Braddock Pa.						
5	Szanadi Zuzsa	18		f	s.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Beske	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5		brother; Gyula Szanadi Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Hilla Miklós	31		m	m	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy mihen	California	"	"	$93		brother-in-law; Endre Orsós California						
7	Szabó János	32		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bezo	Wilmerding Pa.	ticket	himself	$20	1903 Wilmerding Pa.	brother-in-law; Sándor Hajdu Wilmerding Pa.					Good	Arm
8																						
9																						
10	Rosinszky V. Mária	29		f	m	yes	no	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	A. Uhro	Cleveland O.	ticket	himself	$81	1905	husband; Rosinszky Endre Cleveland O. 1650 St. Clair St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Fedor	16		f	s.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	R. Szend	Priedale Pa.	"	"	$13		brother; Fedor Zsuzsa Priedale Pa.						
12	Gyarmik János	17		m	s.	yes	yes	"	"	Fenyves	Scranton O.	ticket	himself	$14		uncle; R. Sándor Miklós Garfield Ave 611 Scranton O.						
13																						
14	Gyorgy József	35		m	m			Slovak	Ruthenian	Sztropkó	Pa.			$28		uncle; Gyurcsek József Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gyurcsek Kata	31		f	m			"	"	"	"					father; "						
16	" Miklós	9		m	s.			"	"	"	"					"						
17	Vasylache György	41		m	m	yes	no	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	A. Uhro	Cleveland O.	ticket	himself	$101		uncle; Bacsila Demeter St. Clair Ave 1650 Cleveland O.						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Bonus Miklós	17		m	s.			Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Sztropkó	Jersey City N.J.	ticket	himself	$28		uncle; Bonus Demeter Pavonia Ave 155 Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wass Etel	21		f	m.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dercsény	Philadelphia Pa.	"	husband	$7		husband; Wass István Lawrence St. 1333 Philadelphia Pa.						
23	" Mihály	2		m	s.	child		"	"	"	"	"	trans. with his father			father; "						
24																						
25	Kollár József	27		m	m	yes	no	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Vitka	Royal Hickory Pa.	ticket	himself	$20		uncle; Kollár Péter Royal Hickory Pa.						
26																						
27	Kanyik János	36		m	m			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Kajnad	Wyoming Pa.	ticket	himself	$22	1905 1906 Royal Hickory Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Czop Pálné	39		f	m	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	visit	wife; Dobrocsik János Wyoming Pa.						
29																						
30	Bandera György	41		m	m					Ujfalu	Pennsylvania			$191		Lukács Alex Wyoming Pa.	No					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mackenzie, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McKenzie
Commanding* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

E. R. Sanner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

E. R. Sanner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1600 B.

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94,

E 103

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Pola, 21st June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Judikovics Simon	38		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Cziria	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$500	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband; Judikovics Magdalena 1073 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	child Judikovics	13		F	S	daughter								mother		no	father;						
3	" Berta	7		F	S	child																	
4	" Eugenia	5		M	S																		
5	Dorsicska Marcis	15		F	S	domestic	yes										aunt;						
ADMITTED 6	Grünberger Moritz	50		M	M	tailor	yes	no				New York N.Y.		himself	$450		cousin; H. Schwanke 361 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.						
ADMITTED 7	" Lajos	9		M	S	child											Cobblestone;						
ADMITTED 8	" Eszter	7		F	S																		
ADMITTED 9	Schwartz Samuel	15		M	S	tailor	yes										brother;						
10	Lal Miklos	41		M	M	laborer	no	no		Roumanian	Fajsina	Erie Pa.		himself	$36		wife; Roumanian Jancs Erie Pa.						
11																							
12	Jancso Anna	16		F	S	servant	no	no		Slovak	Austria	Smithton Pa.		himself	$16		husband; Hrabovicsyecz Janos Smithton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Stefan András	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Fiume	California Pa.		himself	$28		brother; Bellak Istvan California Pa.						
14	Kricsák Pál	36		M	M		no	no		Slovak	Zavacska	St. Clair Pa.			$12		wife; Kricsák Janos St. Clair Pa.						
15	Szaniszlo Mária	23		F	S	servant	yes					Jeannettetown	yes	himself	$16		wife; Halaszovits Mihaly Box 359 Jeannette Penn.						
16	Bernel János	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		German	Bajcsa	New York N.Y.		himself	$12		brother; Bernel Ferencz 114 E. 82 St. New York N.Y.						
17	Kibola Istvánné	31		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hungarian	Czikke	Yonkers N.Y.		himself	$18	903 906 Yonkers N.Y.	husband; Kibola Josef 53 Nepo St. Yonkers N.Y.						
18	Sarkadi Anna	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes							$10	no	uncle;						
19	Sivo Andreás	44		M	M	laborer					Kosd	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$20		cousin; Toth Istvan Kozanay pt. 59 Newark N.J.						
20	Borbély Balázs	39		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Szeke	Athens O.	yes		$8	903 906 Athens O.	brother in law; Varga Balazs R.F.D. Athens O.						
DEPORTED 21	Belekovsky Pál	39		M	M		no	no	X	Slovak	Finnisch	Akron O.			$10	yes	brother in law; Lapp Janos Akron O.						
22	Esztercák József	17		M	S		yes	yes							$15		father; Esztercák Andras Akron O.						
23	Spovtak György	16		M	S		no	no			Kingsley	E. Rockaway N.Y.		himself	$16		brother in law; Sadovsky Mihaly 4 E. Rockaway N.Y.						
24	Borhos Teoska	21		F	S		yes	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Bridgeport Conn.		himself	$31		cousin; Popis Anna Hancock Ave 350 Bridgeport Conn.						
25	Szuna János	17		M	S	laborer	yes			Slovak	Austria	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$15		uncle; Bichta Jozsef 769 E. 169 St. New York N.Y.						
26	Lalu György	25		M	M		yes	yes		Roumanian	Fajsina	Erie Pa.	yes	himself	$36		son; Young Dimitrie 1728 E. 24 St. Erie Pa.						
27	Kalaynsik János	41		M	M					Slovak	Bors	Swedeland Pa.			$20	902 903 Swedeland Pa.	brother in law; Milonek Jozsef Swedeland Pa.						
28	Gisz Szilárd	17		M	S					Roumanian	Fajsina	Erie Pa.			$25	no	cousin; Ujvarni Constantin 812 E. 29 Erie Pa.						
29	Tancsik Pál	45		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Bors	Swedeland Pa.			$11	902 905 Swedeland Pa.	brother; Bukovsky Mihaly Swedeland Pa.						
30	Siti Bokiska	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Hungarian	Kisar	Flemington N.J.		himself	$12	no	sister; Siti Jozsef Flemington N.J.						

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mackenzie* of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Benson
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hutchinson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hellenic Kingdom of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E 194 List 30.
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1670

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume per the 21st, of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, satisfaction, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karvolsky Vincent	36		M S				Russia	Polish	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$50	no	wife Hajk Bronowski 939 Jefferson St Washington D.C.						
2	Szaniecko Lajka	40		M S				Hungary	Croatian	Newcomerstown Ohio			$32		cousin Lukacsovics Adam Webster Mass						
3	Brand Vram	43		M M	Tailor				Servian	Johnstown Pa			$40		Wife Sandic Jezza 342 Florida St Milwaukee Wisconsin						
4	" Erika	18		F S	daughter																
5	Speits Janos	43		M M	agr. lab.					Pennsylvania Baltimore Md		himself	$18		Brother Speits Jozsef 1361 Hudson St. Louis Pratt Baltimore Md						
6	Kovács Janos	29		M M	miner				Magyar	Bessemer Pennsylvania		himself	$40	no	Husband Kovács Erzsébet 208 H Bessemer Pa						
7	" Erzsébet	7		F S											father " " "						
8	" Károly	6		M S											" " "						
9	" Borbála	1		F S											" " "						
10	Hollander Lenke	18		F S						Passaic New York N.Y.		prepaid	$18		Invol. pi law: Hatz Sarmagyer 84 Hewes pl. New York N.Y.						
11	Oláh Zsigi	18		F S						Kövi		himself	$30		sister " Oláh Zsi 30 Ave B New York N.Y.						
12	Pogány Margit	16		F S						Szendrö			$18		cousin Kovats Bela 131 Ave B New York N.Y.						
13	Borbála	46		F M						Putnam Bond Succasunna		prepaid	$25		father Ignatius Szecsenyi &						
14	Nagykáposi Julia	07		F S		2X-14606	9/2 2/4			Bohemian	Bridgeport Conn	himself	$50		uncle & Kalmár Johns 30 Ash St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Pelaic Martin	32		M M	agr. lab.				Croatian	Sparrowbush	Newark N.J.	himself	$20		cousin Posavec Josip Sparrowbush N.Y.						
16	Kissáros Mária	18		F S	child				Slovak	Sesnyo	Peth Amboy N.J.	himself	$7		father Kissáros András Peth Amboy N.J.						
17	Kiss Janos	34		M M	agr. lab.				Hungarian	Szécsénfalva	Peth Amboy N.J.	himself	$16		brother-in-law Lettrez Jozsef Perth Amboy N.J.						
18	Klacsik Pál	45		M M					Slovak	Nagyszös	Whitehaven Pa		$10		brother-in-law Simics Istvan White Haven Pa						
19	Varga Istvan			M M						Nagyrév	Peth Amboy N.J.		$18		pen: Varga Jozsef Peth Amboy N.J.						
20																					
21	Kotsa Ferenc	21		F S	pen.					Farnsboro	Pennington Road	himself	$16		cousin Kosztely Mária Box 299 Pennington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Kollaky Nicolas	26		M S	merchant				Hungarian	Komarom	New York N.Y.	himself	$50		319 E 56 pl. Jeff Odalbert New York N.Y.						
23	Rigler György	33		M M	agr. lab.				Slovak	Farnsboro	St. Clair Pa		$10		cousin Spiegel Jakob St. Clair Pa						
24	vit. Baráth Lajosné	24		F M					Hungarian	Locke	Youckers N.Y.	himself	$18		brother-in-law Hibo Jozsef 53 Hopper pl. Yonkers N.Y.						
25	Weinberger Ignácz	30		M M	tob.				Hebrew	Podamina	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife	$50		brother-in-law Jurikovics Jakab Bankbuilder 1073 Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	" Ignácsné	22		F M								himself	$30								
27	" Miksa	2		M S	child										uncle "						
28	" Simon	8		M S	infant																
29	Klacsik György	40		M M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. agr. lab.				Slovak	St. Bessie	White Haven Pa	himself	$100		cousin Simics Istvan White Haven Pa						
30	" Sándor	14		M S								himself	$50	no	" "						

28

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McLennan, * of the Tamaroa, from Ellis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McLennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Tamaroa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & RCPS Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... E. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via the 21th, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yovacic Jozip	35		m	m	pap. lab	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Petkinska	Lackawanna Pa	S yes	himself	$10	no	papa: Nikola Cvrcic Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3	Kocur Janos	36		m	m			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Mansfield O.	S		$15		brother in law: Szollas Eole 41 Rockwood Ave Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Turina Danica	11		f					Croatian	Lokve	Chicago Ill.		himself	$10		father: Turina Stepan 2149 Archer ave Chicago Ill.						
5	Stefanija	10		f																		
6	Premusak Marija	41		s	servant girl								himself	$10	893-895 Chicago Ill.							
7	Stiglic Karla	26		f	wife					Koja				$26	no	brother in law: Stiglic Josip Chicago Ill. 555 Archer ave.						
8	dau Lucija	4		f	child								from with her mother									
9	Stercea Stevan	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes yes		Slovak	Ritterbach	Djarsova Pa	S	himself	$32		uncle: Wiingrosch Josef Djarsova Pa						
10																						
11																						
12	Ubrin Sprom	18		f	s	cook							herself	$30		step brother: Kovacevgross Josef Djarsova	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Simcicic Anton	29		m	m	lab	yes no	Austria	Croatian	Baska	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$28		uncle: Simcicic Josip 522 E. 37th St. New York N.Y.						
14	Kovacic Ivan	27		m	m									$40								
15	Dicka Giovanni	18		m	s	lab	yes yes		Italian	Skaro	Philadelphia Pa	S only	York	$15		uncle: Teich Antonio 2154 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa						
16	Vickovic Mitko	32		f	m	wife	no no	Hungary	Croatic	Sporovac	Iron River Wis.	yes	himself	$20		husband: Vinko Vickovic 40 Box 125 Iron River Wis.						
17	Szalay Erzsebet	19		f	s	dom. serv.	yes yes		Magyar	Borsod	Trenton N.J.	S	prepaid	$14		cousin: Geo Fenyila 491 S. Broad st. Trenton N.J.						
18	Stojan Anna	19		f	m	wife			Servian	Divici Lake	Iron Wood Mich.		herself	$11		brother: Stojan Karaz 245 W. 2 ave 5th Long Island N.Y.						
19	Kraicsr Jacob	63		m	m	lab.			Hungarian	Budapest	New York N.Y.		himself	$10		brother in law: Lefkovits Vilmos Lenton st. 68 New York N.Y.						
20	Czapo Franjo	25		m	m		no no		Croatian	Sveti Lake	Middletown Pa	S		$22		cousin: Subica Pavel 37 Middletown Pa						
21	Pap Ferenc	19		m	s		yes yes		Magyar	Budaja	S. Loraine O.	S		$13		father: Pakas Pap 1426 433 S. Loraine O.						
22	Subotic Ilko	100		m	m		no no		Croatian	Dracevci	Djurmor Pa	S		$12		cousin: John Bonak Postojna ave 1626 Djurmor Pa						
23	Rovitcer Janos	25		m	m		yes yes		Magyar	Fogyer	York Dayton O.	yes	prepaid	$40		brother: Bacs Jacob 239 Chiswick st. York Dayton O.						
24	Kovacs Jozsef	28		m	m					Kiskapos	Bartfeld Pa	S only	York himself	$14		brother: Tovacs Mihaly Bartfeld Pa						
25	Sallai Ferenc	39		m	m		yes no			Mucsi	Johnstown Pa			$20		cousin: Rosincka Jakab 28 St. 108½ Johnstown Pa						
26	Stercupf Arpad Jozsef	25		m	m		yes yes			Csunkas	Cleveland O.	S		$13		brother in law: Kallosso Lajos Franklin Ave 956 Cleveland O.						
27	Domonkos Erzsebet	18		f	s					Kacsa	New York N.Y.		herself	$13		cousin: Polak Lisi 20 yrs 83 New York N.Y.						
28	Bodog Istvan	38		m	m	lab.	yes no			Szelincs	Youngstown O.	S	himself	$14		brother in law: Simici Lazi 19 Hezelep st. Youngstown O.						
29	Gjuric Stipan	23		m	m		yes yes		Croatian	Skaredmare	Aurora Ill.	S		$17		brother in law: Adam Zakonomic Aurora Ill.						
30	Ferenczak Istvan	25		m	s				Magyar	Foldvartnikla	Dejray Mich.	S		$10		cousin: Vanya Janos Dejray Mich. 280.						

~~8-251262-1-2/40~~ 8-251262-1-2/40

2-710141 3/4/40

John P. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Benson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Benson
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & K C P & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

196 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Naples, 27th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th July, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Botschner Josefin	25		F.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	Fiume	New Castle Pa.	yes	himself	$23	1900	husband Botschner Ludwig 1356 E. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veritsch Daniel	35		M.	m.	agr. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$33		father in law Schärbürger Samuel Romana pt. 608 New Castle Pa.						
3	" Sára	17		F.	m.	wife								to join husband			husband						
4	" "	17		F.	s.	agr. year.								himself	$15		Veritsch Jakob Hafening pt. 511 New Castle Pa.						
5	Setaszsák Janoszcz	21		M.	m.	wife				Slovak	Fiume	Braddock Pa.			$11		husband Stevenson John Braddock Pa.						
6	Repási Mária	16		F.	s.	agr. year.						Passaic N.J.			$37		brother Csépási Ferenc Marquette Mich.						
7	Vincze "	19		F.	s.	"						Cleveland O.			$71		acqu. principal pt. 38 Cleveland O.						
8	Kapjor Istvan	32		M.	m.	lab.				Hungar.	Fiume	New York N.Y.		himself	$29		acqu. Vidoj Andrea Spekarovat 1576 New York N.Y.						
9	Szikos Lajos	38		M.	m.	"					Fiume	New Brunswick N.J.			$152		acqu. Szabó Imre 1761 Telegraph St. New Brunswick N.J.						
10	Farkas Kendel	16		M.	s.	"					Fiume	Philadelphia Pa.			$146		father Farkas Istvan 5 pt. 1913 Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Steer Mihály	23		M.	s.	"					Fiume	Toth Mihaly N.Y.			$29		acqu. Gerencsér Erzsébet 1st Eastbrook pt. 1½ Toth Mihaly N.Y.						
12	Kobicár Jakab	40		M.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Philadelphia Pa.			$85	1897-1904 Ithaca N.Y.	acqu. Csirpeszki Mihaly 1st pt. 906-12 Philadelphia Pa.						
13																							
14	Szayer Rozina	28		F.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Austria	Fiume	Elizabeth Pa.	yes	himself	$10	no	husband Szayer Wilhelm 893-10 pt. Elizabeth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kapusmacz János	27		M.	m.	agr. lab.					Austria	New York N.Y.		himself	$50		acqu. Rack György 1st pt. 541 New York N.Y.						
16	" Katalin	21		F.	m.	wife								to join husband									
17	Kapusmacz Wenyhért	26		M.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hungar.				himself	$33	1901-1904 Pittsburg	acqu. György Rack 373 Ea 154 St. New York N.Y.						
18	" József	16		M.	s.	"								to join father		no							
19	Szayer Anna	28		F.	m.	wife				Germany	Austria	Cadillac Mich.		himself	$22		husband Szayer József B. 868 Cadillac Mich.						
20	" János	4		M.	s.	child								to join mother	$23	no	father						
21	" Anna	11		F.	s.	infant											mother						
22	Vincze Péter	16		M.	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar.	Cleveland O.			himself	$11		acqu. Szabó Károly Cleveland O. principal pt. 38.						
23	Rozgonyi Mihály	22		M.	m.	"					Austria	Donora Pa.			$12		acqu. Fábián József Donora Pa.						
24	Pekó Imre	25		M.	s.	6-96651-3/20/06					Austria	E. Pittsburg Pa.			$8		brother Pekó István E. Pittsburg Pa.						
25	Kodricz Istvan	43		M.	m.	"	yes	no			Austria	Chrome N.J.	paid to N.York		$14		acqu. Kapusmacz Wenyhért Chrome N.J.						
26	Bojtár Gyula	36		M.	m.	"	"	"			Austria	Scranton Pa.			$12		" p. 345 Dombási András Scranton Pa.						
27																							
28	Urbanec Urszula	24		F.	s.	serv. girl	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Kranitzja (Pa Spalt 309		yes	himself	$6		father Urbanec József Pa Spalt 309	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Svetozarevic Anna	27		F.	m.	wife	no	no	Hungary		Pohjenik Scottsdale Pa.				$10		husband Vikola Arpad B. 101 Scottsdale Pa.						
30	" Ivo	4		M.	s.	child								to join mother									

R. Mitchell
(Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Peterson,* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Peterson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Collector Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

J. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

197

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 21st of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szabó Jusztina	16		f	s	nagy.	can	can	Hungary	Slovak	Rudnok	Bayonne, N.J.	yes	himself	$13	no	Uncle: Kocsis Fabian Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Goldstein Jacob	28		m	m	tob.				Hungarian	Budapest	New York N.Y.		himself	20	yes 1903 New York N.Y.	sister in law: Fiska Jano New York N.Y.						
3	Kocsis József	44		m	m						Szucsóla	Elyria O.			23	no	nephew: Kocsis Sandor Elyria O.						
4	Bicsuel Péter	18		m	s					Germany	Kisvárda	Cleveland O.			23		cousin: Kerlacher Elyria Detroit pl. 5307 Cleveland O.						
5	Schmiott "	35		m	s										35		cousin: Hennages Caelin 1735 Bogden ave Cleveland O.						
6	Pilát Mária	18		f	s	serv.				Slovak	V. Beszterce	Minneapolis		himself	12		brother in law: Kolyesar John 232-12 pl. Minneapolis Minn.						
7	Jeszám "	16		f	s		no	no		Hungarian	Gray'o	Gottstown Pa.	and		6		cousin: Bodor Pal 621 Water pl. Gottstown Pa.						
8	Takács Erzsébet	14		f	s						Tasvárnos	Philadelphia Pa.			12		sister: Takács Mary 19 Hamilton pl. 913 Philadelphia Pa.						
9	Kulisz "	16		f	s					Slovak					10		brother in law: Fricau John Lycoming State 15 Philadelphia Pa.						
10	Marko Stefan	30		f	m		yes	no				Gottstown Pa.			16		brother: Bodor Pal 621 Water pl. Gottstown Pa.						
11	~~Sarate Maria~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Scranton Pa.~~		~~prepaid~~	~~8~~		~~brother in law: Hegedüs Sandro 317 W. Scranton Pa.~~						
12	Fekishózy Mária	20		f	s					Hungarian				himself	16								
13	Kocsis nyerges Anna	22		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife	no	no		Slovak	V. Beszterce	Ellsworth Pa.	no		10	yes 1902-1906 Syndberg Sweden America	husband: Kocsis Gyorgy 311 Ellsworth Pa.						
14	Gyorgy "	1		m	s	infant											father:						
15	Szegnyei Anna	17		f	s	serv.	can	can	Hungary		Pelsk	Bradstock Pa.		himself	11	yes	brother: Szegnyei Stif 12027 Bradstock Pa.						
16	Rektorik Zuzsa	17		f	s	~~6-102625-6-7-40~~									10		cousin: Kracek Mark 1236 Bradstock Pa.						
17	Sincko Anna	17		f	s		no	no		Hungarian	Jalna	Mt. Pleasant Pa.			12		brother: Sincko John 2 St. 120 Mt. Pleasant Pa.						
18	Mutter Zuzsa	17		f	s		yes	yes		Slovak	V. Beszterce	York Bradstock Pa.	and		22	12	cousin: Csipak Andrew 1 Bradstock Pa.						
19	Tebür Anna	30		f	m	wife	no	no			V. Izemány	Elisabeth Pa.			19	10	husband: Tebür John Elizabeth Pa.						
20	Kontür Mária	16		f	s	serv.	yes	yes			Budnok	Cleveland O.			10	12	brother: Kontür John 3044-7 St. W. Cleveland O.						
21	~~Szeste Béla~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~	~~no~~		Hungarian	Budapest	~~New York N.Y.~~		~~prepaid~~	~~4~~		~~cousin: Fekonita Salamon 1 Bridge pl. New York N.Y.~~						
22	Györke Jósef	31		m	m	lab.	yes	yes			V. Izl. György	Bartinsfeery Pa.		himself	13		cousin: Deak Ferencz Bartinsfeery O.						
23	Horvath Mihály	36		m	m	7-176,931-[illegible]-44-505.						Jerseytown Cleveland O.		prepaid	10		brother: Yagy Jozsef 1 pl. 203 Cleveland O.						
24	Rudrich Mária	21		f	m	wife				Germany	V. Szécsán	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	20	24	husband: Rudrich Mike 1 Ezhazdi pl. 241 Chicago Ill.						
25	" Kata	2		f	s	infant											father:						
26	Nagy Imre	30		m	m	machinist	yes	yes		Hungary	Szomatkonó	Rochester N.Y.		himself	18	12	cousin: Kovacs Ferencz 1 pl. 3232 Rochester N.Y.						
27	Varga Ferencz	30		m	m	agr. lab.					V. Várárhely	Buffalo N.Y.	no		20	21	brother in law: Fischer Niagara Road 64 Buffalo N.Y.						
28	Fodor Tamás	17		m	s						Borzsönczö	"			20	4	cousin:						
29	Reibl Sándor	25		m	s	barber				Germany	Apatin	Lebanon Pa.			50	6							
30	Bika István	27		m	m	agr. lab.				Hungary	V. Veronica	Lorain O.			10	16	brother: Bika Peter Lebanon Pa.						
																	cousin: Kracsi Ferencz Lorain O.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Benson,* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ross MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal and Licensed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ross MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2 6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E 138 List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Louisiana sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 24th, of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and city or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pisinek Mateus	36	—	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Trebusine	New York	yes	himself	$14	no	brother in law: Pajk Bonoundo. Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacab János	28	—	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Sáto	Dayton O.	yes	himself	$61	no	brother in law: Balazs Mihel Dayton O.					
3	" Mária	30	—	f.	m	wife								from husband			Smith pt. 4200					
4	" Erzsi	8	—	f.	s	child								from wife			uncle:					
5	" Julia	4½	—	f.	s									from father								
6	Babinszky György	44	—	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Kaimic	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$40	1899 - go & ret.	agent: Babinski Michael Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	" Mária	48	—	f.	m	wife								from husband	no							
8	" "	11	—	f.	s	child								from father								
9	Spiegel Mór	43	—	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$9		brother in law: Magyar János 66 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	" Sándor	9	—	m	s	child								from mother			uncle:				2 minor children	
11	Spicer Widow	47	—	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Wasserau	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$315		son in law: Weigh Fülöp 1134 Princeton Ave. Philadelphia Pa					
12	" Kata	41	—	f.	m	wife								from husband			brother in law:					
13	" Magda	14	—	f.	s	daughter								from father			husband: Peravec Stef					
14	Graves Istvánné	27	—	f.	m	wife			Hungary	Hungar	Kassa E. Toledo O.	yes		himself	$20		Clarence 2011 pts. E. Toledo O.					
15	" Erzsébet	8	—	f.	s	child								from husband			father:					
16	" István	11	m	f.	s	infant	~~5X-1505-1/1/05~~ 6/1/38							from mother	8-15 6098	8/16/38						
17	Fabijás András	36	—	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Vásárosi	Expecshit Pa		himself	$19		agent: Gyuri János Katalin Pa					
18	Pecs József	28	—	m	m	"	no	no							$11		brother in law: Fabian Lajos Expecshit Pa					
19	Spiedar János	26	—	m	m	coppersmith	yes	yes			Békásmegyer	New York N.Y.		"	$24		agent: Fuska Béla 165 Spring St New York N.Y.					
20	Sitteli György	42	—	m	m	agr. lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Germany	Germany	Egerberg	Pittsburg Pa		"	$18	1903 - go & ret. Pittsburg Pa	agent: Fritschel Andreas 4067-2 ave Pittsburg Pa					
21	Schwarz Anna	17	—	f.	s	cook	yes	no	Slovak	Slovak	Jessa	Youngstown O		himself	$16	1901 - go & ret.	cousin: Csihak John 6 cent Canal pl. Youngstown O.					
22	Vozár Anna	29	—	f.	m	wife	yes	yes			V. Besterce	Elizabeth Pa		"	$73	1901 - go & ret. Elizabeth Pa	brother in law: Cozac Mihal Elizabeth Pa					
23	" Mihály	10	—	m	s	child								from mother			father:					
24	" Mária	6	—	f.	s																	
25	" András	3	—	m	s																	
26	" Anna	1	—	f.	s	infant								from father								
27	Szász Lajos	46	—	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tulachaza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$21	no	brother in law: Farkas Mihály Philadelphia Pa 5334. 12th.					
28	Bitta Zsamuel	47	—	m	m	agr. lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Roumania	Jew	Erzsébet Welland Ont. Canada				$38		agent: Stanga György Welland Ont. 63. 21					
29	Racuccau Paskál	42	—	m	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								$24							
30	Koka Gábor	29	—	m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Léta	Elyria O.	yes		$10		agent: Spicer Sándor Elyria O.					

Charles Schwarz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McDermott, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McDermott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

C. C. Flanner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

C. C. Flanner
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, 24 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York at the time of, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
	99673/215																				
2	Gurnics Jozsef	31		m	wife	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Pittsburgh Pa.	Joliet Ill.	yes	himself	$7	no	widow: Harrisi Istvan, Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	ADMITTED Istvan Rosa	32		f	w		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Pittsburgh Pa.	Joliet Ill.	yes	himself	$20		husband: Gungor Joel, 209 W. 66th St. Brooklyn, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Feldman Lajosné	25		f	w		yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Cleveland O.	Canton O.	yes	husband	$10		brother: Markovics Lajos, 5 Davis St. Canton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lebovics Rosa	16		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Pittsburgh Pa.	New York City	no		$9		father: Grünbaum Jacob, 124 Patchen Ave. Brooklyn, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bessoin Abrahám	28		m	m		lab.		Austria	Roumanian	Youngstown O.	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$20	6-3-1905 Youngstown O.	uncle: Peter Bessoin, 1 Watt St. 35 Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Varsinecan János	29		m	m						Pittsburgh Pa.	Canonsburg Pa.			$15	no	nephew: Varsinecan Peter, 1327 Hazel St. Canonsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lindpan Péter	16		m	s						Youngstown O.	Youngstown O.			$20		uncle: Peter Bessoin, 1 Watt St. 35 Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Brate Vazul	29		m	m						Youngstown O.	Cleveland O.			$20		brother: Brate Ede, 78 Starr St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Fekete Mihály	29		m	m					Hungarian	Torony Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	Szt. Gyögy Vasm.			$13		nephew: Fitze Janos, Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Brain [illegible]	42		m	m										$11								
12	Gál József	37		m	m										$10								
13	Szaloky Anna	16		f	s				years		Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$9		brother-in-law: Szaloky Gyula, 1179 Washington Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bogner Zsiga	29		f	s				Austria		Lotzsad Hungary	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	$18		uncle: Nagy Sandor, 1179 Washington Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Geyer Mihály	12		m	s		brother		Austria		Kanizsa Hungary	New York City	yes	himself	$17		cousin: Ekedee Jozsef, 39 Rivington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Weber János	18		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	German	Cleveland O.	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	$19		brother: Weber Janos, 1543 Scranton Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mátyási Sándor	19		m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	himself	$12		brother: Mátyási Janos, Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible] György	24		m	m						Pittsburgh Pa.	Szt. Gyögy Vasm.			$10		brother: Szegely Sandor, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Pálfi József	39		m	m		no	no			Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	Bethlehem Pa.	yes	himself	$18		cousin: Karolyi Janos, 2 St. 534 St. Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Rosa "	16		m	s		yes	yes			Bethlehem Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	himself	$9		brother: Rosa Sandor, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Szekeres Pál	34		m	m		no	no			Pittsburgh Pa.	Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	yes	himself	$19	3-5-1906 Expelled Pa.	uncle: Palfi Istvan, Expelled Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Kovács Istvánné	27		m	s		yes	yes			Szt. Gyögy Vasm.	Pittsburgh Pa.			$20	no	sister: Fodor Janos, Expelled Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Gáspár Mihály	35		m	m		no	no			Youngstown O.	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$16	202-206 Duquesne	cousin: Szaloky Gyula, 1179 Washington Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Erdei Józsefné	38		f	m.	wife		yes	Austria	Hungarian	Szt. Kardhán Elyria O.	Elyria O.	yes	himself	$16	no	husband: Erdei Jozsef, Elyria O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Margit	12		f	s	child																	
26	" Rosa	4½		f	s																		
27	" Rosa	3		f	s																		
28	ADMITTED Ács Jánosné	35		f	m.	wife		yes	Austria	Hungarian	Pécs Austria	New York City	yes	himself	$46		sister: Palanyi Kata, 852 & 1618 Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	DETAINED Kata	11		f	s	child																	
30	Porczerecsk Ilko	40		m	m	agri. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Orthodox	Orthodox	yes	himself	$12		brother: Porczerecsk Pavel, Szekelyvecse 8. Washington Ave. 237 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reamer, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reamer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Rebecca, 2 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tovarics Istvan	25		M	S	ipmun	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kreptzia	New York		himself	$34	no	New York Uncle Tovarics Istvan 338 E. 81st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Seterijo Jovanka	22		F	S	age. yes									$36								
3	Kiele Dusan	46		M	M	tailor				Servian				himself	$187								
4	" Zsofi	45		F	M	wife								hsband with her husband									
5	" Olga	19		F	S	daughter																	
6	" Carotta	14		F	S																		
7	" Helos	10		M	S	child																	
8	" Zsuzska	7		F	S																		
9	" Jovad	5		M	S																		
10	Pásztó Istvan	29		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kiln	W. New Rochelle		himself	$14		brother in law Balint Szucs 333 E. 81st St.						
11	Zigler Magdolna	23		F	M	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Szencz	Scrantonia Pa.		himself	$16		husband Zigler Ferdinand R.F.D. 404 Scrantonia Pa.						
12	Kovics Kalman	30		M	M	cooper								himself	$13								
13	" Zsofia	23		F	M	wife								hsband with her husband									
14	Istvan Istvan	34		M	M	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kaptsina	Pittston Pa.		himself	$16		brother in law Stanu Jango 348 Church St.						
15	Kovics Nanna	24		F	M	pers.	yes	yes			Residence	Pittston Pa.		himself	$18		brother Kovics Georg Pittston Pa. R.F.D. 190.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Bangyi Julia	19		F	D				Hungary	Magyar	Gyor	New Brunswick N.J.			$16		cousin Laszok Barbala 115 Spruce St. New Brunswick N.J.						
17	Csordas Rozsi	02		F	S										$18		cousin Laszok Rozsi 115 Spruce St. New Brunswick N.J.						
18	Simon Jozsef	28		M	M	lab.	no	no			Kaposvar	Pittstonvale Pa.	yes	himself	$11		brother in law Kotasi Janos Pittstonvale Pa.						
19	Földi Istvan	26		M	S		yes	yes			Varano				$8		Földi Gyula Pittstonvale Pa.						
20	Czyselowsky Janos	39		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Dessau	Cannonsburg Pa.			$14	903-906 Cannonsburg	cousin Kovacs Gyula Cannonsburg Pa.						
21	Kosik Emanuel	21		M	S	serfe	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Lukov	Pittston Pa.	yes	himself	$16	no	uncle Kosik Samuel Pittston Pa. 2 Sons 1 = 1 year 1 = 4 mos.						
22	" Maria	17		F	S	daughter	yes	yes						hsband with her mother									
23	" Anna	15		F	S	Servant																	
24	" Emilia	8		F	S	child																	
25	Glink Daniel	22		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kaptsina	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$10		brother in law Friedenfeld Jacob 138 E. 70th St. New York N.Y.					Memo "Emigrant"	
26	Kovacs Jozsef	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. C-24473 1/6/07			Hungary	Magyar	Vincze	Expedit Pa.	yes	himself	$42	903-905 Expedit Pa.	cousin Kovacs Janos Expedit Pa.						
27	"	14		M	S									hsband with his father	yes								
28	Istvan Janos	24		M	M									himself	$23		brother in law						
29	" Janosne	22		F	M	wife								hsband with her husband									
30	Kolnai Istvan	32		M	M	agr. lab.					Dunaszt	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$10		father in law Földi Istvan Pittsburg Pa.					Wife & gt. E.G.F.	

Charles V. Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McLennan,* of the Caledonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McLennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

E. H. Kinnear
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

E. H. Kinnear
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 21th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th of July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Deutsch Ignácz	29		m		wife	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Kis Bodolya	Pittsburg Pa			$84		husband: Deutsch Jacob 26 South 2d St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	" József	11		m		child																	
3	" Mária	12		f																			
4	" György	10		m																			
5	" Vilcsa	3		f																			
6	" Lajos	6		m																			
7	Sisz Mária	14		f																			
8	Deutsch Mosgit	3		f																			
9	" Mihalcs	1		m		infant																	
10	ADMITTED																						
11	Spobel Mórcz	44		m		8-27864(no C.A.) 3/5/43																	
12	" Regina	16		f		8A-39 daughter 2-679601-1/26/40																	
13	" Lujza	14		f																			
14	" Vilcsa	9		m		child																	
15	" Dezsö	8		m		2-351882																	
16	" Mór	5		m																			
17	Kondor Ilona	19		f		2-73606 4/20/33																	
18	Schwarcz Mária	14		f																			
19	Pcti János	31		m		wife																	
20	Gallik Kata	21		f		14-56996 - 9/24/41																	
21	Wojcsik Kázmér	36		m		wife	no	no															
22	" Anna	4		f		child																	
23	Kemenyassky Istvan	37		m					Austria Hungary														
24	" Istvánné	33		f		wife																	
25	" Emilia	11		f		child																	
26	" Istvan	4		m																			
27	Szabó Henrichét	28		m																			
28	Dunyo János	42		m																			
29	Kirko Erzsibet	18		f																			
30	Szenyko András	13		m																			
31	Pcska Ivan	38		m																			

Rejected
Insp. Keefe

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henrik Benzen, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Benzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

E. H. Gunnell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

E. H. Gunnell
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

112

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 21th, June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, provided for by agreements, treaties or conventions, to which the United States is a party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Riss Antonia	33		f	m	agr. peas.			Hungary	Magyar	Kuntbaracs	Philadelphia Pa	yes	prepaid	$11	no	husb in law: Biroscsik Istvan Bashill ave 418 Philadelphia Pa						
X 2	Fischer Eszeri	18		f	s				Austria	Slovak	Turec	New York N.Y.		himself	$16		cousin: Rajnovics Jacab Casimir ch. 2328 New York N.Y.						
3	Vukovics Rosie	31		m	m	labr			Croatian	Croatian	Jasenovac	Twin River Wash	pub. N.York	himself	$22		saule: Vuckovic Pavo yes B 125 Twin River Wash						
4	Paquila Istvan	30		m	m	agr.					Apatovac	West Seneca N.Y.	Buffalo		$10		pagi: Sandrija Petrovic B 282 West Seneca N.Y.						
5	Blasko Tarés	18		f	s	serv.			Slovak		Kunulica	New Jersey Pa	N.York	himself	$20		papa (Mr) Djakolko Josef Marlbak New Jersey						
6	Suselko Istvania	16		f	s						Bergholz	Bergholz O	yes		$224		B 56 Bergholz O						
X 7	Herskovits Etel	14		f	s					Hungarian	Szajkofalva	New York N.Y.			$21		pagi: Prokolenbergs Jacob 322 Hauchvillack ave Brooklyn New York brother:						
X 8	Goldenberg Leni	16		f	s										$11								
9	Filipp Elek	30		m	m	bak.	yes	yes			Kalocsa	Youngstown O		himself	$54		in law: Sasz Jakob Youngstown O						
10	Gallócs Mária	16		f	s	serv.	no	no		Slovak	Vlkina	Whiting Ind.		himself	$8		Dvorcsak Istvan Whiting Ind.						
X 11	Szabó Istvan	20		m			yes	yes		Magyar	Tapio	New York N.Y.			$12		1176. 415. Beeki New York N.Y.						
X 12	Katia	18		f	s										$12								
13	Tomdás Anna	20		f	s					Slovak	Jay	Farmington Township Ohio			$24		brother: Kovalsko Mihaly B 44 Farmington Twp O						
Barred for Polygamy 7/14	Vispokay András	18		m	s							Speakobitas		himself	$20		brother: Vispokay Lukas Speakobitas						
15	Szábolcz Istvan	39		f	m	wife	no	no		Magyar	Dezsöhaza	Freetown		himself	$12		husband: Sandor Stef 32 Freetown						
16	Hegedüs Ferdinand	28		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Kaposvar	Georgetown		himself	$22		brother in law: Barta Lukacs Georgetown						
17	Korecsko Anna	17		f	s	serv.				Slovak	N. Kanisa	Yonkers N.Y.		himself	$16		cousin: Estok Lesi Pepperham ave 455 Yonkers N.Y.						
VL-46737	Barati Peron	21		f	s				8-55066	Magyar	Kohany	Pinchill Pa			$74		sister: Barati Borbala Pinchill Pa						
19	Kotocs Mária	18		f	s		yes	yes			Kgyeszeny	S. Lorain O	yes		$7		brother: Kotocs Jozsef 12 ave 353 S. Lorain O						
20	Lörincz Mária	19		f	s		no	no				Ky. Newport Pa	S	prepaid	$6		cousin: Varsko Sandor 422 Lorain St. Yr. Newport Pa						
21	Kanczinco András	40		m	m	lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Sapolczanyel	Pittsburg Pa	S	himself	$27	$20	pagi: Stanek Karol 5727 Butler Pa						
22	Pisparik Anna	21		f	s	serv.	no	no				Bridgeport Conn	pub. N.York	himself	$20	yes	Vancak Gyorgy Dizeg st. 131 Bridgeport Conn						
23	Lizak Katolin	19		f	s		yes	yes			Lesnok	Egypt Pa			$30		brother: Lizak Mihaly 827 pt Pa						
24	Hudak Anna	22		f	s						S. Lesnyel	Lattimer Mines Pa			$48		father: Hujlak Jakob Lattimer Mines Pa						
25	Jati Mária	22		f	s					Magyar	V. Bikovica	Wainbridge Pa			$28		cousin: Maria Speyer Wainbridge Pa						
26	Popodec Rosie	35		m	m		no	no		Croatian	Djakovac	Lebanon Pa	yes	himself	$74		pagi: Kundak Wasilija B 35 Lebanon Pa						
27	Zborovsky Anna	20		f	m.	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Zakahlo	Mt. Hees Rocks Pa	pub. N.York	himself	$8		husband: Zborovsky Andrej B 255 Mt. Hees Rocks Pa						Pgt & A
	Maria	2		f	s	child								to join mother			father						
28	Zoki Istvan	21		m	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Dorosló	Lebanon Pa		himself	$28		husband: Zoki Janos Belgium S.S. 425 Lebanon Pa						
	Slanska	2		f	s	child								to join mother			father						
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the Panonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Panonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

113 List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Gallia sailing from Fiume via the 21th, of June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakab Adolfsen	33		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kolcsod	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$14	no	Cargo: Hegenwald 8 Sanctor 101 Bedford pl. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Adolfsen	33		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	can with husband									
3	" Jeno	4		m.	s.	child								to father									
4	Spics Emilie VL-417 193	24		f.	m.	wife [illegible]			9-16334-(5.6)-11/1/37		Direk	Cleveland O.		himself	$6		husband: Spics 8 John Columbus O. 8 58 Cleveland O. father						
5	" Emilia	4		f.	s.	child								can with her mother									
6	Vagy Julia	26		f.	m.	wife cargo					Gallia Austria New York N.Y.			himself	$28		husband: Vagy 8 Kinded 475 E. 11th New York N.Y.						
7																							
8	Klein Kati	18		f.	s.	domestic servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria				$10		cargo: Leopold Popper 8 Samuel 277 E. 3 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fiscsi Edmond	25		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Gallia	Toledo O.			$91		husband: Fiscsi 8 Istvan 2108 Caledonia pl. Toledo O.						
10	Varga Vincen	25		f.	s.	laborer	yes	yes			Gallia Austria	New York N.Y.			$12		cousin: Varga Julia 415 E. 11th New York N.Y.						
11	Beres Esther	19		f.	s.	[illegible]			Hungary		Zahony				$20		husband: Lichovic 8 Kaufman 117 326 5th New York N.Y.						
12	Kilch Josef	34		m.	m.	smith			Germany		Gallia Austria	Elizabethport O.			$13		cargo: Laborer 8 Elizabethport N.J.						
13	~~Spolcsan Spolcs~~	21		m.	m.	tailor			~~Hungary~~		Gallia Austria	New York N.Y.	yes		$14		husband: Sakel 8 Sandle 76 W. 77 st. New York N.Y.						
14	Kincsok Kalman	20		f.	m.	wife no no			Slovak		Gallia Austria	Elizabethport N.J.			$18		husband: Hegenwald 8 Sikolt 175 Carteret st. Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vajkora Janos	35		m.	m.	cargo. lab.			Roumanian	Racund	Gallia Austria	Hadisport N.Y.	yes	himself	$8		cargo: Sopir 8 Jacobson 597 Hadison Ave.						
16	Kinda Ilona	16		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Kisvarda	Youngstown O.		prepaid	$10		brother: Kinda George 1251 Crescent st. Youngstown O.						
17	Friedman Rosa	25		f.	s.				Austria		Gallia Austria	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$20		cousin: Friedman Bernard 3 Hoyt Jones pl. New York N.Y.						
18	Friedman Ida	24		f.	s.				"		Gallia Austria	New York N.Y.	yes		$8		uncle: Ehrlich Isak 8 Pine 150 New York N.Y.						
19	Kisky Janos	31		f.	wid.	tailor			Hungary		Budapest				$20		cargo: Simonlevics Bercsis Eszes 70 st. 225 E. New York N.Y.						
20	Kulikovsky Janos	30		m.	m.	lab.			Austria		Gallia Austria	Youkers N.Y.	yes	himself	$16		cargo: Selecsta Laszlo 6 Circle pl. 59 Youkers N.Y.						
21	Jeszcs Mihaly	25		m.	m.		no	no	Roumania		Gallia Austria	Hadisport N.Y.	yes		$9		brother: Kenilcsesz Kitlo 8 Hoyt st. Hadisport N.Y.						
22	Friedman Etel	16		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary		Gallia Austria	New York N.Y.		himself	$12		cargo: Weinberger Wilhelm 331 Broadway New York N.Y.						
23	Slabek Andro	30		m.	m.	lab.			Austria		Gallia Austria	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$30		cargo: Wijcic Zacharko 125 Bleecker N.Y.						
24	Kadaricsin Janos	18		m.	s.				Roumania		Gallia Austria	Cincinnati O.	yes	prepaid	$16		cargo: Lazlo Jonas Budapest ant 1938 Cincinnati O.						
25	Weyer Sara	24		m.	m.				Austria		Gallia Austria	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$45		brother: Miller 8 Jacobs 1432 Philadelphia Pa.						
26	Relnicsi Anna	17		f.	s.		yes		Slovak		Kapostelek	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$18		brother: Kinnemesky Istvan Youngstown O.						
27	Dirner Lajos	25		m.	s.	smith			Hungary		Laudsiapole	New York N.Y.		himself	$27		Dirner 6212 32 Hamilton Ave. New York N.Y.						
28	Szarka Gaspar	15		m.	s.	appr. lab.			Austria		Kisar	Bridgeport Conn.	yes		$10		uncle: Szabo Kalman 35 Bridgeport Conn.						
29	Belak Erszebet	17		f.	s.		yes	yes	17-17366 - 505 - 5/23/01		Slovak	K. Bozna	yes	himself	$11		cousin: Vanek John (8 Wahlenwald Frank) Youngstown O.						
30	Berger Ilona	22		f.	s.				Hungary		C. Vello	New York N.Y.			$23		cousin: Kajdocsik Jacob Brannen pl. 26-28 Astor N.Y.						
31																							

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. McDenison,* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. McDenison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKenzie Kinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie Kinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 B. 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via the 8th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th July, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Wacko Johann	21		m.	s.	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Szecsinhas Austria	Homestead Pa.	yes	himself	$18	no	husband: Wacko John Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Ilona Mudrocis	4½		m.	c.	child																	
																	641867-5/4/136-505 no c/p.						
3	Wrask Istvánné	21		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Gyuri	Cleveland O.		husband	$12		husband: Wrask Istvan Cleveland O.						
4	" Janos	2		m.	s.	child																	
5	" Mina	6		f.	s.	girl																	
6	Kadric Ignacz	46		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Banjavas			himself	$13		husband: Kadric Frank Cleveland O.						
7	" Ilonka	15		m.	s.	dg. lab.																	
8	" Josef	11		m.	s.	child																	
9	" Annakie	9		f.	s.																		
10	" Katharina	4½		f.	s.																		
11	Kopella Pal	30		m.	m.	pig. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	N. Kanizsa Csutak, Hod			himself	$18		cousin: Kocsor Sandor Csutak, Hod						
12	Kovacs Ferencz	31		m.	m.						Fel. Szarvas Csaroda, Hod				$19		Kovacs Josef Csaroda, Hod						
13	Fogarasi Borbala	34		f.	m.	wife					Kaltar	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$3		husband: Fogarasi Istvan 103-105 S. 10th Pittsburg Pa.						
14	" Rozsi	2		f.	s.	child																	
15	" Hedvig	6		f.	s.																		
16	" Rudolf	8		m.	s.																		
17	" Gyula	10		m.	s.																		
18	Jochman Jánosné	31		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Schmidt Youngstown O.			himself	73 86		husband: Jochman John Steelpremt Pa. Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" József	8		m.	s.	child								father			father						
20	" István	4		m.	s.																		
21	" János	6		m.	s.																		
22	Stern Miksa	35		m.	m.	pig. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Kis Varada Bpaakgu 4/5		yes	himself	16 23 60	Quick	brother: Schwartz Ferencz 175 16.177 Hyde Ave Bpaakgu 4/5						
23	" Mikesné	33		f.	m.	wife								husband									
24	" Dezso	11		m.	s.	child											uncle						
25	" Jeno	9		f.	s.																		
26	" Erzsébet	3		f.	s.									father									
27	" Ferencz	5		m.	s.																		
28	" Margit	8		f.	s.	infant																	
29	Brosz Imre	16		f.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes				New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$10		uncle: Klein Nagy 323 E. 11 st. Blot 1st. 2nd floor New York N.Y.						
30	Szilaggi Anna	25		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes			Thass	Youkers N.Y.	yes	himself	$10		cousin: Szpiro Berbala Clinton st. 54. Youkers N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Kennison,* of the Pomerania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Kennison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pomerania sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 R.

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via the 21st of June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szalanki Istvan	41		m.	m.	agr. lab.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	Kajdihathivalo Bridgeport Conn.	Bridgeport Conn.	sub ticket	himself	$15	yes	wife Erzsi Szalok Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kovács László	26		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Youkers N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	brother Istvan Kovács Youkers N.Y.						
3	Horváth András	18		m.	s.	room painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa New York N.Y.	"	"	$25	"							
4	Veneti Szilla	38		m.	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhidvalko Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	"	"	$76	"							
5	Löffler Sámuel	39		m.	m.		"	"	"	Croatian	Lövéd	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$20	"							
6	Kolnár Jánosné	26		f.	m.		"	"	"	Magyar	Szaila	Toledo O.	"	herself	$10	"							
7	Rozsi	4		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born with her mother		"							
8	Fülák Jánosné	27		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$10	"							
9	János	2		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born with his mother		"							
10	Weiszik Jakab	16		m.	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Stakolina	New York N.Y.	"	prepaid	$10	"							
11	Rosenfeld Jakab	28		m.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Palmanova		"	herself	$20	"							
12	Erzsébet	26		f.	m.		"	"	"	"			"	born with her stepmother		"							
13	Józsi	3		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"			"	born with her stepmother		"							
14	Józsi	1		m.	s.	infant	"	"	"	"			"	born with her stepmother		"							
15	Kolodka Kazimir	30		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kamenica Austria	Bridgeport Conn.	sub ticket	himself	$16	yes	brother-in-law Batz Mendeas Bridgeport Conn.						
16	Kozjoros Borbála	24		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bács	West Seneca N.Y.	sub ticket	himself	$16	yes	brother-in-law Szabados Istvan West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Szabadosné Szabó Mária	20		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Mezo	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	$12	yes	husband Istvan West Seneca N.Y.						
18	Kiricsek József	35		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	Bohemian	St. Tivlov	Elizabethport N.J.	"	himself	$20	yes							
19	Kiss Kárton	27		m.	m.	agr. lab.	"	"	"	"	Hagyarad		"	"	$20	"							
20	Kocsapeszka Katalin	26		f.	m.	poor	"	"	"	Magyar	Tenovisza	New York N.Y.	yes	herself	$72	"	brother Sikot Sándor (of Rubenheimer N.Y.) 126 Gay St. New York N.Y.						
21	Szabó Kolnár Róza	28		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Szabolcs	Szakcsepark	"	husband	$2	"	husband Kolnar Istvan (of Rubenheimer N.Y.) 156 Frankenstein N.Y.						
22	Vidakovic Ivanca	31		m.	m.	agr. lab.	"	"	"	Austrian	Kaca	Bridgeport Conn.	"	himself	$10	"	agent Vidakovic Nato 70 Bridgeport Conn.						
23	Kiss Kovács Zsuzsa	30		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	N. Sadkin	Bridgeport Conn.	"	herself	$10	"	husband Kiss Sathor 676 Gregory Pl. Bridgeport Conn.						
24	Szemere Sándor	34		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	N. Egyes	Dayton O.	"	himself	$170	"	brother-in-law Szombathi Szemere Wesleyan ave. N.Y. Dayton O.						
25	Ivuse	26		m.	m.		"	"	"	"			"		$15	"							Corrected
26	Bata János	42		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	P. Bese	Jud. Jenbor Jud.	"		$32	"	Cousin Radek János P.O. Box Jenbor Jud. Austria						
27	Szalai Istvan	40		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	N. Rimaszombat	Fiumara N.J.	"	himself	$40	yes	brother-in-law Szalai Istvan Fiumara N.J.						
28	Szabó Erzsébet	16		f.	s.		"	"	"	"	Fiumeradvarn	Trenton N.J.	sub ticket	"	$10	yes	cousin Petroczok Istvan Fiume Austria 125 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kozjoda Istvan	36		m.	m.		"	"	"	Slovak	Prosilek	Trenton N.J.	"	himself	$23	"	brother-in-law Fodak Demeter 2 Factorie N.J.						
30	Petrucz Mihály	17		m.	s.		"	"	"	Magyar	Fiumeradvarn	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$16	"	cousin Szombo József Trenton N.J.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J M Kenyon, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Kenyon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

E Kennedy
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

E Kennedy
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

18..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E 116 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Ypsilanta sailing from Fiume on the 21st, of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kolusar Ferenczet	31		M.	M.	Dom. peasant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Bridgeport Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$11	no	wife: Berkowitz Sisi 169 Crotay st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiss Ferencz	19		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	Szina Elisabethport N.J.	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	husband	$22		husband: Kiss Ferencz Elizabethport N.J.						
3	~~Balint Gyorgy~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Szinna Elisabethport N.J.~~	~~Bradley N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$40~~	~~899-906 Southampton~~	~~wife: Balint Anna Bradley N.J.~~						
4	~~Balint Anna~~	~~38~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Szinna Elisabethport N.J.~~	~~Bradley N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$38~~	~~899-906 Southampton~~	~~husband: Balint Gyorgy Bradley N.J.~~						
5	~~Balint Gyorgy~~	~~11~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Szinna Elisabethport N.J.~~	~~Bradley N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$40~~	~~899-906 Southampton~~	~~father: Balint Gyorgy Bradley N.J.~~						
6	Friedmann Rudolf	34		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hayde New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$100	899-906 Southampton	wife: Friedmann Rosa 233 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Rosa	25		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$19		husband: Friedmann Rudolf 233 E. Broadway New York N.Y.						
8	" Rosa	6		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father: Friedmann Rudolf 233 E. Broadway New York N.Y.						
USB 9	" Eva	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
USB 10	" Josef	2		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
X 11	Perka Zofia	32		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Stara Mesto Tel. Varlasi		yes	himself	$46	no	husband: Perka Stanislaw 415 E. 157 st. New York N.Y.						
X 12	" "	10		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father: Perka Stanislaw New York N.Y.						
X 13	" Rosa	8		F.	S.	relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother									
14	Vancea Nikolas	32		M.	M.	pos. lab.	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roman	Cleveland O.		yes	himself	$10		wife: Vulcu Zaharie Germania st. 31 Cleveland O.						
15	Gyenota Vincente	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10		wife: Vulcu Constantin Cleveland O.						
16	Kiss Lajos	06		M.	S.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Szilahaza Homestead Pa.		"	"	$10		wife: Jekel Peter Homestead Pa.						
17	" Sandor	36		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$16								
18	Vagy Karoly	12		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$14								
19	Thiel Peter	43		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$14								
20	~~Kiss Lajos~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Szilahaza Homestead Pa.~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	$21		wife: Farkas Theodosia 533 Pa. st. Connellsville Pa.						
21	Kiss Lajos	40		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa.		yes	"	$13		wife: Jekel Peter Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Dudas Vladimir	37		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Petrovic S. Bend Ind.		"	"	$13		wife: Bugarski Klasovia Chappin Pct. 314 S. Bend Ind.						
23	Kardicsky Hilar	42		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Cenog Barbeston O.		"	"	$9		parents: Kostar Stena Barbeston O.						
24	Kisvlik Matyas	38		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Mezol Woodbridge N.J.		yes	himself	$18		brother-in-law: Kiss Ferencz Pa. st. 38 Woodbridge N.J.						
25	~~Bozic Jakob~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Barkovac Clinton Ind.~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	$44		wife: Bozic Ana Barkovac Clinton Ind.						
26	Prisc Maria	31		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Barkovac Clinton Ind.		yes	himself	$100		husband: Josip Prisc Clinton Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Stjepan	6		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			father						
28	" Jozo	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$6								
29	" Kristin	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
30	Balogh Imre	28		M.	M.	pos. lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hajdihadhaz Bridgeport Conn.		yes	himself	$13		wife: Kis Erika Cikmuebo pct. 2 47 Bridgeport Conn.						

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Denison, * of the Pennsylvania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Denison
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Examining Boards of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B. 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

117 List 17.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 21th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schoffhauser József	19	m.	s.	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bátaszék	Rockaway N.Y.	cash	himself	$16	no	brother in law, Pápai Jenő, 2 Rockaway Pl. Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiss Andreas	34	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőkövesd	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$12	Pittsburg Pa.	wife, Kiss Lucy, 2 acres, 18 Arkansas Point, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bodo Gábor	38	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	$14	no	friend, Federman Jakob, 299 Spruce st. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moskovics Simon	26	m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Borgoszász	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	prepaid	$7	"	brother, Moskovics Herman, 610 2 st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	Reich Wilmos	33	m.	m.	gen. lab.	yes	no	"	"	Rabad	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$8	"	cousin, Uppermann Hermann, 40 Hopkins pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Weisz Sámuel	16	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zavidovhács	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	sister, Weisz Regina, 32 Clinton pl. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spacekmann Sarolta	27	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rozsnyó	New York N.Y.	yes	prepaid	$13	"	friend, Spennger Fredman, Service pl. 63 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gavrik Gizella	22	f.	s.	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	himself	$20	"	sister in law, Lovasik Jakob, Bronnar pl. 332 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Landesmann Ferenc	32	m.	m.	tinker	"	"	"	"	Kaschkóchelo	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$13	"	cousin, Landesmann Jakob, 102 Hamilton place Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fortán Flórián	30	m.	m.	gen. lab.	yes	no	"	"	K. Hamorod	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$9	"	nephew, Strazes Jakob, 528 York Halsted pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Egri Izidor	25	m.	m.	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Szamosdaboka	"	"	"	$13	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Krausz Mihály	18	m.	s.	gen. lab.	"	"	"	"	K. Hamorod	"	"	"	$13	"	cousin, Szilvia Vasilka, Superior pl. 97 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Korbács János	29	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Beinnaucsan	Cleveland O.	"	"	$25	"	cousin, Drebacs Jakob, Detroit pl. 490 W. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Flesep Pál	40	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin, Szilvia Vasilka, Superior pl. 97 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Seres Sándor	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bruszok	"	"	"	$20	"	brother, Shmadyeska Martin, 256 Wallace st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kürdüsky István	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Szlovak	Schonik	Youngstown O.	"	"	$25	"	brother-in-law, Balázs Stefan, Johnstown Pa. 1114 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sesei Balázs István	30	m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	Magyar	Kiszgyór	Bridgeport Conn.	"	prepaid	$24	"							
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																				no	no	no
26	Bachner János	45	m.	s.	gen. lab.	yes	no	"	Germán	Magyaró	Watertown N.Y.	yes	himself	$20	"	cousin, Emerick Gyorgy, Court 54. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Wolf Mártonné	45	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$55	"	cousin, Janicsek Daniel, 54 Staunch Court pl. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mártonné	32	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hair with her husband		"							
29	Theisler Gyorgy	18	m.	s.	gen. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$12	"	cousin, Kozath Lazar, 152 Stenzeck Court pl. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Holender Baldirsné	33	f.	m.	gen. ser.	no	no	"	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$7	"	brother in law: Berkecovits Stefan, 192 Croton pl. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Restaurant Budapest

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edm Benison, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E M Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

E Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal Can 1896, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

E Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

16,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

E 118

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Rotterdam, 2 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szabó János	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fehértava	Akron O.		prepaid	$18		brother Szabó Istvan Akron O.					good	no
2	Ranosz "	25		m	m	agr. lab.									$15								
3	Szentgyörgy József	40		m	m	f					Ádámos	Akron O.			$14		brother Szentgyörgy János 255 S. Balliance O.						
4	Sika Istvan	20		m	m	f			Austria		Lovasi	Cincinnati O.		prepaid	$2		brother Sika Peter 366 Cincinnati O.						
5	Szücsveres Péter	22		m	m	f			Austria		Selyáli	Fort Jennings O.		brother	$100		brother Lehman Pepinweig 21 E. Jones N.Y. Fort Jennings O.						
6	Bard Mátyásné	23		f	m	wife			Hungary		Budapest	New York N.Y.		husband	$10		brother Bardó Gyula 225 E. 41 st. St. New York N.Y.						
7	" Margit	2½		f		child																	
8	" Lajos	1		m		infant											father						
9	Sitó Károly	45		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Pécs	Chicago Ill.		husband	$11		wife Dembee Josef 2962 Chicago Ill.						
10	Korcsák Mihály	30		m	m						Eger				$15								
11	Ernyei József	43		m	m						Pécs				$100		brother Ernyei Janos						
12	Vörös Józsefné	25		f	m	wife																	
13	Veress Károly	34		m	m	agr. lab.					Kisvárda	Scranton Pa.		husband	$12		wife Kovacs Gyorgy Scranton Pa.						
14	Szücs Károlyné	40		f	m	housewife					Zalka	West Pittston Penn.		husband	$145		sister in law Fortunyak Andrassi West Pittston Penn.						
15	Papp Mihály	32		m	m	lab.					Kisdürög	Elizabeth Pa.		husband	$10		brother in law Hagyan Imre Elizabeth Pa.						
16	Nagy Péter	26		m	m					Roumanian	Tasnádszántó	Baltimore Md.			$18		wife Nagy Viola Szabadszallas 601 Hanover St. Baltimore Md.						
17	Kiss Sándor Jnos	17		m	s						Bonnát Kocsa	Cincinnati O.		prepaid	$10		brother in law Kedorcsak Janos Szentkereszt pb. 2168 Cincinnati O.						
18	Szpatéska János	51		m	m	brickmaker				Hungarian	Tarnóczalva	Allentown Pa.		husband	$40		cousin Paul Skrabak 537 Vine St. Allentown Pa.						
19	" Borbála	13		f		daughter								from wife for father			brother in law						
20	Szerednyey János	14		m	s	agr. lab.				Slovak	Zoteny	N. Kecskemet Pa.		husband	$10		brother Vagyi János Kecskemet Pa.						
21	Jarchies András	16		m	s					Hungarian	Szeged	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$10		brother Pap Jozsef 65 E. 9th St. Cleveland O.						
22	Katz Ede	31		m	m	tinker					N. Károly	New York N.Y.		husband	$18		friend Katz Ester 5½ Ave New York N.Y.						
23	Büttner Mihály	42		m	m	agr. lab.					Budapest				$12		uncle Bozsin Vilmos 919 Hacks Place New York N.Y.						
24	Marsa Ferenc	29		m	m						Kecskemet	Warren Ohio		husband	$3[illegible]		brother Kovacs Istvan						
25	Kovács János	29		m	m					Slovak	Szentmiklós	Rockwood Pa.			$20		Rockwood Pa.						
26	" Gábor	1		m	s					Hungarian	Szatmarhegy	Delray Mich.			$10	no	uncle Kovacs Szigmond Delray Mich.						
27	Oláncz János	27		m	m						Kajla	Toledo O.			$25		wife Kedorcsak Eszter Szentkereszt pb. 235-10 Toledo O.						
28	Fiszdel Rosa	18		f	s	servant								from husband for brother in law									
29	Nyortai Mihály	36		m	m	lab.								husband	$10		wife Toth Mihaly Szentkereszt pb. 2310 Toledo O.						
30	Dorseki Dólor	18		m	s						Nagy Ilonc	Gittelburg Pa.			$20		father Dorseki Wilhelm 21 Gittelburg Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stan Benson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & R C P & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

E 119 List 15.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 21th, of Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st, day, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jurisz János	41	M	M	gen. lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Jersey, Braddock Pa	Jersey, Braddock Pa			$12		father: Jurisz Ferenc, Washington pl. 134 E Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petenko László	25	M	M						Jersey, Barrville Pa	Jersey, Barrville Pa			$13		wife: Petenko Mihaly, Barrville Pa						
3	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$20		Klassa Istvan [illegible]						
4	Hajszti Péter	16	M	S										$30		Dobany János, Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Oltyo János	16	M	S						Wilkesbarre Pa				$15		Gavlinska Jozsef, Wilkesbarre Pa						
6	Kalé István	31	M	M	Coal miner			Hungary	Magyar	Kisbanya, Cleveland O				$12		wife: Kalé Istvanne, Woodland ave 5716 Cleveland O						
7	[illegible]				gen. lab.					[illegible]	[illegible]			$15		[illegible]						
8	Barcki Jenne	25	M	S						Bajor, Milwaukee Wis				$63		252 Bishop ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Varga István	24	M	S						Forks, Mid Ho. Freeport Pa				$36		[illegible]						
10	Kovács András	29	M	S						Kisgéres, Duquesne Pa		cash		$28		wife: Szabó Zsófia, Duquesne Pa						
11	Kasztalka Jenna	17	F	S	gen. lab.			Slovak	Slovak	Jenicke, Jessup Pa		yes	herself	$22		mother: Dudjinec Evitao, Jessup Pa						
12	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$18		[illegible]						
13	Paskóily Mihaly	22	M	M	miner	read	write	Hungary	Slovak	Dem. Smithdale Pa		cash		$22		husband: Paskoly Ferenc, Smithdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	György	1	M	S	infant											father:						
15	Fóth [illegible]	21	M	M	miner	yes	yes			Jersey		herself		$27	$63 1905	husband: Fóth Pál, Smithdale Pa						
16	Orbán János	44	M	M	gen. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	St. Demeter	New York N.Y.	yes	herself	$9	no	friend: Babo Josef Clayton Pa						
17	Ephardt Margit	24	F	M	maid			Germany	Germany	Fischbach			herself	$12		husband: Ephardt Ferenc (Paskaly Ferenc), 2 Nov 215 New York N.Y.						
18	Ferencz Katalin	16	F	S	gen. serv.									$10								
19	Elias Mihály	34	M	M	lab.			Slovak	Rosfalu	Brassel Brook Pa		cash	himself	$10	1901 Brassel Brook Pa	Elias András, Brassel Brook Pa						
20	Speneyes	18	M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Szigetkulliárvaszo	Jersey			$25	yes	uncle: Sándi Jozsef, Farrington Mines						
21	Kocsis János	28	M	S										$22		cousin: József Pelap, Farrington Mines						
22	" "	26	M	M				Slovak	Stropko	Scranton Pa				$25		cousin: Jasso Eduard, 200 Fig st. Scranton Pa						
23	Barnyasz András	40	M	M				Hungary	Backa	Johnstown Pa				$40		cousin: Gyuszko Gal, Sharon Pa Ch. 047 Johnstown Pa						
24	Skocat Matyas	26	M	M		yes	no	Moravia	Slovak	Jersey Britain Bridge		cash		$16		cousin: Barno Ekla, Jersey Britain Bridge						
25	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$18		[illegible]						
26	Veksic Mile	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Detroit Mich			$50		cousin: Babic Petrovic, 252 Bishop ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Rodjung	40	M	M										$5								
28	Kopcsos Ferencz	28	M	M		no	no	Slovak	Plyós	Wilkesbarre Pa		cash		$30		cousin: Kopcsos László, Wilkesbarre Pa						
29	do Istvan	36	M	M										$70								
30	Sponska János	12	M	S										$12		cousin: Golbarsky Mihály, Wilkesbarre Pa						

John B. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & R C P & S Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Liverpool the 21st, June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Varga Istvánné	21		F	M	w/k	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gyermesmiklós				$1.20	no						good	no
2	" János	8		M	S																		
3	" Ilona	4½		F																			
4	Mrozán Józsefné	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Gyermesmiklós	Fairport Harbor O.			$16								
5	Balog Mária	11		F	S		yes	yes			Gyermesmiklós	Fairport Harbor O.			$1.-								
6	Kovács Anna	18		F	S		yes	yes			Gyermesmiklós	Fairport Harbor O.			$25								
7	~~Szendeff Erzsébet~~	~~22~~		~~F~~							Kékcse	Fairport Harbor O.			$10								
8	Bodi Jánosné	27		F	M				Hungary	Hungary	Pusta Keresztúr				$12								
9	Visnyai Sándorné	30		F	M	wife	yes	no			Gyermesmiklós	Fairport Harbor O.			$20								
10	" Júlia	10		F	S	infant																	
11	Bernel Ferenc	21		M	S		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Kékcse	New York N.Y.			$12								
12	Reho Erzsébet	11		F	S	child			Hungary	Hungary	Gyermesmiklós	Fairport Harbor O.			$16								
13	~~Mpeto Kosmas~~	~~30~~		~~M~~																			
14																							
15	Vaarko György	18		M	S	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Zsitvány	Ch. Freeport O.			$10								
16	Schmidt Ádám	40		M	M				Germany	Bohemia	St. Louis	Mo.			$73								
17	Jorgovan Viszenka	29		F	M	wife			Roumania	Croatian					$2.-								
18	Müller Ferdinand	36		M	M	ag. lab.			Hungary	Vend	Gyermes 10				$23								
19	Turcsák János	19		M	S				Slovak	Lehefalva	Ballston Spa				$18								
20	Erneszt Jakab	31		M	M	barber			Hungary	Brückenau	Brooklyn N.Y.				$27								
21	" Jakabné	29		F	M	wife																	
22	Petrisor Anna	22		F	S	ag. pers.	yes	no	Slovak	Slovak	N. Szlatt	Phoenixville Pa.			$14								
23	Apsu János	29		M	S	lab.	yes	yes			Jeszlóbarlang	W. Seneca N.Y.			$28								
24	Wolastyan György	36		M	M						Gasnecseg	Butler Pa.			$18								
25	Szapan János	22		M	S				Polish	Austrian	Polany	Lowell Mass.			$24								
26	Fedor Péter	16		M	S				Hungary	Hungarian	N. Ecseny	Smithdale Pa.			$22								
27	~~Gyecz Sándor~~	~~17~~		~~M~~							Jánosháza	Worcester Mass.			$31								
28	Kuéga György	37		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Slovak	Slovak	Zakánd	Branchdale Pa.			$18	1899-1906 Branchdale Pa.							
29	Dencsák András	35		M	M										$23	1901-1904 Jermyn Pa.							
30	Sioki János	17		M	S				Russ.	Russian	Bodrás	Dryston Pa.			$16	no							

Charles F. Towe
Examining Surgeon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st, of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4, July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schwartzberg Mayer	26	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Fiume	St. Louis Mo.	yes	prepaid	$10	no	wife: Schwartzberg Rosa, Hotel Continental St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	König Antonia	39	f	m	wife					Hungary	New York N.Y.			$3		husband: König Miksa (the Germans) 125 St. 254. New York N.Y.						
3	Balak Rosa	20	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Czegled	Buffalo N.Y.	with ticket	himself	$32	902 904 Jefferson Pa.	husband: Balak Pitt Wilson pl. 82 Buffalo N.Y.						
4	König Antonia	40	m	m	gen. lab.	x			Hebrew	Bruckenau	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	brother: König Jakob 95-32 Second Ave. New York N.Y.						
5	Schwarcz Anna	21	f	m	wife								himself	$4		husband: Schwarcz Jakob 118-119 St. 58 st. New York N.Y.						
6	Spanovic Jacob	40	m	s	gen. lab.				Croatian	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$16		cousin: Lovro Nicola Fifth st. 2216 Pittsburg Pa.						
7	Gyurácz Károly	16	f	s	serv.				Slovak	Sz. Cse	Elisabethport N.J.	with	himself	$20		brother: Drazak John 246. 3rd st. Elisabethport N.J.						
8	Hisszem Mihály	25	m	s	lab.					Rimaszo	Jersey City N.J.		himself	$16		cousin: Vlamics Bozas Johnstown box 246 Jersey City N.J.						
9	Nyyo Pál	12	m	s				yes		Kemenes	Wilkesbarre Pa.		himself	$18		brother: Nyyo Bozas Walker st. 28 Wilkesbarre Pa.						
10	Kovacs Peter	34	m	m						Vagyon				$125	903-906 Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother: Kovacs Peter Cherrytick st. 93 Wilkesbarre Pa.						
11	" Lajos	26	f	m	wife								from with husband		191							
12	" Mihály	4	m	s	child								" "									
13	" Mária	6	f	s	infant								" father									
14	Kruzsbirk József	38	m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szerdahely	Dillonvale O.		himself	$21		cousin: Kruzsbirk József Dillonvale O.						
ADMITTED 15	Jakots Istvan	42	m	m	blacksmith				Hungarian	Vagyon	New York N.Y.			$80								
ADMITTED 16	" Istvánné	34	f	m	wife								from with husband									
ADMITTED 17	" István	11	m	s	child								" father									
18	Weisz Illés	28	m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Bistrocz			himself	$40		cousin: Stanajar Zoltan 60 Pine St. New York N.Y.						
19	" Hanna	34	f	m	wife								from with husband		201 N.York							
20	" Sándor	13	m	s	gen. lab.								from with		110							
21	" Dezso	3	m	s	child								" father									
REJECTED 22	Merkoszky Róza	43	f	s	dom. serv.	yes	yes			Ungvar	Kimmersville O.	only	himself	$6		mother: Merkoszky Borbarnel & Johnsville O.						
23	Trgo Ivan	23	m	s	gen. lab.				Austria	Croatian	Jesenice	yes	himself	$16		cousin: Vice Brezovac Bramesville Pa.						
24	Polyjan János	36	m	m		no	no		Hungarian	Magyar	S. Farjas			$134	907-906 Dillonvale O.	brother: Gabriel Bozas Dillonvale O.						
25	" Jánosné	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes						from with husband		40							
26	Turcsik József	17	m	s	gen. lab.				Slovak	Lubor	Bridgeport Conn.	only	himself	$22		uncle: Turcsik Mihály Bridgeport Conn.						
27	Jaczkovics Mihály	35	m	m						Kishoros	Vanderbilt Pa.	yes	"	$24	905-908 Sodquellville Pa.	cousin: Dancso Bozas Vanderbilt Pa.						
28	Dancso János	16	m	s										$12	no	uncle:						
29	Lesko "	16	m	s						S. Kokeny	Carbonhead O.	only		$20		brother: Lesko Mihály Carbonhead O.						
30	Kancsar "	12	m	s						Boki	Pipeltown Pa.			$24		uncle: Kancsar János Pipeltown Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. M. Benson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & NCP & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12. [illegible] 122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 3—1070 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Naples 21st, July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th, July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11a Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salinger Ivan	6	3	M	6/3/1905			Croatian	Croatian	Virovitica, Austria-Hungary	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	prepaid	$8	no	father: Salinger Franz, street #. 415 E. Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mamula Dujam	40	M	M					Hungarian	Osijek, Austria-Hungary	"	"	"	$12		mother: Mamula Dujamovic, street #. 415 E. Johnstown, Pa.						
3					Child																	
4	11475/649 Pasek	4	M	S	3-159555-6/20/39								by mother									
5	Bonacsi Nicholas	24	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Hardy	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	brother	$25	1904, 1906	wife: Toth Rudolfa, Johnstown, Pa.						
6	Bonacsi Mihaly	26	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Fairpasse	Conemaugh, Pa.	yes	brother	$17	1904, 1906	brother: Bonacsi Janos, Conemaugh, Pa.						Impetigo,
7	Pavlocsik Anna	16	S	S	none						Newark, N.J.	yes	brother	$16	no	sister: Gitlik Joe, Conemaugh, Pa.						
8	Petrejcsik Teresa	24	S	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hungarian		E. Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	husband	$42	E. Buffalo, 1904, 1905	husband: Istvan Petrejcsik, Gilbert st. 535 E. Buffalo, N.Y.						
9	Mihaly	3	M	S	child								born in transit		born in Pennsylvania	father						
10	Vadasi Vilmos	40	M	M	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	New York, N.Y.	yes	himself	$13	no	brother: Kraubeeger Theo, 4906 79th st. New York, N.Y.					Scar of side,	
11	" Vilmosne	42	F	M	wife								born with husband									
12	" Margit	7	F	S	child								father									
13	Roth Szecsena	26	F	S	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tiszakoka			himself	$25								
14	Orodek Gyorgy	16	M	S	gen. lab.	yes	no	Slovak	Hungarian	Kassa, Austria-Hungary			himself	$14		brother-in-law: Tukacs Josef, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.						
15	Reinitz Szecsena	17	F	S	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Miskolcz	New York, N.Y.	yes	himself	$4		sister: Reinitz Josephine, 6376 19th st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Varga Mariannie	25	F	M	wife	no	no	Slovak	Hungarian	Felsokubin, Austria-Hungary			husband	$20		husband: Varga Andrew, Brix Place, 14 E. Elizabeth, Pa.						
17	Szipesz Janos	40	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hungarian	Kassa	St. Clair, Pa.	yes	himself	$23	1903, 1905 St. Clair	son in law: Dudek, St. Clair, Pa.						
18	" Janosne	33	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								born with husband									
19	Hallof Lujza	29	F	M	gen.				German	Gyecse	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	prepaid	$14	yes	husband: Hallof Fulop, 7670 S. 108th st. St. Louis, Mo.						
20	" Gyula	2	M	S	child								born with father			father						
21	" Paula	6	F	S	infant								born with mother									
22	Nikuczi Anna	40	F	M	wife	no	no			Csesztreva			himself	$25		husband: Nikuczi Janos, 2206 Howard st. St. Louis, Mo.						
23	" Margit	13	F	S	daughter								born with mother			father						
24	" Karoly	9	M	S	child																	
25	" Janos	3½	M	S																		
26	Karpo VL 643/401	34	M	M	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Parla	W. Elizabeth, Pa.	yes	himself	$15		brother-in-law: Pilipka Janos, W. Elizabeth, Pa.						
27	Simond Josef	32	M	M						Budapest	New York, N.Y.	yes		$25		wife: Simond Elizabeth, 375 Chicago st.						
28	Gabel Fulop	17	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				German	Weszkin	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$40	1901-1905 Chicago, Ill.	father: Gabel Fulop, W. 16th st. Chicago, Ill.						
29	Temyasko Janos	35	M	M		no	no	Slovak		Kurmar	St. Clair, Pa.			$11	yes	wife: Dudek, St. Clair, Pa.						
30	Ruszuak Katika	24	F	S	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kassa	Everson, Pa.	yes	prepaid	$25		brother: Puidrock, Everson, Pa.						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Benson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Benson
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal & R.C.P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

123 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 2—1070 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Naples, 2 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pesti Pál	26		m		bricklayer			Hungarian	Magyar	Fiume, Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	himself	$19	no	brother-in-law Jakob Pál 6268 Hamilton Station Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pallmer Erzsébet	16		f					Hungarian	Magyar	Gyarka	Baltimore Md.	yes	himself	$14	no	cousin Pallmer Jakob 1324 Lewis Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		
3	Sposz Bertalan	41		m								Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$75	no	guardian Jakob Eckhardt 2118 Eastern Ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no		
4	Kaszás Andrásné	29		f							Eszterga	Mount Pleasant Pa.	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Kaszás András Mount Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	no		
5	Vogel György	47		m		smith					Baka	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$3	no	brother Vogel János 3 Hafer Alley 3 Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no		
6	Kanitor Pál Endre	47		m		engineer					Nyitrabánya	Spreckels Pa.	yes	himself	$15	1902 Spreckels Pa.	brother-in-law Spanyol József Spreckels Pa.	no	no	no	no		
7	Kuzlevk Demeter	21		m							Eperjes	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes	himself	$11	no	Eperjes Jakab 3 Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no		
8	Katincsar	17		m							Eperjes	Lackawanna N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	brother-in-law Kolcsarovics Demeter Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no		
ADMITTED 9	Sugyinszky Károly	52		m							Eperjes	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	himself	$50	1904 Perth Amboy N.J.	Jakab Jakab son-in-law 197 Spenik pl. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Semitic	
ADMITTED 10	Takács János	14		m		child											father						
11	Rácz Jenő	17		m		gen. lab.					Eperjes	Dickerson Run Pa.	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Rácz Dávid Dickerson Run Pa.	no	no	no	no		
12	Rácz Jós	17		m											$21		brother-in-law Rácz Jenő Dickerson Run Pa.						
13	Sajka	29		m											$225		uncle Orlandi Antal Wattestown N.Y.						
14	Schönberger Istvánné	42		m					Hungarian	Magyar	Szatmárcs	Wattestown N.Y.					sister-in-law Steier Erzsi Wattestown N.Y.						
15	Stücz Katalin	18		f									yes	himself	$16		brother Steier János Wattestown N.Y.						
16	Simon Ágnes	20		f							Tokaj	Perth Amboy N.J.			$8		sister Stelz Erzsi Perth Amboy N.J.						
17	Bodó Anna	18		f								Jersey City N.J.			$176		friends Simon Jakab Perth Amboy N.J.						
18																							
19																							
20	Sasszák András	36		m		lab.			Slovak	Szuhákó	Eperjes	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$17		uncle Bruda József Eperjes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Zelenák Lajos	33		m					Hungarian	Ujfehértó	Philadelphia Pa.				$20		brother Zacka Antal Philadelphia Pa.						
22	Bocka János	32		m		janitor				Budapest	New York N.Y.		yes	himself	$190		friend Péter Lajos						
23	Hilyó Mihály	43		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. gen. lab.			Slovak	Lakárd	Middletown N.Y.				$19	1902-1904 Brownsdale Pa.	brother Kapas Miklós Middletown N.Y.						
24	Kovács Anna	22		f		dom. serv.			Hungarian	Budapest	New York N.Y.	yes		himself	$25	no	Péter Lajos						
X 25	Stojan Erzsébet	25		f		wife			German	Gidellafalva	Long Island N.Y.				$5		husband Stojan Károly 915 82 ave 5th pl. Long Island N.Y.						
26	Michels Anna	25		f		gen. serv.					St. Louis Mo.				$10		cousin Spreckport Verona 172 2 Delhi st. St. Louis Mo.						
27	Somodari Károly	34		m		farmer			Hungarian	Vajdahenye	Bethlehem Pa.		yes	himself	$31		uncle Oláh Péter 917 3 Bethlehem Pa.						
28	Kovács	26		f		wife																	
29	Havricsko Mária	19		f		gen. serv.			Slovak	N. Zapotocky	Dunmore Pa.		yes	himself	$28		brother Havricsko Gyula Dunmore Pa. 444 Dunmore pl.						
30	Kohrin György	31		m		lab.	6-93426	3/14/06	Hungarian	Szilistye	Nyiregyhaza		yes	himself	$9		bro.-in-law Csernok János Nyiregyhaza						
31																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Benson,* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hellenic Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 2—1070 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via Pola, 2 June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd July, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heckler József	23	m.	s.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Bohemian	Szinbohova	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$22	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tyukai Bálint	43	m.	m.		agr. lab.	no	no		Croatian	Vinicsa	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes		$31								
3	Jagasz Pál	16	m.	s.		agr.	yes	yes		Slovak	Kubin	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$10								
4	[illegible]																						
5	Bilej János	45	m.	m.		lab.	yes	no		Hungarian	Nagyvarad	Scranton, Pa.	yes	himself	$14								
6	Kostyo András	37	m.	m.		agr.	yes	yes		Hungarian	Nagyvarad	Scranton, Pa.	yes	himself	$14	no							
7	Korcsos Ferencz	40	m.	m.		lab.	no	no		Slovak	Nyitra	Wilkesbarre, Pa.			$16								
8	Oller János	36	m.	m.		agr.	yes	yes			Domonya	New Britain, Conn.			$30	yes, New Britain, Conn.							
9	Fpés István	27	m.	m.						Hungarian	Szolta	Bridgeport, Conn.			$20	no							
10	Borsos Péter	27	m.	m.	1-248073	10/12/38				Slovak	Nyitra	Wilkesbarre, Pa.			$16								
11	Harcsika Gyögy	44	m.	m.							Fegyer	Spraguesville, Pa.			$13								
12	Dobonyi Istvan	18	m.	s.		agr.	yes	yes			Nagyvarad	Nanticoke, Pa.			$20								
13	Hündra András	30	m.	s.		lab.	no	no				Wilkesbarre, Pa.			$18								
14	Reiszberger Antal	26	m.	m.		joiner	yes	yes		Hungarian	Dunaszekcső	Williamsport, Pa.	yes		$12								
15	Karnos Miklós	35	m.	m.		agr. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Nyitra	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	only	himself	$20								
16	Szabó Sándor	28	m.	s.			yes	yes		Hungarian	Nagyvarad	Pt. Deposit, Baylor, Pa.			$20								
17	Meglesz János	40	m.	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Slovak	Rokazd	Brandy Brook, Pa.			$26	yes, Brandy Brook, Pa.							
18	Kozup Péter	1½	m.	s.							Nagyvarad	Wilkesbarre, Pa.			$14	yes							
19	Kajsza Kovács György	37	m.	m.			yes	yes		Hungarian	Tiszaeszlar	Yorkville, N.Y.			$19								
20	Zoltai Róza	40	f.	m.			yes	no			Usk	Monmouthshire, Eng.	yes	herself	$23								
21	Kiss Ferencz	20	m.	m.	34-19419 (1905)	2/14/38	3-152192	C/A 8/30/05		Polish	Wilkocsko	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	husband	$15								
22	Sagasi Anna	16	f.	s.			yes	yes		Slovak	Fokard	New Castle, Pa.		prepaid	$14								
23	Csanyi György	26	m.	m.		joiner	yes	yes		Hungarian	Felsögod	New York, N.Y.		himself	$33								
24	" Erzsegrue	18	f.	m.		wife								have with her husband									
ADMITTED 25	Fürész Mihály	63	m.	m.		agr. lab.	yes				Gyarmata	Scranton, Pa.		himself	$36								
ADMITTED 26	" Viktoria	26	f.	m.		daughter																	
ADMITTED 27	" Mihaly	13	m.	s.																			
ADMITTED 28	" Polina	11	f.	s.		child								have with father									
29	Valaszkai János	47	m.	m.		brickmaker	yes	yes			Tarnaszlak	Hanover Station, Pa.	yes	himself	$20								
30	Dcbóil "	36	m.	m.		agr. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Vacinfalva	Duryea, Pa.			$12								

93 Entered
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K McBennon,* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K McBennon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Act 1858, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

9,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

125

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1070 S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 21th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any labor, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szirncz Johanna	24		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	Slovak	Fokbaita	Scott Township, Pa.			$30		husband: John Szirncz, Cottage No. 83, Scott Borough, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Wendel	1	10	M		visitor			U.S. Born														
3	Kasper Mihaly	17		M																			
4	Krisztian Andreas	41		M																			
5	Kolcsinsky Andreas	38		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	Lakos János	24		M											$43								
10	" Terezia	17		F																			
11	Galya Anna	16		F						Slovak					$18								
12	Parnay Erzsébet	20		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
13	" Borbala	51		F																			
14	" András	2		M		child			U.S. Born														
15	Csikári Mária	23		F																			
16	" Imre	4½		M		child																	
17	Urdag Gyula	36		M						Slovak													
18	" György	9		M		child																	
19	" Mihály	6		M																			
20	Korecsko Mária	20		F																			
21	Toth Erzsébet	23		F																			
22	"	1		F																			
23	Petrinecsák Mária	21		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
24	Kochone Károly	14		M																			
25	Palkó [illegible]	34		M						Slovak													
26	" Antonia	11		F		child																	
27	Dömi Mária	27		F																			
28	Schoenlik Róza	26		F																			
29	Kiddár Terezia	16		F																			
30	Keicsfalusy Imre	17		M						Slovak													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jn Benison, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal
M C P & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1610

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

126

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 2—1070 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 21th of June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vpecsenik Pál	32		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Poroszno	Passaic N.J.	Ticket	himself	$28	no	bro th. in law: Valentz Pal 836 Main Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vagy Istvan Sándor	27		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Race Hungarian	Jolsva	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$18	"	cousin: Stefanko Károly 120 Chotes pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kubicsko Mátyás	20		m	m	agr. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	Szinyeújfalu	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$21	"	cousin: Prencsin Aloisa Jaegin pl. 478 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jesetak János	16		m							H. Kapcsony	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$20	"	cousin: Konecsnik Nikolas Jenkes pl. 449 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kürszpt Sámuel	28		m		shoemaker				Germany	Kor. Kikinda	Detroit Mich.	yes		$20	"	brother: Kürszpt Tobias 1033 St. Aubin Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kovács Endre	25		m		joiner				Hungary	Zolna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$20	"	cousin: Stefanko Károly 120 Chotes pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kocsis Sándor	22		m							Patrika	Jermain Pa.	"	himself	$5	"	husband: Kocsis Mária Jermain Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Szto Bálint	24		m		agr. lab.	yes	yes									brother: Szto Károly Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no		
9	Czchelski Helén	30		f.	m	wife				Slovak	Hrusovbeljar	Fr. Rees Rocks Pa.		himself	$20		husband: Czchelski Joe ship pl. 121 Fr. Rees Rocks Pa.					
10	" Margit	8		f.		child											father:					
11	Szmik István	24		m.		agr. lab.	yes	yes									brother: Szmik Pál 836 Main Passaic N.J.					
12	Kocsis Mária	44		m.		child																
13	" Mary	3		f.																		
14	Kakrányi János	39		m	m	agr. lab.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	Polgár	Phillipsburg N.J.		himself	$22	yes	brother in law: Kovács Erzsébet 82 to 9 Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Revák Jánosné	30		f	m	wife				Slovak	Sperenyes	Forth Arthur Texas		himself	$32	no	husband: Revak Zsing 892 Forth Arthur Texas					
16	" Anna	9		f		child								to join husband			father:					
17	" János	3		m										his mother								
18	Kakrányi Endre	40		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Hungary	Polgár	Phillipsburg N.J.		himself	$16		brother in law: Kovács Erzsébet 82 69 Phillipsburg N.J.					
19	Vgikán Gyula	26		m	m	9-169397-9-17-39									$22		page:					
20	Farkucz Mihály	18		m							Gyanta	Cleveland O.	yes		$13		Wife Karoly 8701 Cleveland O.					
21	Kalé Fajob	18		f		servant					Kiskara				$12		husband:					
22	Vpecs József	17		m		IN HOSPITAL merchant				Austria	Botos	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$22		brother in law: Hacek Vitezslav 460 E 32 St Paul Minn. Rochester N.Y.					
23	Szjeb Mária	20		f	m	wife				Germany			yes	himself	$20		husband:					
24	" Ferencz		11	m		infant							no	to join husband			father:					
	Benyo Dorottya	14		f	s	agr. pers.	yes	yes		Slovak	Furicsa	Kakanyo Bihar	yes	himself	$31		brother: Benyo Johan 415 Hudson pl. Syracuse N.Y.					
	Kapuncz Miklós	36		m	m	lab.				Hungary	Cegit	Forth Amboy N.J.		himself	$23		page: Stalcak Istvan Kakanyo Bihar 102 Forth Amboy N.J.					
	Fürcsp György	41		m	m						Gyapjú	New York N.Y.	yes		$28		page: Kokics Gyula 406 E 76 St. 1-2 park New York N.Y.					
	Kovács Margit	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Polgár	Phillipsburg N.J.	"	himself	$42		husband: Kovács György 82 69 Phillipsburg N.J.					
	" Mihály	4		m		child								to join his mother			father:					
	" Pálfi	2		m																		

Except #22 JB Fitzgerald Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Benson, of the Dominion, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McBenson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906.

C. Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Canadian, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal M.C.P.S.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1906.

C. Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List f.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 2—1070 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 21st, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th, Nov, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanusa Janos	27	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$16	no	brother Belanec Max Niles O.	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Spil Jozsef	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$12	"	brother Spilecz Josef Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spilecz Istvan	32	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hungary	Bohemian	Kerecsin	Bradford Pa.	"	"	$18	yes 1900 Bradford Pa.	wife Spilecz Rosa 311 Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Okolicsanyi Andras	23	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Russian	Ruszka	Sta Junction Va.	"	"	$15	yes 1903 Sta Junction Va.	cousin Okolicsanyi Andras Sta Junction Va.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kadlecz Josef	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	Lanovicz	Hallinford Pa.	"	"	$19	no	agt. Gaidecz Josef Hallinford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Csepcsi Kalla	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale Pa.	"	"	$12	yes	agt. Csepcsi Kalla Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bortes Mihaly	32	m	m	"	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Tyrava	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$3	no	friend Bortes Mihaly 1940 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9	Tomics Teodor	40	m	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slav	Zara		"	"	$16	yes	brother Balogh Janos Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	no
10	Bek Janos	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$18	"	cousin Tomics Teodor Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Varjacz Ivan	25	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Austria	Slav	Kolosk	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$20	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	wife Varjacz Rosa 2206 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Faspel Mihaly	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	Lelovicz		"	prepaid	$14	yes	brother Faspel Adam Grove Railroad 658 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kata	14	f	s	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
14	Varga Gyula	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slav	Varasdszentgyorgy		"	himself	$10	yes 1904 Cleveland O.	brother Bedanovics Janos Varasdszentgyorgy	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lengyel Mihaly	32	m	m					Slovak	Russian	Kassa	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10		cousin Lengyel Pal 141 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Toricska Gyorgy	16	m	s	1,129982 - 12/10/39						Hinlok	Titusville Pa.	"	"	$23	yes	cousin Pecz Gyorgy 20 Wood st. Titusville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adamec Janos	36	m	m	"	"	"	"			Tauzska	Fort Chester N.Y.	"	"	$30	yes 1907 Fort Chester N.Y.	agt. Wanko Janos Fort Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dudas Daniel	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Russ	Springdale Pa.		"	prepaid	$13	yes	brother Dudas Andras Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kiraly Miklos	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	Dwight	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$5		agt. Rapp Lajos 842 West 18th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szavelic Karla	42	m	m	"	"	no	no	Bohemia	Bohemian	Sabinci	St. Louis Mo.	"	prepaid	$4		agt. Danyko Steve 1209 N. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szaniszko Gyorgy	28	m	m	laborer	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Szaniszka	Spr. Valley Pa.	"	himself	$66	yes 1906 Spr. Valley Pa.	brother Szaniszko Istvan Spr. Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Gyorgyne	37	f	m	wife									trav. with husband	no							
23	" Erzsebet	4	f	s	child									trav. with								
24	" Mercza	9	f	s	"									her father								
25	Szpetykor Illes	26	m	m	3-239781 agt. Pa.		4/10/43	No. B	Germany	Other	Butler Pa.		"	himself	$10		uncle Kurgacki Janos Butler Pa.					
26	Zivics Janos	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Yakarija	N. Kenyon Pa.		"	"	$8		brother Hercsek Janos 905 Jerome st. N. Kenyon Pa.					
27	Kolucsa Istvan	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	S. Ekasa	S. Berezovick		"	"	$7		partner Kolucsa Istvan (Geo. Daniel) Geo. pl. 9 st. Spr. Berezovick Pa.					
28	Szavics Antal	30	m	m	barber				Germany	Speged	Spr. Rock Pa.		yes	"	$40		agt. Szekeres Janos & Balazs 166 18. st. Spr. Rock Pa.					
29	Kanocz	28	f	m	wife									trav. with her husband								
30	Kovacsik Mihaly	16	m	s	agr. lab.				Slovak	Germany	Hamilton	Spr.		himself	$3		brother Pecsek Jozsef Hamilton Spr.					

JB Fitzgerald
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hutchinson, * of the Dominion, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bruce
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Dominion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal. & R.C.P.S.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 18 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 24th of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gocza Mária	34		f					Hungary	Slovak	Fiume	Ft. Kerepest, Hungary			$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Kosicska Anna	16		f							Austria	Same			$ 10							
3	Spreczer Julia	18		f							Fiume	Same			$ 20							
4	Mária	11		f																		
5	Gregor Ivan	28		m					Hungary	Bohemian	Bossing	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$ 25			no	no	no	good	no
6	Pittlinger Anna	17		f					Bohemia	Bohemian	Johann	Allentown Pa.		herself	$ 20							
7	Kostelac Ivan	20		m					Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$ 1							
8	Stagl Katalin	20		f					Hungary	Slovak	Szinyet Ujfalu	Cleveland O.		herself	$ 94							
9	" Josefina	4		f																		
10	" Katalin	3		f																		
11	" Mátyás	3		m																		
12	" Ferencz	1		m																		
13	Lampring József	19		m					Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Detroit Mich.		himself	$ 7							
14	Hettler Zäfira	1		f					Hungary	Slovak	Szecsany	Freistheim O.		herself	$ 35							
15	" József	4		m																		
16	" Vilmos	2		m																		
17	Weber Mihály	30		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Connellsville O.		he self	$ 10							
18	Weber Katalin	25		f																		
19	" Mária	4		f																		
20	Duljak Istvan	16		m					Slovak	Slovak	Russa	Raritan N.J.		himself	$ 25							
21																						
22	Vago Janos	26		m					Hungary	Hungarian	Brookneal Va.				$ 10			no	no	no	good	no
23	Kresnyák	26		m					Slovak	Slovak	Youngstown O.				$ 15							
24	Kleinhok József	39		m					Germany	Bohemian	Allegheny Pa.			prepaid	$ 85							
25	" Anna	29		f																		
26	Reilga Jakab	9		m																		
27	" Janos	11		m																		
28	Gina Joseph	35		m					Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.		himself	$ 10							
29	Kayser Peter	24		m					Germany	Bohemian	Chicago Ill.				$ 150							
	Bernát	16		m																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Benson* of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal & R.C.P. & Sed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 2—1070 S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 6. Arriving at Port of ____, July, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jos Sebestyén	30		M		agr. lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Cincinnati O	Cincinnati O		himself	17 00			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lauer Jacob	23		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	German	Kentucky	Kentucky		himself	250								
3	Gärtner Erasmus	17		M		farm lab.					Ohio	Millersburg O		himself	23 00								
4	Diner Maria	14		F											12 50								
5	Karoshe Marian	26		M		lab.			Austria	Hung.	Hungary	Parkmont Pa		himself	14 50								
6	Kutter Gomez	29		M					Germany	Germany	Switzerland	Jersey City N.J.		himself	17 75								
7	Ignatzin	20		M		merch.																	
8	Frisch Josef	25		M		agr. lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Nitra	New York		himself	7 30								
9	Schaffer Louis	40		M					Germany	Germ.	Pittsburgh	Allegheny Pa		himself	40 00								
10	Ottlinger Maria	17		F							Allegheny Pa	U.S.			10 00			no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Kerny Györgyné	37		F	M	merch.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Johnstown Pa		husband	9 50								
12	Thibricer Jakob	17		M	S	agr. lab.			Germany	Bohemian	South Manchester Conn.	South Manchester Conn.		himself	3 85								
13	Dzenka Janos	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						New Britain Conn.			38 85								
14	Schneider Louisana	19		F	S	farm. servt.					Germany	Crestline O		himself	8 00								
15	Dachner Dorner Károly	35		M	M	agr. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		prepaid	18								
16	Klyaga Istvánné	24		F	M	merch.	no	no	Slovak	B. Szent	Gyeth Orlboy Hg			beforepaid	8 00								
17	" Janos	3		M	S	infant								born with his mother									
18	Szücs László	26		M	M	agr. lab.	no	no	Germany	Germ.	Cincinnati O			himself	22 00								
19	Karikás Epstes	21		F	S	servt. girl			Hungary	Sz. Bess.	Wallingford Conn.			himself	2 00								
20																							
21	Stagl Mátyás	27		M		lab.			Germany	Germ.	Chicago Ill.			himself	10 00			no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Kaveszukas Paulo	16		M	S				Slovak	Horlyo	Bonnemagh Pa				2 00								Congenital
23	Koldovan József	17		M	S	6,60029 (505) spec. im.			Germany	Germ.	St. Joe Paulo	Homestead Pa			10 00								
24	Patunya Maria	16		F	S				Slovak	Kralik	New York N.Y.			himself	12								
25	Horvács Vaspitenné	21		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								husband	10 00								
26	" Kary	2		F	S	child								born with mother									
27	" Anna			F	S	infant																	
28	Pelikán Istvánné	22		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Conway Pa		husband	7 00								
29	Kuricza Demeterné	24		F	M						Conway	Carteret N.J.			10 00								
30	" György	2		M	S	infant								born with mother									

U.S. Born

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Britain Montreal & R.C.P. & S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

139

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

16 2—1670

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeszenszky Gyorgy	16		m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Fiume, Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$27	no	uncle: Gyurelko Istvan Pittsburg Pa					good	no
2	Gyurcsi Janos	26		m	m	" "			Hungary	Magyar	Szent Gardony, Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		"	$23	"	acqui: Bpoos Steve Connellsville Pa						
3	Mayer "	28		m	m	" "			Germany	Germ	Bleiwäle, Austria-Hungary	St. Louis Mo		"	$10	"							
4	Csiko Erzsebet	38		f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Kalla, Austria-Hungary	Johnstown Pa		herself	$10	"	brother-in-law: Antocky Bruce Pa						
5	Antocky Jozsef	3		m	s	child			"	"	"	"					father: Johnstown Pa						
6	Laugi Josseph	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Fiume, Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$8	"	husband: Laugi Jozef Greenley valley Butler Pa. 51-56 Pittsburg Pa						
7	" Istvan	11		m	s	child			"	"	"	"					father						
8	" Gizella	8		f	s	"			"	"	"	"											
9	" Endre	3		m	s	"			"	"	"	"											
10	" Gyula	6		m	s	infant			"	"	"	"											
11	Jaucsek Ilona	17		f	s	wgr. lab.	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Do	"		himself	$9	"	brother-in-law: Speiberk Janos Butler Pa. Greenville 5756 Pittsburg Pa						
12	Karcsuska Anna	24		f	c	2-5 73785 (565) 10/9/03			Hungary	Magyar	Emesa, Austria-Hungary	New York N.Y.		"	$16	"	uncle: Eperjesy Lajos 431 E 6 New York N.Y.						
13	Nagy Sandorne	26		f	m	" "			"	"	Dobka, "	Braddock Pa		"	$8	"	husband: Nagy Sandor Wendel's Pt. 1247 Braddock Pa						
14	" Ilona	6		f	s	child			"	"	"	"					father						
15	" Vilma	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"											
16	" Sandor	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"											
17	" Mozard	11	m	m	s	infant			"	"	"	"											
18	Fiperszky Anna	16		f	s	agr. por.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Jasinya, Austria-Hungary	Detroit Mich		herself	$10	"	sister: Fiperszky Anna 1154 Bespelly St. Detroit Mich						
19	Szuk Janos	25		m	s	millwright			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest, Austria-Hungary	Cleveland O.		himself	$22	"	acqui: Radics Sandor 1512 W 25. Cleveland O.						
20	Janik Vasil	22		m	m	agr. lab.			Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	D. Vidra, Austria-Hungary	Cincinnati O.		"	$22	"	brother-in-law: Janik Gyorgy Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.						
21	Czech Anna	26		f	m	dom. serv.			"	Slovak	Szolna, "	Johnstown Pa		herself	$11	"	brother: Szkocaticzy Elias 65 1/2 Johnstown Pa						
22	Lesko Janos	40		m	m	agr. lab.			"	Ruthenian	Jasinya, "	Detroit Mich		"	$13	"	acqui: Baricske Peter Detroit Mich						
23	Kravicz Demeter	25		f	m	serv. girl	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Dobka, Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$12	"	husband: Kravicz Erdelyi Butler St. 5223 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	" Kornik	5		m	s	child			"	"	"	"					father						
25	" Sista	2		f	s	"			"	"	"	"											
26	Szekely Jozsef	36		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kolozsvar, Austria-Hungary	Homestead Pa		prepaid	$11	"	cousin: Sandor Ferencz P.O. 194 Homestead Pa						
27	Kolcsar Janos	30		m	m	" "			"	"	Dumnau, "	"		himself	$8	"	brother: Kolcsar Istvan Dumnau O.						
28	Sonyak Istvan	31		m	m	shoemaker			"	"	Gajdudora, "	Toledo O.		"	$7	"	cousin: Hadasi Sandor Wabash Tatonal Rout St. Toledo O.						
29	Bordea Mikola	26		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	D. Vidra, "	Cincinnati O.		"	$16	"	brother-in-law: Barbela Sandor Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.						
30	Wolfsonn Ferencz	35		m	m	" "			Austria-Hungary	Germ	Janosfold, Austria-Hungary	Elisabethport N.J.		"	$13	"	cousin: Gintler Peter Wal St. 1416 Elisabethport N.J.						

Charles P. Miller
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hue Benson, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

E 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume, 24th June, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th July, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barbir László	35	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cristle Stanica	no	himself	$13	no	agt: Josua Lövinger Cristle Stanica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilics József	16	m	s					Magyar	Austria	Scranton Pa			$16		agt: Jacobskies András Scranton Pa						
3	Szabo Istvan	45	m	m						Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$15		10819 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.						
4	Szeles Ferencz	21	m	m						Austria	Gross Sebern			$15		husband: Szeles Ferencz 10812 Spruce ave Ch Chicago Ill						
5	" Adrian	2	m	s	child											father						
6	Kiss Antonia	19	f	m	ser. girl	yes	yes			Austria Pennwall Pa			have paid by mother			brother: Szecsenyi Mihaly Pennwall Pa						
7	Mészáros Imre	27	m	m	C-16428					Austria Budapest	Spruce St.	yes	himself	$38		B.80 brother in law: Spruce Street Mészáros Spruce St.						
8	Balogh Mária	30	f	m		yes							himself	$10		B.161						
9	Demeter Sandor	17	m	s	lab.					Hungary	Scranton Pa		himself	$16		brother: Demeter Andreas Scranton Pa						
10	Bürös Mihály	16	m	s					Slovak		Philadelphia Pa			$22		345 father: Bürös Mihaly Spr Philadelphia Pa						
11	Kürcsiska	17	m	s							Scranton Pa			$23		angt: Halinski Mihaly Scranton Pa						
12	Demko András	17	m	s					Magyar		Swift Run Va			$19		Forde: Demkovanyers András Swift Run Va						
13	Fedelesczák Mihály	41	m	m		yes	no		Slovak	Austria Gajdos	Smithboro Pa			$21		brother in law: Fedelesczak Mihaly Smithboro Pa						
14	Orosz Agnes	17	f	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Austria Devecs	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$14	yes	302 Fabian ave Bridgeport Conn.						
15	Bihary Terézia	22	f	s						Austria Vijfalu				$11								
16	Kovácsik Vassil	23	m	m	lab.	yes	no		Slovak	Austria V. Enjidce	Smithboro Pa		himself	$22		brother in law: Gaspian Mihály Smithboro Pa						
17	Zoltan András	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Lovenian	Austria	Philadelphia Pa			$20		uncle: Edward Jozsef Philadelphia Pa						
18	Gazdics Jánosné	31	f	m	wife	no	no		Slovak	Austria	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$ 20	1900 Belgoke Haas	husband: Gazdics Zoltan 24 Pa. st. Bridgeport Conn						
19	" Anna	4	f	s	child								have paid by mother	$15		father						
20	Bek Miklós	40	m	m	agr. lab.	no	no		Roumanian	O. Vidra	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$20	1900	agt: Borden Alexander 1944 Central ave Cincinnati O.						
21	Alexandrei Zoltan	37	m	m						Austria				$70		brother in law: Evdoxi Dimitrios Poplar st. 4125 Cincinnati O.						
22	Stefan Fabian	29	m	m										$70								
23	" Miklós	20	m	m		yes	yes							$20								
24	Balázs Rachel	21	f	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Austria Devecs	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	$10		brother in law: Mihaly Vilcz 302 Fabian ave Bridgeport Conn.						
25	Bortes Terézia	39	m	m	lab.				Roumanian	O. Vidra	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$22		brother in law: Simon Lazar Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O						
26	Fodor Jánosné	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Austria Devecs	Boyton Pa	yes	himself	$ 20		wife board: Fodor John Boyton Pa						
27	" Erzsébet	2	f	s	infant								have paid by mother			father						
28	Jánik Sándor	28	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Roumanian	O. Vidra	Cincinnati O.	yes	himself	$ 18		brother in law: Dimitrie Petri Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.						
29	Kozma József	30												$20		brother in law: Salmas Jenö Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.						
30	Reszega Mihály	24	m	m						Austria				$26		godchild: Krisandas Petri Central ave 1940 Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henkenson of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henkenson
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906.

E Thurner
Immigration Officer at New York.

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board Montreal & K C B & S Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1906

E Thurner
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

F 182

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 2—1070 S. S. Spreewald sailing from Fiume via Q'town, 6 June, 190 Arriving at Port of New York via Ellis Island, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Repka Vilmos	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Gyegyvar Jersey City N.J.	Jersey City N.J.	paid to New York	himself	$19	905 New York	sister: Repka Mary, 136 Grand st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Lajos	6		m	s	child			"	"	"	"		from with his father	no								
3	Brezdik Wenzel	25		m	m	miner	no	no	"	"	Mexico Spechouteas Mo	"		himself	$25		husband: Brezdik John Spechouteas Mo						
4	" Margit	6		f	s	child			"	"	"	"		from with her mother			father: " " "						
5	Kurucz Rozalia	16		f	s	agr. workingman			"	"	B. Wardeja Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	paid to New York	himself	$19		brother: John Kurucz Pittsburg Pa 6 Pittsburg Pa						
6	" Agnes Justina	11		f	s				"	"	Mexico Spechouteas Mo	"			$5		brother: " " "						
7	ADMITTED Tyukosa Gyorgy	21		m	m	IN HOSPITAL			Slovak	Slovak	Wagon Coatesville Pa	"		himself	$26	904 905 Coatesville Pa	husband: Tyukosa Gyorgy Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Gyorgy	1		m	s	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"		from with his mother	1/9		father: " " "						
ADMITTED 9	Szencsits "	24		m	s	7-136026 - 3/20/40			"	"	Lipese Mines Mills Pa	"		himself	$22		brother-in-law: Kikulesz Andras Geneers Mills Pa						
10	Dulkay Laszlo	24		m	s				"	"	"	"			$24		brother: Dulkay Mihaly Mines Mills Pa						
11	Racz Mihaly	29		m	m				"	"	Pittsburg Pa Washington Pa	"			$22		brother-in-law: Banyasz Gyorgy Washington Pa						
12	Csonumyi Ivan	42		m	m				"	"	Slovak Beeszuck New Salem Pa	"			$24		brother-in-law: Kocs Laszlo New Salem Pa						
13	Nagyer Barth Maria	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Germany a. Bajcsa Homestead Pa	"	paid to Pittsburg	himself	$10		husband: Nagyer Andras Homestead Pa						
14	Pilnik Andras	18		m	s	agr. lab.	no	no	"	"	Slovak Krassches Scranton Pa	"		himself	$20	904 905 Scranton Pa	brother: Johann Mikalz Scranton Pa						
15	Polyanin Mihalz	36		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"			$20	901 902 Scranton Pa	cousin: Hosnek Andro Scranton Pa						
16	Bubanecz Elek	42		m	m				"	"	"	"			$8	900	uncle: Popadyak Ivanecz Mihaly						
17	Fejes Istvan	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Gyongy Nemeta Mihaly	"			$15		brother-in-law: Mikulecz Wagner Pa 94 Mines Mills Pa						
18	Bilincz Vaszily	24		m	s	lab.	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Lipese Mines Mills Pa	"	paid to Pittsburg		$11		cousin: Kovacs Fejnecz 352 Castle Shannon Pa						
19	Polfi Laszlo	38		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hoba	Castle Shannon Pa	"			$21		brother-in-law: Gal Janos 403 Jefferson st Pittsburg Pa						
20	Barbir "	30		m	m				"	"	Remetemezo &c. Freeport Pa	"			$10		brother-in-law: Bartolanic Janos 402 Homestead Pa						
21	Robotyin Gyorgy	25		m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	Berencz Homestead Pa	"			$10		brother-in-law: Drosa Vilma 405 Jefferson st. Freeport Pa						
22	" Istvan	41		m	m		yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Remetemezo &c. Freeport Pa	"			$10		cousin: Elias Jozsef 26 Cleveland O.						
23	Kovacsjan Jozsef	44		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Farkasmezo Cleveland O.	"			$ 26		brother: Tyurk Venczel 167 Beech Springs W.Va.						
24	Turk Demeter	20		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	Roumanian	Bihar kalma	Beikolos Springs W.Va.	"	paid to Cleveland O.		$21		cousin: Elias Jozsef 26 Cleveland O.						
25	Hagyan Gyorgy	40		m	m				Magyar	Farkasso	Cleveland O.	"			$8		husband: Hagyan Erzsi 824 Cleveland O.						
26	Kovacs Flora	17		m	s		yes	yes	Roumanian	Batobasa	Rospeton Pa	"	paid to Pittsburg	prepaid	$14		father: Kovacs Janos Rospeton Pa						
27	Csicsvak Maria	20		f	s				Magyar	Bajmokasa	Wall Pa	"		himself	$18		cousin: Nagyos Janos Wall Pa						
28	Nagyos Janos	20		f	s				"	"	"	"			$144		brother: " " "						
29	Skuncer Istvan	39		m	m	lab.			"	"	Erdodi Sealp Level Pa	"		himself	$16	902 903 Sealp Level Pa	brother-in-law: Lasti Gersel Pa						
30	Janocsik Gal	32		m	m				Slovak	Slovak	Jessenio &c. Freeport Pa	"			$17	904 905 Freeport Pa	Sealp Level Pa Bakos Gal Pa 2 yrs. 143 &c. Freeport Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henderson, of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Henderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 2—1070 S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st of June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9th July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sándor József	16		m			yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kraszáty	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 9	no	Broth. in law: Wojtanich Stef Scranton pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baffa János	16		m											$ 9		Brother: Baffa Joe 8 800 Cranshaw Ave Chicago Ill						
3	Bolyecka György	15		m					Slovak		Bese	Yonkers N.Y.	ticket to final dest.		$ 16		Broth. in law: Hangrics Gyorgy Hunters pt. N.Y.						
4	Dikla Vajko Béla	27		m							Austria	Scranton Pa			$ 21		Friend: Yonkers N.Y.						
5	Kuklinska János	16		m							Besi	Forest City Pa			$ 16		Friend: Spakeva György Post Office Scranton Pa						
6	Szabó Gyula	41		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Szalas	Bronxville N.Y.	yes		$ 15	Prof. in all U.S.	Father: Kuklinska Jan Forest City Pa						
7		18		m	s												daughter: Szabó Julia Bronxville Pa						
8	Gyulai György	17		m	s				Slovak		Bese	Forest City Pa	ticket to final dest.	came with his father	$ 16	902 903 Bronxville Pa	sister:						
9	Gyurik András	38		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungary		Rimelany	Hallstrie Pa	yes	himself	$ 22	892 906 St Albin Pa	Broth. in law: Kuklinska Istvan Forest City Pa						
10	Klepács Mihály	20		m					Slovak		Sebesit	Scranton Pa	ticket to final dest.		$ 19	no	Uncle: Ipacko Joe Hallstrie Pa						
11	Holics György	16		m	s							Brunchotole Pa			$ 24		Agent: Spakeva György Post office Scranton Pa						
12	Oldea Mihály	16		m	s				Austria		Bisa	Forrestonbrook			$ 32		Brother: Holics Peter Brunchotole Pa						
13	Fodea János	44		m	m							Fort Wayne Ind	yes		$ 16		Father in law: Jesenka János R. 424 Washington Comm.						
14	Jima Wasyl	17		m	s		no	no	Austria		Bisa	Forrestonbrook	ticket to final dest.		$ 3		Brother: Fodea George 277 B Fort Wayne Ind.						
15	Szücs Wlés	24		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Fort Wayne	yes		$ 19		Uncle: Dóry Pitt R 446 Pittsfield Forrestonbrow.						
16	Bányai Rálint	30		m	m												Broth. in law: Dikay Fodea 27 Fort Wayne Ind Dr. Mexico, Indiana						
17	Chirca János	31		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.			Hungary	Magyar	Varad Jersey City N.J.		ticket to final dest.		$ 13		Cousin: Dóncz Sandor Jersey City N.J.						
18	Skitrapa György	43		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Kagyeben	Sharon Pa	yes		$ 20		Brother: Chirca Peter R. 173 Sharon Pa						
19	Balog "	37		m	m						Szabad	Sydney Cape B.S.			$ 4		Agent: Szabo Ferenc R 205 Sydney Cape B.S.						
20	Fero József	33		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Austria	Magyar	Szalinga	Philadelphia Pa	ticket to final dest.		$ 4		"						
21	Kutka István	17		m	s		yes	yes			K. Szelnica	Bridgeton N.J.			$ 28	903-904 Philadelphia Pa	cousin: Karsanics Ferenc Philadelphia Pa						
22	Mihály József	41		m	m						Szibegy	E. Chicago Ind	yes		$ 19	yes	Broth. in law: Kallay Gily R 420 Bridgeton Pa						
23	Csordás István	24		m	m						Becsenyes	Shelton Pa	ticket to final dest.		$ 10	3 Chicago Ind	Brother: Mihaly Janos R. Chicago Ind.						
24	Ujujcsky János	31		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Slovak	Slovak	Vagyarlasko	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 15	no	agent: Kepcke Mihaly R 234 Shelton Pa						
25	" Jánosné	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes							$ 25	903-906 Bridgeton Pa	Broth. in law: Spalko Mihaly 147 White pat Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	" János	4		m		child								born in America		no							
27	Bóres [illegible]	21		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	B. Szilas	Wyndber Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	900-905 Wyndber Pa	husband: Bóres Stif R 388 Wyndber Pa						
28	" István	3		m		child								born in America		no							
29	Forekas Erzsébet	17		f		[illegible]	yes	yes			B. Vendégi				$ 11	no	Father: Forekas Joe R 288 B Wyndber Pa						
30	Toth István	50		m		"	yes	no	Slovak	Slovak	Zalavska	New York N.Y.			$ 12		Broth. in law: Spalko Mihaly [illegible] New York N.Y.						

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Benerson, of the SS Kaiserin, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Benerson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Kaiserin sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3
Trieste

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

134

List 3
Trieste

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. PANNONIA 61 sailing from Trieste the 18. June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1. July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5179 1	Leszczuk Wladislaw	22	–	m.	single	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Pitok	Newyork	yes	self	10 $	yes	Brother in the law Jakob Mandel Banker 155 Broughton Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5180 2	Krzywulicz Josef	51	–	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	Potok	"	"	"	10 $	"	Acquaintance ideem	"	"	"	"	"	"
5181 3	" Jan	27	–	"	single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 $	"	Brother in the law ideem	"	"	"	"	"	"
5182 4	Nowicki Maryan	26	–	"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Warrow Head	"	"	10 $	"	Brother in the law Lucian Tycewsky Warrenmars Wash Str. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
5183 5	Serbensky Alexander	26	–	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	10 $	"	Acquaintance Henryka Tokarny 155 Rivington Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5184 6	Racevic Matteo	20	–	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. workman	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Cavali	"	"	"	24 $	"	Acquaintance John Radovisich 455 30 W. 39 Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5185 7	Marcora Nicolo	25	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	"	12 $	"	Landing Box 51 Iron Bound New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5186 8	Barlina Klare	22	–	f.	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 $	"	Brother Niko Bolina Box 51 Iron Bound 80 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5187 9	Adler Hanaka	26	–	m.	"	cabman	yes	yes	"	Polish	Tarnopol	"	"	"	10 $	"	Brother David Seale Bowne No 89 Pitt Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5188 10	Pantovich Nikola	18	–	"	"	workman	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Castelnuovo	Butte Mont	"	Prepaid Brother	10 $	"	Brother Milan Pantovich 78 W Park S.S. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12	10																						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hal Benison of the S.S. Ramonia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Ramonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M. D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2
Trieste

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

[135

List 2
Trieste

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. **PANNONIA** 61 sailing from Trieste the 18. June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5. July, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5151 1	Milaj Giuro	18	-	m.	single	miller	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lokinac	Skelton Pa	yes	self	20$	yes	Cousin, Antony Santrapriola Skelton Pa Str. 3 N° 847	no	no	no	no	good	no
5152 2	Dusan Tolj	24	-	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	"		12$	"	acquaintance Ivoan Ivosukovic 1278 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5153 3	~~Cotoroski Sebastian~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Wangarska~~	~~Reading Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~10$~~		~~Father Martin Petrinska~~						
5154 4	Berlina Ivo	41	-	"	mark.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Drganovac	Brownsville Pa	"	self	15$	1900 to 1903	Son Ivan Berlina Brownsville Pa Box 60	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5155 5	Chromiszak Michal	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Dublana	Hallstead Pa	"	"	24$	yes	Brother in the law Bilak Josko Hallstead Pa Box 255 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
5156 6	Kalik Josip	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Jrdinac	Fairmont W. Va	"	"	$ 12	"	acquaintance Marko Bosakic Fairmont W. Va N° 603 Virginia Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5157 7~~	~~Schwaeba Ignac~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~single~~	~~baker~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 20~~	~~"~~	~~Brother in the law Schwaeba Columbia New York 119 Reade Str.~~						
5158 8	Cenanovic Omer	27	-	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	acquaintance Spiro Cybenic Clybourn ave N° 898 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5159 9	Barberic Ivan	34	-	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Drganovac	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	acquaintance Ivan Berlina Brownsville Pa Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
5160 10	Blogovac Tomo	19	-	"	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	acquaintance Spiro Blogovac N° 898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5161 11	Peporic Martin	33	-	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lokinac	Skelton Pa	"	"	$ 20	1900-1904	acquaintance anton Sandkovic Skelton Pa Str. 3 N° 847	"	"	"	"	"	"
5162 12	Dragicevic Josip	33	-	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	"	Trnopo	Duluth Minn.	"	"	$ 28	no	acquaintance Simun Vickovich Box 271 West Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5163 13	Hodasik Franjo	23	-	"	single	miner	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Spagovac	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 24	no	N° 768 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5164 14	Pykovich Marko	42	-	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Cattaro	Delmar Md.	no	"	$ 75	1900 to 1904 Yorke Dak.	acquaintance Vaso Doclestic Delmar Sussex Yorke Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5165 15	Sabovich Milos	18	-	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castelnuovo	Biebe Ark.	"	"	$ 80	no	acquaintance Sokam Sabovic Biebe Ark. N° 690 P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
5166 16	Manoilovich Krsto	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaconda Belt	"	"	$ 70	1904	acquaintance Adam Kanich Butler Creek County Box 12 Belt	"	"	"	"	"	"
5167 17	Janictkovich Spiro	43	-	"	wid.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Butte Mont.	"	"	$ 77	Butte and Anaconda 1904	Brother Ilia Janictkovich N° 116 E. Park Street Butte Montana	"	"	"	D. mange.	Deformed, thumb left hand	
5168 18	Ramilovich Max	20	-	"	single	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Rudine	"	"	"	$ 77	yes	Brother Spasoje Ramilovich N° 116 West Park Str. Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
5169 19	Radmilovich Kristina	28	-	f	marr.	prin.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Castelnuovo	"	"	"	$ 70	"	Husband Spasoje Radmilovich N° 116 West Park Str. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5170 20~~	~~Prodanovich Boro~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Delano Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 75~~	~~"~~	~~acquaintance Vesso Doclestic Delmar Sussex Md Delaware~~						
5171 21	Biclich Luiso	36	-	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Lamar Nev.	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother Pero Biclich De Lamar Northbaktyn Calcinatos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5172 22	Srbich Luso	18	X	"	single	"	yes	yes	X	"	"	Butte Mont.	"	"	$ 70	"	Brother Jeorge Srbic N° 116 West Park Street Butte Mont.	"	"	"	D. Left fingers		
5173 23	Vilov Vuko	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 85	"	Brother Jekul Vilov N° 460-7 th Street Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"
5174 24	Fuksienvics Stanislaw	30	-	"	marr.	tacker	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 20	"	Wife Anna Wodinska Chicago Ill. Lausanne Str. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	" - " -	Katarina	30	-	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-		idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
5175 26	Bölle Ball	36	-	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Vienna	New-York	"	self	$ 14	1892 to 1895	Acquaintance Samuel Oldberg 44 Mill Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5176 27	"	Gisella	22	-	f	daughter	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 10	no	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
5177 28	Bauer Ivano	27	-	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 16		idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5178 29~~	~~Turczyn Jan~~	~~24~~	~~X~~	~~-~~	~~marr.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~X Polonec X~~	~~Wilkesbarre Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 70~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Stepanko Portenik Wilkesbarre Pa S.A.~~						
~~ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL~~	~~" - " - Elisabeth~~	~~27~~	~~X~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~X~~	~~"~~	~~X~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~idem~~						
	96	54	30																				

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. McBennon, * of the S.S. Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McBennon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1
Trieste

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. PANNONIA 67 sailing from Trieste the 13. June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1. July, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5120 1	Ellenklang Leiser	20	-	m	single	smith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kiew	Boston	yes	Prepaid Brother Edelman	25	no	Brother Sam Adelman 13 Park Pl. Rochester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5121 2	Sadik Vigjen	23	-	"	"	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	"	self	15	"	Acquaintance Mitko Kadrbasic 1325 Blueisland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5122 3	Miljkovic Omer	16	-	"	"	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Kladnia	Johnstown Pa	"	Prepaid Brother Brasic	8	"	Brother Mihajlovich Drasko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5125 4	Srah Tomas	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Pola	Benwood W. Va	"	self	30	"	Acquaintance Josef Katter Benwood W. Va 457 St. of America	"	"	"	"	"	"
5126 5	Borszonski Ivan	29	-	"	marr.	joiner	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Vinnowcik	Greenwich Conn	no	"	16	"	Brother-in-law the last Marcin Karlonski Rowold Ave Nor 225 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5128 7	Sachon Josef	36	-	"	marr.	workman	no	no	"	Polish	Blyzka	Hallstead Pa	"	"	22	yes " 1900 New-York	Brother-in-law the last Amerika Sonko Hallstead Pa Allegheny Pa Box 255	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5129 8	Vidulich Mauricio	29	-	"	single	seaman	"	"	"	Istrian	Lussin	New-York	"	"	15	"	Cousin Antonio Kolich Jefferson St. Hoboken New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5131 10	Stachim Pavle	39	-	"	marr.	labourer	"	"	"	Austrian	Vinnowcik	Greenwich Conn	no	"	16	"	Acquaintance Mario Karlonski Rowold Ave Nor 225 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5132 11	Perica Antun Stefan	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Katuna	Leasville Col	yes	"	16	"	Brother-in-law the last State Louisa Leasville Box A. V. S. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5133 12	Vodanovich Ivo	38	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Trieste	Duluth Minn	yes	"	28	"	Cousin Andria Tille Box 371 Duluth Minn. North America	"	"	"	"	"	"
5134 13	Berzevic Antonio	27	-	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pola	Benwood W. Va	"	"	20	"	Acquaintance Josef Katter Benwood W. Va 457 St. of America	"	"	"	"	"	"
5135 14	Grubisic Mate	34	-	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste	Duluth Minn	"	"	10	"	Cousin Tille Andria Box 371 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5136 15	Covic Luka	17	-	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Nikola Covic Str. 57 Ave 12 St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5137 16	Pitle Stjepe	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Acquaintance Tille Andrija Box 371 Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5138 17	Kalusa Franjo	29	-	"	marr.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Pola	Philadelphia	no	"	20	"	Acquaintance Luka Medic Hilton Str. 3545 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5139 18	Grubisic Mijo	39	-	"	"	labourer	no	no	"	"	Trieste	Duluth Minn	yes	"	10	"	Cousin Nicola Covic Str. 57 Ave 12 St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5140 19	Kozlovsky Michael	35	-	"	"	workman	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kalusinne	Greenwich Conn	no	"	15	"	Brother Marcin Karlonski Rowold Ave Nor 225 Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5141 20	Busuladzic Sulja	23	-	"	single	labourer	"	"	"	Herzegovian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	15	"	Acquaintance Daniel Azganic N. 9001 Ontario Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5142 21	Fattor Antoni	26	-	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	Croatian	Pola	Benwood W. Va	"	"	12	"	Brother Ivan Fattor Benwood W. Va 457 St. Ill. of America	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5144 24	Kadesko Mauro	36	-	m	mar.	carman	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zlarin	[illegible]	"	self	24	"	Cousin Constantzeta Caspare N. 403 West 42 St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5145 25	Vizzulich Antonio	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Acquaintance idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
5146 26	Pavlicevic Pavle	26	-	"	single	labourer	no	no	"	Herzegovian	Gacko	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"	Acquaintance Mitar Jovic Chicago Ill. Clybourn Ave N. 1218	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5148 28	Maisbaum David	24	-	m	single	baker	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	Trieste	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	Brother-in-law the last Schulem Hersch Vell N. York Pitt St. N. 30	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Vandic Nikola	[illegible]	-	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Herzegovian	Gacko	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"	Acquaintance Nicko Mandzic Chicago Ill. Clybourn Ave N. 976	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lanic Mate	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Acquaintance Tonor Marbanic Chicago Clybourn Ave N. 910	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Pannonia(Cunard Line) arrived, July 9.1906 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Friedman Sarolta	17	8		1	sick	Sis. Erminia 733 Ey. 746	Gray.	7/10	9am	/	/	/
62	Hady Back Ben Mohamed	/	3		/	friend	Emp. Ali Hassen, Lunar Ville, Coney Island	"	7/9	3	—	/	—
63	Barrak Ben Yased	/	/		/	"	" " " " " " " "				—	/	
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

11

131

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia arrived, July 9, 906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kondor Ilona	23	16		1	friend	Clara Dr Hirsch Howe	Green	7/11	3.55	2	3	2
32	Berskovits Etel	22	7		1	"	" " "	"	"	11.55	2	2	2
33	Miloszas Juan	16	17		1	Ins $	Ry. to bro Ignacz Weinman 2108 Jerome Ave. Bx	Behlert	7/10	3.55	1	2	1
34	Friedman Rosa	21	17		1	cous	Clara Dr Hirsch Howe	Green	7/10	11.20	1	1	1
35	Friedman Ettel	21	22		1	friend	" " " "	"	7/11	11.55	2	2	2
36	Bodi Maria	14	8		1	bro-in-law	Sister Mrs Louis Bazso 43 E. 2nd Nyk	Pray.	7/10	9.55	1	1	1
37	Reibly Nander	27	29		1	Tel $	Ry. to bro Peter Lehman 3rd Ave Lebanon Pa	Behlert	7/10	3.02	1	2	1
38	Jacob Marton Wife & ch	21	1/3		3	cous	Res. Soc	Pray.	7/10	1.21	3	6	3
39	Doeme Maria & cous	9	27/28		2	friend	Henry Howe	Behlert	7/10	5.00	2	4	4
40	Kovacs Anna	11	24		1	"	" "	Green	"	11.05	1	1	1
41	Midlar Mariska	9	29		1	uncle	A. Sister Mrs Zelsan Novak, 1274 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	4.03	—	1	—
42	Kaufman Ida	21	18		1	"	Clara Dr Hirsch Howe	"	7/11	11.55	2	2	2
43	Erhardt Margit & sis	15	17/18		2	husb	Hus, Franz 215 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	4.04	—	2	—
44	Varga Veron	21	10	1	sis	sis	Henry Howe	Murray	7/10	3.22	1	2	1
45	Meislik Jacob	19	10		1	bro	Bro. Schmuel 73 Johnson Av Bklyn	Pray.	7/10	12.55	1	2	1
46	Marcinko Anna	4	12		1	uncle	Henry Howe	Green	7/10		1	1	1
47	Kosztraba Anna	15	11		1	bro-in-law	Bro. Mitro Sudinez 239 E 3 Nyk	Pray.	7/10	10.33	1	1	1
48	Nagy Julia	21	6		1	husb	Husb. Andrew 331 E 117 " " "	"	"	9.52	1	1	1
49	Beres Ester	21	11		1	bro-in-law	Mother Mrs Chas Juhasz 442-4 E 117 " " "	"	"	5.50	1	2	2
50	Vatimja Maria	5	24		1	cousin	Cous. Mrs Parsey 249 W. 135 "	Murray	7/10	2.50	1	2	1
51	Stojan Erzsebet	11	25		1	husb	Hus, Carl, 215 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.	Green	7/9	4.05	—	1	—
52	Gabel Philipe	22	28		1	Tel $	Ry. Father Philip 60 W. Washburn Av Bgo Pk	Behlert	7/10	4	1	2	1
53	Klein Kati	21	8		1	friend	Clara Dr Hirsch Howe	Green Tuttle	7/10	11.30	1	1	1
54	Ellenklang Leiser	1	1		1	No money	Ry. to bro Schulem 13 Park Stanham Mass.		7/11	11.55	2	3	2
55	Orban Janos	15	16		1	Tel $	Hungarian Home, 3 Sta Q. N.Y.C. Smiths Landing N.Y.	Green	7/14	9.40	5	5	5
56	Pavlina Clara	3	8		1	bro	RR 6 Bro. Nicko Paulina L. 3 X 28,	Green Behlert	7/9	2.30	—	1	—
57	Horvath Mihaly	27	23		1	Tel $	" to bro Josef Mayyar 393 Elbert Cleveland O		7/10	3	1	2	1
58	Szember Julia	6	3		1	cous	Cousin Maria Carsley 249-135 Nar York	Murray	7/10	2.55	1	2	1
59	Kasulo Anna	6	2		1	cous	Sister, Kaly Hale, 345 E 3-S N.Y.C. Seattle		7/12	9.50	3	3	3
60	Balog Maria	14	5		1	bro-in-law	Aunt Mrs Louis Bazso 436 E. Nyk	Pray.	7/10	9.53	1	1	1

61 43

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Pannonia arrived, Jul 9,1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bermel Janos	31	16		1	bro	Bro, Frank, 114 E 82, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/9	2.47	—	1	—
2	Rago Matiasne & 2 ch	16	6/8	1	2	husb	Hus, Nathan, 225 E 41, "	Feen	"	3-	—	2	—
3	Stojan Anna	29	18		1	bro	Bro, Carl, 215 Second Ave "	"	"	4.45	—	1	—
4	Hollander Lenke	30	10		1	bro-in-law	Cl'ara dr Hirsch Home	"	7/11	11.15	2	2	2
5	Bozransky Katalin	19	20		1	friend	Hung. Home, 3 Stale N.Y.C.	Puig	7/9	3.45	—	1	—
6	Bermel Therez	14	11		1	bro	Bro, Frank, 114 E 82, "	"	"	2.47	—	1	—
7	Revak Janosne & 2 ch	8	15/17		3	Tel $	RR to Hus, Jakab, 429 Port-Arthur, Tex.	Feen	"	1.30	—	3	—
8	Judkowics Janni 3 ch & friend	31	1/5		5	husb	RR to Hus, Ignatz, Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	3.40	—	5	—
9	Perka Zsofia & 2 ch	18	11/13	1	2	husb	Husb. Sandor 331 E 117 NYC	Behlert	7/10	2.12	2	4	2
10	Reinitz Serena	12	15		1	sis	Aunt, Mrs Emma Weiss, 615 E 147, N.Y.C	Puig.	7/9	2.52	—	1	—
11	Roth Szerene	12	13		1	cous	Clara dr Hirsch Home /	Feen	7/10	11.25	1	1	1
12	Wasz Etel & ch	32	22/23		2	Tel $	Hy. to husb Istvan 1933 Lawrence Phila Pa	Behlert	7/10	11.15	2	2	2
13	Rosenfeld Leah & 3 ch	19	11/14	1	3	husb	Hus, Jacob, 344 E 4, N.Y.C.	Puig	7/9	2.45	—	3	—
14	Mandi Zsusza	32	5		1	bro	S.i.l Mrs Anna Martin 117 Clay Bklyn	Schwartz	7/11	11.2	2	2	2
15	Domonkos Erzebet	29	27		1	cous	Cousin Elizabeth Olah Rockaway Beach	Puig.	7/10	2.16	1	2	1
16	Brand Ivan & dau	30	3/4		2	Tel $	RR to Bibo, Sabodi Teza, 392 Milwaukee Wis	Tuttle	7/12	10.56	3	3	3
17	Fischer Zseni	22	2		1	cous	Clara dr Hirsch Home	Feen	7/11	11.1	2	2	2
18	Berger Zseni	21	30		1	cous	"	"	"	11.15	2	2	2
19	Pogany Margit	30	12		1	aunt	Hungarian Home 3 Stale N.Y.C.	Puig	7/12	11.25	3	3	3
20	Szabo Zsofia & cous	22	11/12		2	bro-in-law	Cousin Steve Barsky 331 E 117 NYC	Puig.	7/10	9.55	2	2	2
21	Olah Josef	30	11		1	sis	Sis. Elizabeth Rockaway Beach	"	"	2.25	1	2	1
22	Gross Fannie	20	29		1	uncle	Uncle Adolph Klein 333 E 91 NYC	Feen	"	12.50	1	2	1
23	Konig Katalin	13	2		1	husb	Husb Nicolas 254 E 125 "	Puig.	"	9.54	1	1	1
24	Deutsch Maria	23	3		1	sis-in-law	Cousin Mrs Mary Katalin 56 Pike Bklyn	"	"	10.-	1	1	1
25	Miskey Lidia	21	19		1	friend	Hung. Home	Feen	7/11	1	2	2	2
26	Schwarz Maria	23	17		1	"	Clara dr Hirsch Home	Feen	7/10	11.24	1	1	1
27	Ozo Barat Lajosne	30	24		1	bro-in-law	Sis. Maria Hebola 53 St Mary Yonkers NY	Puig.	"	1.30	1	2	1
28	Peri Janosne	23	18		1	husb	Hy. to employer 17 Penn Pittsburgh Pa	Feen	7/11	1.15	2	3	2
29	Schlauch Anna	13	5		1	"	Husb Jacob 119 E 58 NYC	Behlert	7/10	10.25	1	1	1
30	Goldenberg Leia	22	9		1	bro	Bro Josef 632 Manhattan Bklyn	"	"	1.12	1	2	1

Pannonia July 9

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 2 149

WD S. S. PANNONIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
√ 35 m	1	Grnya, Jossef and niece	32 14/16	3	L P C	Leonard	7/10 157 Moan						7/16 21 E			10.50							2	2	2
√ 11 f		Angyel, Kata and bro																					—	—	—
√ 44	2	Szobe, Morne and 5ch	23 10/15	6	"	Doremus							7/9 166 N.S.			4.05							—	6	—
√ 50 f	3	Gruenberger, Hanni 2ch and son	31 6/9	4	"	Schwartz							7/10 59 Eng			1.25							4	8	4
√ 15 m		Schwartz, Samu																					—	—	—
√ 30 f	4	Visnyai, Erszi dau and ward niece	14 91012	3	"	Jones							7/10 45 Eng			10.35							2	2	2
√ 11 f		Reho, Erzebet																					—	—	—
√ 13 f	5	Merkossky, Rosa	13 22	1	"	Bechtel							7/10 49 Eng			10.45							1	1	
√ 42 m	6	Jakots, Istvan wf and ch	13 15/17	3	"	Bechtel							7/10 49 Eng			10.45							3	3	
√ 11 f	7	Messaros, Maria and guardian											7/11 121 Eng			11.55							4	6	
√ 44 m		Varga, Jossef	30 16/19	2	"	Schlaar																	—	—	—
√ 26 f	8	Stiglic, Karla and dau	22 7/8	2	"	Mann							7/10 152 Moan			9.50							2	2	
√ 11 f	9	Turina, Danica sis and guardian	29 4/6	3	"	Mann	7/10 154 Moan						7/13 39 Lloyd			3.09							12	15	
√ 41 f		Premussak, Barbara																					—	—	—
√ 43 m	10	Singer, Aron and son	26 9/10	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Jones						7/11 116 Eng			11.30							4	4	4
√ 29 f	11	Czika, Erszebet and niece (orphan)	4 4/5	2	"	Muller							7/10 52 Eng			10.50							2	2	2
√ 3 m		Rubocky, Jossef																					—	—	—
N 65 m	12	Torzsok, Mihaly and 3ch	10 25/28	4	"	Fitzg.							7/10 63 Eng			11.20							4	4	4
√ 50 f	13	Toth, Anna	1 30	1	"	Mitchell							7/11 121 Eng			11.55							2	2	2
√ 32 f	14	Spielman, Rosa (singer)	25 3	1	"	Doremus							7/11 116 Eng			11.30							2	2	2
√ 35 f	15	Acsay Janosne and ch	25 28/29	2	"	Doremus	7/11 123 Eng						7/11 27 Lee			3.05							4	6	4
√ 52 f	16	Suyinsky, Anna and groh	11 10/11	2	"	Dr. Memo.-	DiM.						7/10 181 N.S.			2.40							2	4	2
√ 2 m		Takacs, Janos																					—	—	—
√ 42 f	17	Kosik, Anna and 3ch	24 21/24	4	"	Muller	7/10 33 Eng						7/13 197 Eng			1.35							16	16	16
√ 39 m	18	Belehredsky, Pal	31 21	1	"	HOLD until draw 7/10 D	Schwartz										135 Pan	7/16/06	Pannonia	Lilley			7	8	7
√ 46 m	19	Kurla, Dusan wf and 5ch	24 5/9	7	"	Dr. Cert.	Muller	7/10 156 Moan					7/11 182 Lloyd			11.14							14	14	14
√ 18 m	20	Grbich, Lisso	2 22	1	"	" "	Jones						7/10 101 Koo				135 Pan	7/16	Pannonia	Lilley			7	8	7
√ 24 m	21	Turesyn, Jan	2 29	1	"	wf in hosp.	"	7/10 60 Eng					7/14 76 Lee			10.00							3	3	3
√ 18 m	22	Szenyke, Andras	23 29	1	"		Doremus						7/9 155 N.S.			3.35							—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rudnecki, Josef	1 5	1	"		O'Conner						7/9 61 K			3.45							—	7	—
		Totals.																					118	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigrant Station,

No. 141

S. S. RAMONIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 9, 1906. 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	Steerage.
✓	18 m	24	Veiss, Alfred	1	7	1	L P C	O'Connor										7/9	57	K 3, 1c					1
✓	26 m	25	Mohammed Ben Cassan	16	8	1	" bro in hosp. Dr. Mano.	Mann	7/10	162	Moore			7/13	46	Lloyd 3, 41								
Swe	✓ 26 f	26	Maczko Annatam	20	½	2	"	Mann						7/9	155	Lod 3, 35								4
	✓ 21 f	27	Bello. Maria	1	27	1	" ch in hosp.	Mann						7/9	148	Lod 3, 30								2
	✓ 10 m	28	Ben Cassem, Bashir	1	—	1	" Favus-hosp.	Mann	7/10					7/13	46	Lloyd 3, 41								1
	✓ 26 f	29	Jurczyn, Elizabeta	2	30	1	" " " " "	Rosy	7/10					7/14	76	Lod 10, 40								2
	18 m	30	Meng Josef	8	22	1	DCH Def Imp Not Pre 66 Not Cert Trachoma	Reynolds	7/9	12	Eaton							229	7/30	66 Carpathia				1
	✓ 21 f	31	Trokera Lizzie sch	23	7/8	2	L.P.C. pro Not 7/27	Reiblet	7/28	238				7/28	20	Le 11, 10								2
																								9

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Orschulek, * of the Austrian S.S. Doro, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Orschulek
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ..... sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

..... Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1a

Siemers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival by the Master, Commander, or Agent, Owner, Consignee, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dora sailing from Trieste 7th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York July 9, 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
Mrzic	28		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Bosnia	New-York	yes	Crew	$20 yes	no.	Antonio Glazar, his friend, 73 Sackett St Brooklyn.	yes	no	

J. B. Mann
Insp.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1652

July 8-9-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 18 1944 day of ....., 194.....

P. J. Boccaccio

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Mary Hassett
Camera Operator

